NINTENDO · SEGA · NEC · ATARI · IBM · APPLE · COMMODORE · AMIGA

VideoGames & Computer Entertainment™

FDC 50080

U.S.A. $3.50
Canada $3.95
U.K. £2.50

January 1991

MARIO

Makes the Leap From Video-Game Cartoon to Full-Color Comic Book

MAPS AND TIPS:

Nintendo's *Final Fantasy*, Part I

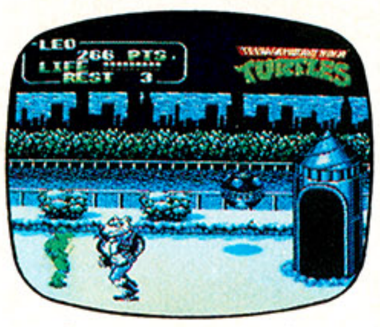
JOHN MADDEN

Makes His Video-Game Debut on the Genesis!
Reviews of Electronic Arts' *John Madden Football* and Many More Video and Computer Games Inside!

It's Cold Outside—But We'll Show You the Best Indoor Winter Sports for Electronic Gamers

0 74666 50080 8 01

The Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Have Mutated Again.



Strong new enemies like Tora the Polar Beast will frost your shell.

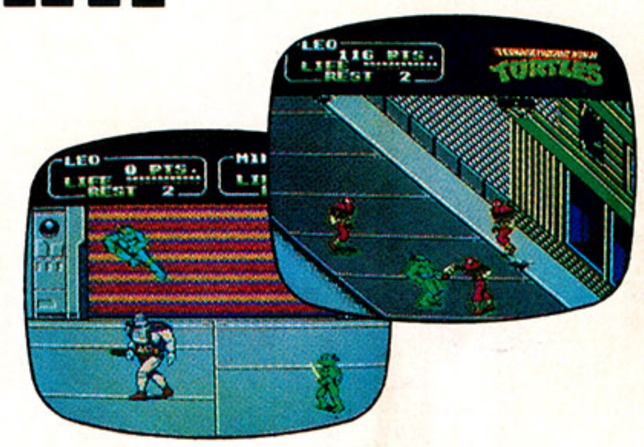
Only this time it's no accident. As Ultra® transforms your favorite arcade game into a hard hitting new adventure for the Nintendo Entertainment System®.

With eight original arcade levels, plus two never before seen shell squashing stages and a ton of new enemies, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles® II—The Arcade Game™ is unlike any sewer war the turtles have ever fought in.

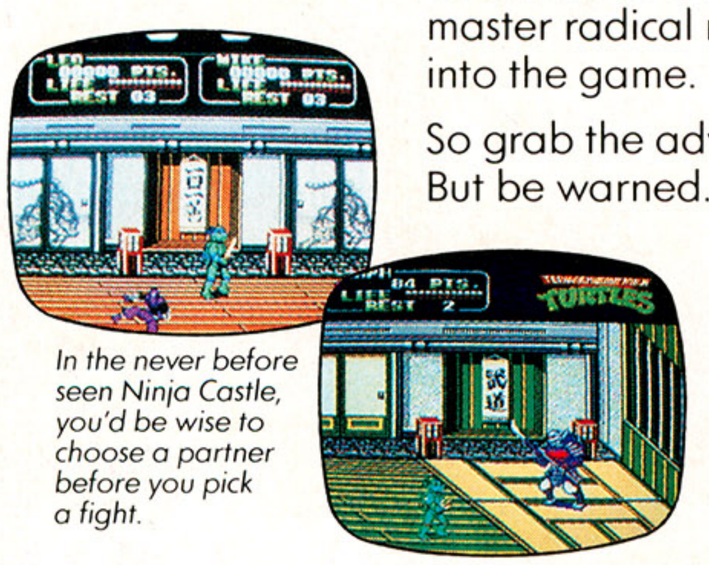
Fortunately two can play at this game, double teaming Shredder's 700 Foot Soldiers who will fight you every step of the way—from the Central Park Snow Route to the stone cold Rock 'N Roll Quarry.

Of course to crush invincible enemies like Tora and Shogun, you must master radical new attack moves which Splinter has programmed into the game.

So grab the adventure that's hotter than a radioactive meltdown. But be warned. You might turn green, grow a shell and suddenly start craving jumbo pizzas with extra pepperonis.



Radical new attack moves really punch up the arcade-style graphics.



In the never before seen Ninja Castle, you'd be wise to choose a partner before you pick a fight.

Pizza Hut®

Coupon for a FREE Personal Pan Pizza® from Pizza Hut® inside every package!

ULTRA® GAMES

Ultra® and ULTRAGAMES® are registered trademarks of Ultra Software Corporation. Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles,® Shredder,™ Splinter™ and Foot Soldier™ are registered trademarks of Mirage Studios, USA. Based on characters and comic books created by Kevin Eastman and Peter Laird. ©1990 Mirage Studios, USA. All Rights Reserved. Used with permission. Exclusively licensed by Surge Licensing, Inc. Personal Pan Pizza and Pizza Hut are registered trademarks of Pizza Hut, Inc. Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment System® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1990 Ultra Software Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Promotion not sponsored by Nintendo of America Inc.

CIRCLE #101 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

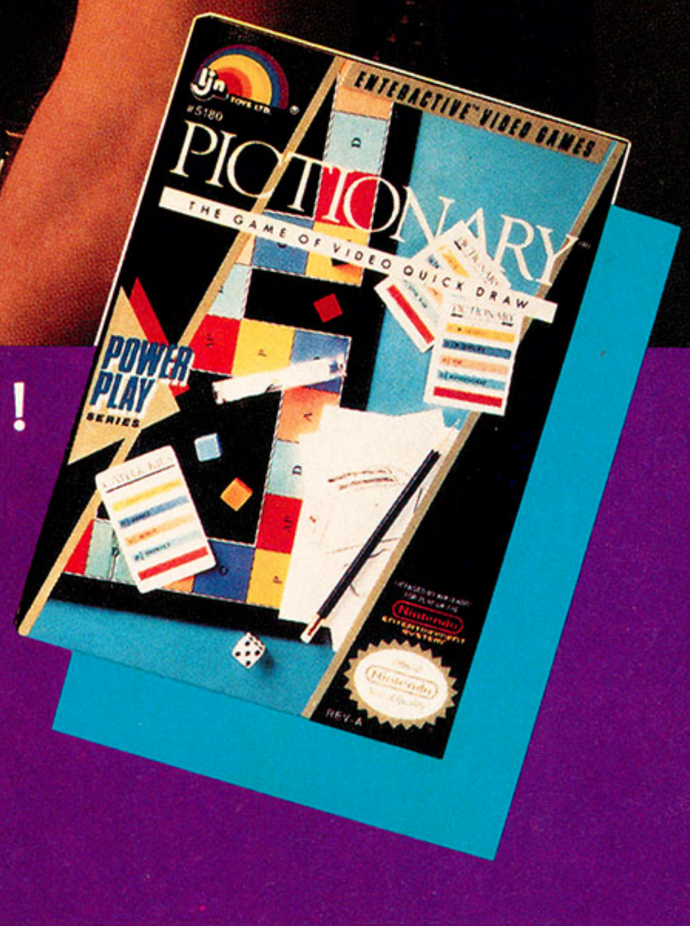
PICTIONARY®: The first NES® game for *any* family!

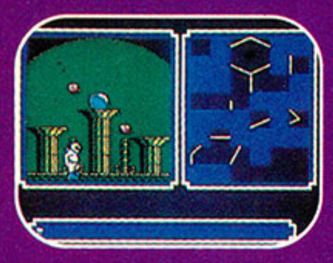
WILD ARCADE ACTION PLUS CLASSIC PICTIONARY FUN!

An NES® game that *everyone* in the family will enjoy playing? Not *your* family you say? Wait 'til you play LJN's Pictionary!

Four thoroughly addictive arcade-type games will challenge the NES® champ in your family. The higher the score before the clock runs out, the more the hidden picture is revealed. Here's where the Pictionary fans take over, trying to identify the object before *their* time runs out.

Most videomaniacs will want to hog Pictionary all to themselves for the arcade action. Others might choose to play the electronic version of the legendary board game. Better yet, everyone can join in on the fast-paced, video quick-draw super arcade action together. So, get ready for Pictionary like it's never been played before.





Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

Licensed by Nintendo for play on the Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

LJN LTD.

Pictionary® is a registered trademark of Pictionary Incorporated. ©1990 Pictionary Incorporated. All rights reserved. Nintendo,® Nintendo Entertainment System® and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1990 LJN Ltd. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE #102 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

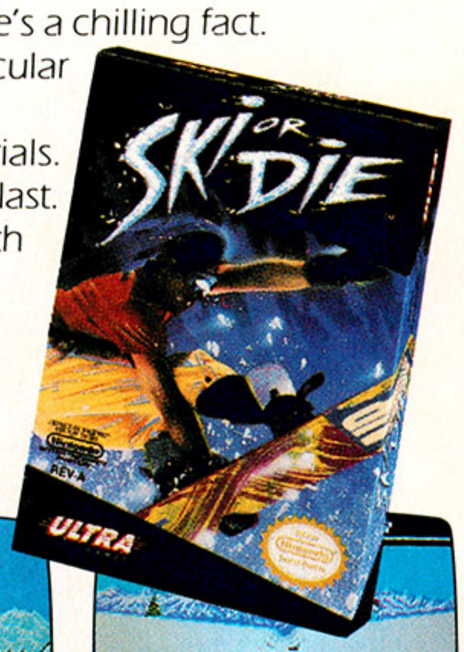
CHILL OR BE CHILLED

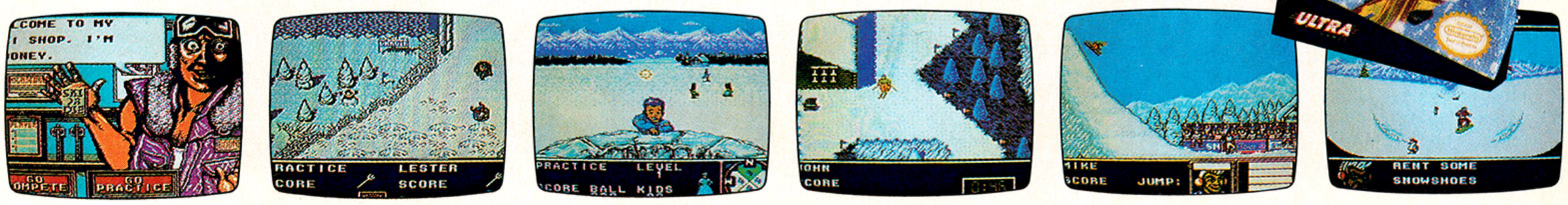
Like, ever been board to death, dude? Well here's a chilling fact. Ultra's® Ski or Die™ for Nintendo® puts you and five buddies in the middle of a gnarly, yet nasty snow sport spectacular where it's survival of the fastest. And the raddest. And the baddest.

Weave your way through a log-jammed chute in the Snowboard Half Pipe. Jump and jive in the Acro Aerials. Test your slope slicing skill when you do the Downhill Blitz. Play a frosty version of dodgeball called the Snowball Blast. And join a rubberized race of nerves in the Inner Tube Thrash. But beware! This Winter Wonderland is crawlin' with unnatural hazards like punk penguins, chain saw toting rabbits and bodacious polar bears.

If you're not iced by Iglooheads or lowlife Lester, try blinding the judges with your brilliant backflips, ollies, hand plants and daffies. Hot-dog it in competition or polish your act in practice. Just try to stay alive through the wild tubular warfare. Or your snowboard career will be frozen in time.

ULTRA® GAMES

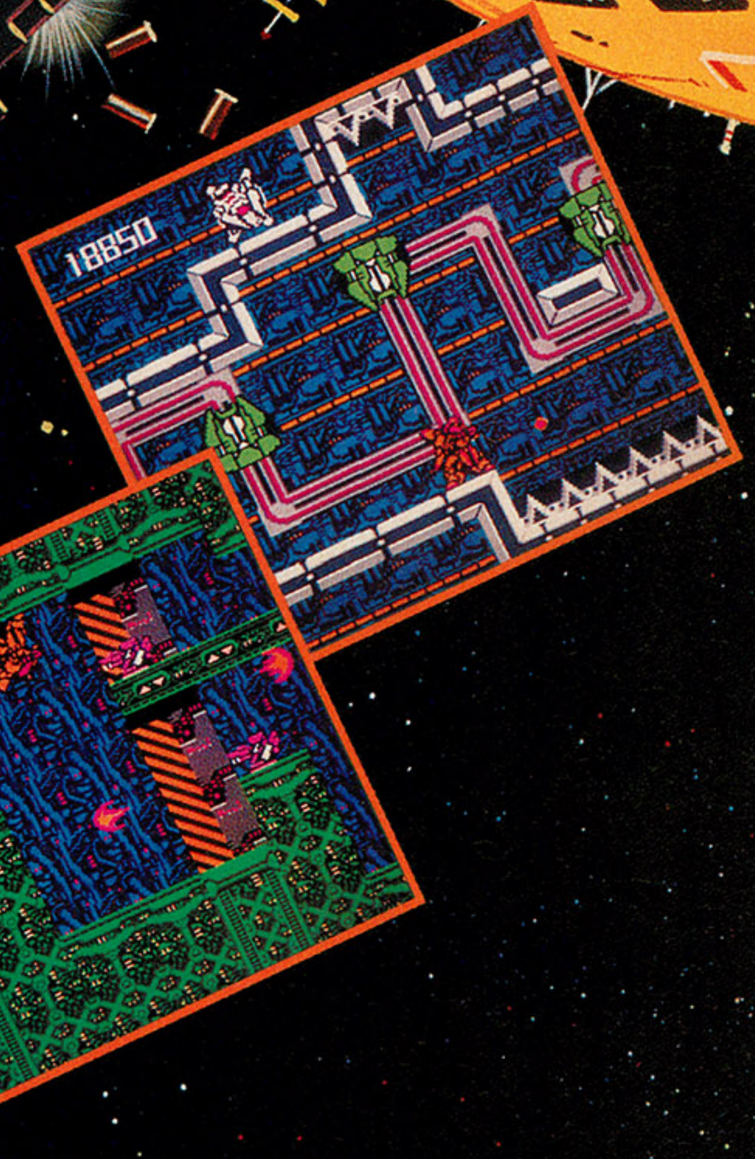




Ultra® and ULTRAGAMES® are registered trademarks of Ultra Software Corporation. Ski or Die™ is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment System® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1990 Ultra Software Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

CIRCLE #103 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

METAL STORM™



YOU'LL FLIP OVER IT!

All across the cosmos, top gamers like yourself have been flippin' out over Metal-Storm's "Gravity Flip" feature. Together with such never-before-seen game features as dual scrolling and "breathing" enemies. "Gravity Flip" will leave you wondering just which way is up.

So arm yourself to the teeth with state-of-the-art power-ups:

- Bullet deflecting "Shield Force"
- LaserGun energizing "Power Beam"
- Metamorphising "Gravity Fireball"

Get ready for the new Irem America game that's catching the NES™ world by storm. MetalStorm.

irem
IREM AMERICA CORP®

8335 154th Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
FAX: (206) 883-8038

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

LICENSED BY NINTENDO FOR PLAY ON THE Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

©1990 Irem America Corp. TM and ® are trademarks of Irem. Nintendo and Nintendo Entertainment System (NES) are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

CIRCLE #104 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

VideoGames & Computer Entertainment®

Published by L.F.P. Inc.

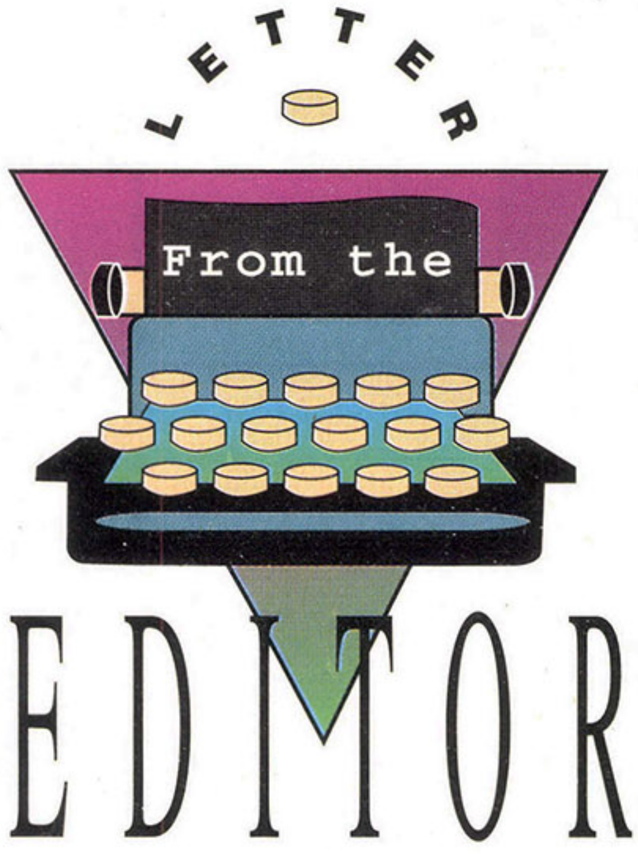
Vice-President, Technical Publications
LEE PAPPAS
Executive Editor
ANDY EDDY
Art Director
MAXINE NAYLOR
Associate Editors
DONN NAUERT
MICHAEL DAVILA
Assistant Art Director
CATHERINE RUNDELL DUNN
Computer Entertainment Editor
ARNIE KATZ
Computer Entertainment Associate Editor
BILL KUNKEL
News Editor
JOYCE WORLEY
Contributing Editor
CLAYTON WALNUM
Copy Chief
SARAH WEINBERG
Copy Editor
NORMA EDWARDS
Editorial Assistants
COLLEEN CREMORA
MAGGIE DEVCICH
Computer Graphics Department
DAVID BUCHANAN
QUITA SAXON
LARRY GANNON
Vice-President, Production
DONNA HAHNER
Production Coordinator
GREGORY ROSATI
Production Assistant
BRIAN McGINNIS
National Advertising Manager
JAY EISENBERG
JE PUBLISHER'S REPRESENTATIVES
Address all inquiries:
11150 West Olympic Blvd., Suite 600
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 479-6844
Fax: (213) 479-3290

For advertising inquiries only:
(800) 678-9321

Advertising Production Director
MAGGIE CHUN
Advertising Production Coordinator
BRIAN SPIELVOGEL
Vice-President, Sales and Marketing
JIM GUSTAFSON
Corporate Advertising Director
DEBBY EDEN
Vice-President, Client Relations
VINCE DELMONTE
Subscriptions
IRENE GRADSTEIN
For subscription information call
(818) 760-8983.

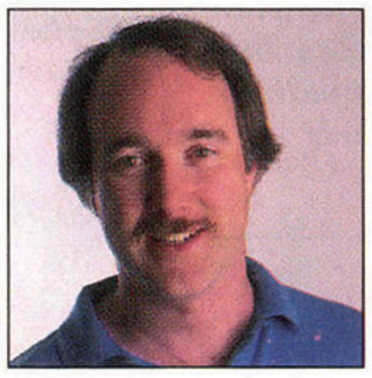
Editorial Offices
9171 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 858-7155
Fax: (213) 274-7985

ABC Membership Applied For.
This magazine is biodegradable.
Please recycle.



It's no secret that at times I find Nintendo's way of doing business underhanded. A glance at certain issues of VIDEOGAMES & COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT makes that very clear—and I'm not ashamed of it. Of late, Nintendo's attitude has been one of arrogance. "If you don't like my rules, you can't play the game.

For example, after my tirade against Nintendo's *Dr. Mario* game for its use of pills as playing pieces, I received a copy of the game from Nintendo's PR firm—or at least the box...empty. Guess I deserved that one somewhat. Oh, well.



Witness recent lawsuits against Lewis Galoob Toys and Camerica for U.S. and Canadian sales (respectively) of the Game Genie, the "video-game enhancer." Representatives from Galoob insist that Nintendo at one time offered to "support" the product. Three days later, Nintendo took Galoob to court over the Game Genie.

It makes you wonder, if indeed this incident took place as it was relayed to me, what was going through the minds of Nintendo's executives and what would cause them to be so vindictive?

Having spent a good deal of time messing with the Game Genie, I find some of Nintendo's legal arguments a bit tenuous. For instance, how would the Game Genie affect the ability to market a game sequel? Though the Game Genie does allow you to change parameters, such as what level you start at and how many lives you have, this won't create a new goal in the game—if your task is to rescue the princess, she'll still be there at the end waiting for you.

What I find most exciting about the Game Genie is the aid it brings to those gamers whose abilities are below what the average game are designed for. For instance, my seven-year-old daughter gets far more enjoyment—read: less frustration—on *Super Mario Bros. 3* using the Game Genie than under "normal" game play circumstances.

The other example I can use is the anecdote Camerica's president, Dave Harding, relayed to me on my visit. He told of getting a letter from the father of a handicapped 21-year-old, who explained how his son had heard of the Game Genie and badly wanted one to bring game play to a level that was less strenuous. Due to his handicap, his reaction time was not good enough to let him get full satisfaction out of most games.

Harding took it upon himself to send a Game Genie to this lad as a gift, and the result was as expected: Using the device to alter his cartridges' parameters brought newfound enjoyment from his games.

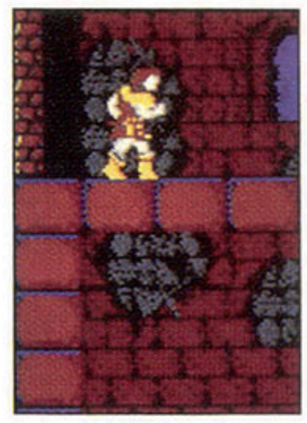
I'm sure Nintendo's lawyers will cringe at this story; but after all, isn't that why Nintendo creates video games—to be *fun* for the player?

—Andy Eddy, Executive Editor

Cover: John Madden is a flamboyant figure in football, and now he's making an appearance, thanks to Electronic Arts, on the Sega Genesis. Turn to page 36 for the first peek at this hot cartridge.

Cover Art: Alan Hunter

Contents



JANUARY 1991

FEATURES

NEW FEATURES!

16
CRASH AND BOOM
by Maxine Naylor and Cathy Dunn
VG&CE *presents the first in a continuing series that follows the adventures of vidkid Crash and his pixel partner, Boom.*

118
FANDANGO
by Arnie Katz
Arnie has covered the burgeoning fanzine market in his Inside Gaming *columns, but now* VG&CE *devotes space each month to these budding editors and their homemade efforts.*

20
BONK AWARDS RESULTS!
VG&CE *not only announces the "winners" of the infamous Bonk Awards, but also the three lucky readers who managed to snatch TurboGrafx-16 products in our contest.*

98
MARIO IN FOUR-COLOR LAND
by Howard H. Wen
Valiant Comics has launched a series of comic books based on Nintendo characters. Our reporter gives us some background information on how they came to be.

108
PLAYING THE LEGENDS: LIVING THE HEROIC LIFE
by Joyce Worley
Mythology plays a strong role in our society, but what effect does it have on our electronic games? Get an in-depth look at the latest "legendary" software.

122
LOOKING FOR THE LIGHT: A PLAYER'S GUIDE TO FINAL FANTASY
by Clayton Walnum
This month, our RPG answer man gives practical advice for helping you find the light of the orb and surviving Nintendo's latest epic adventure.

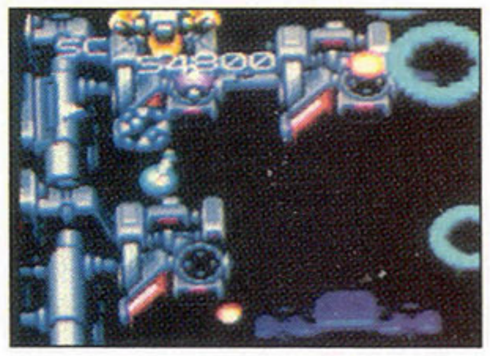
138
THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF WINTER SPORTS
by Bill Kunkel and Joyce Worley
Hockey and skiing are fun, but if you're not careful you can break your leg or lose a tooth. That's not the case with electronic athletics, so check into our computerized chalet for some excitement.

DEPARTMENTS

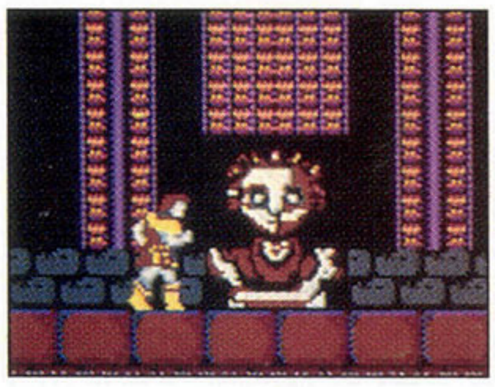
EDITOR'S LETTER 6
READER MAIL 12
NEWS BITS 22
YEA & NAY 34
TIP SHEET 86
EASTER EGG HUNT 92
INSIDE GAMING 114
GAME DOCTOR 130
GAMING ON THE GO 148
ADVERTISER INDEX 168

REVIEWS

36
VIDEO-GAME REVIEWS
John Madden Football, D.J. Boy, Conquest of the Crystal Palace, Ultimate Basketball, MegaMan 3, Strider, Sinistron, Mickey Mouse in the Castle of Illusion, Lakers vs. Celtics and the NBA Playoffs, Super Star Soldier, The Immortal, Magician, Orb 3-D, The California Raisins: The Grape Escape, Tricky Kick, Atomic Robo-Kid, Hatris *and* Veigues Tactical Gladiator.



154
COMPUTER-GAME REVIEWS
Armor Alley, Star Control, Wings, Battles of Napoleon: A Construction Set, Guns & Butter, Infestation, Jack Nicklaus' Ultimate Golf and Course Design, Pictionary, The Plague *and* Hoyle's Book of Games, Volume 2: Solitaire.



184
COMPUTER-GAME STRATEGIES
by Frank Tetro, Jr.
Prince of Persia *and* Castlevania *are on the slate for this month's strategy lesson.*

VIDEOGAMES & COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT is published monthly by L.F.P. Inc., 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300, Beverly Hills, CA 90210. Copyright © 1990. All rights reserved. Nothing may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission from the publisher. Return postage must accompany all manuscripts, drawings, disks, etc., if they are to be returned, and no responsibility can be assumed for unsolicited materials. All rights reserved on entire contents. U.S. subscription: $23.95 for 12 issues. Foreign subscription: Add $10 per year. Single copy $3.50. Change of address: six weeks advance notice and both old and new address are needed. POSTMASTER: Send change of address to **VG&CE** Magazine, P.O. Box 16927, North Hollywood, CA 91615. Application to mail 2nd class is pending at Beverly Hills, California, and additional mailing offices. Address all advertising materials to Paula Thornton—**VIDEOGAMES & COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT** Magazine, 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300, Beverly Hills, CA 90210; (213) 858-7155. Nintendo is a Registered Trademark of Nintendo of America Inc. Sega is a Registered Trademark of Sega of America, Inc. Atari is a Registered Trademark of Atari Corp. NEC is a Registered Trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc.

Enjoy Hudson

THEY'RE ALIVE!

And Lurking in Mendel Palace.

Suddenly, you're transported to a new dimension! Where only you can save a beautiful girl from her own nightmare – from her own toys that have sprung to life!

Welcome to MENDEL PALACE™, a fantasy as wild as your imagination!

Get ready for non-stop thrills and the hottest graphics around. **With 20 areas and 200 levels!** You've never played anything like it.

MENDEL PALACE . . . a dreamworld that will blow your mind!

Look for it today at your favorite video store.

Two Player Mode

LICENSED BY NINTENDO ® FOR PLAY WITH THE Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM ®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality ®

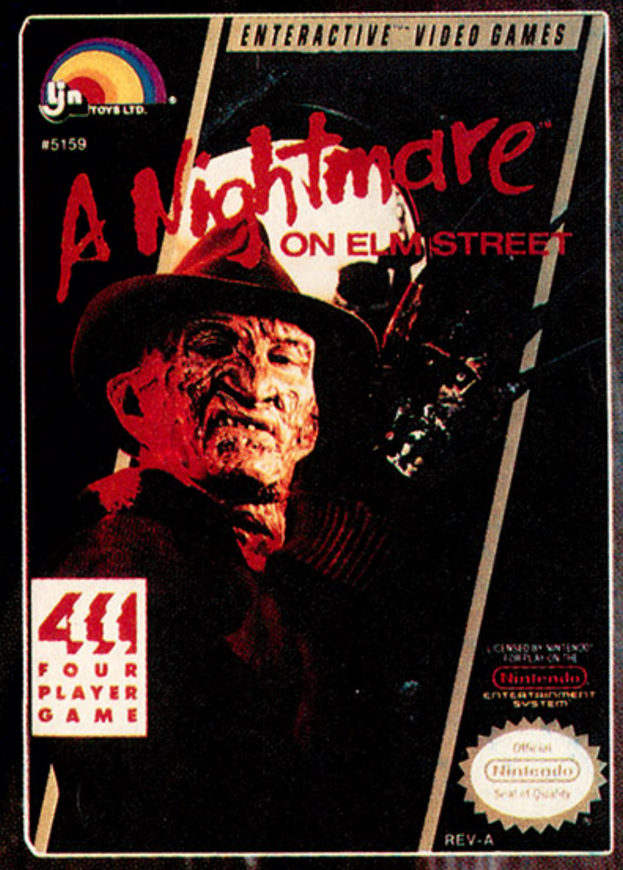
HUDSON GROUP HUDSON SOFT®

Hudson Soft USA, Inc., 400 Oyster Point Blvd. S-515
South San Francisco, CA 94080 • Tel:415-495-HINT

Hudson Soft is a trademark of Hudson Soft Co., Ltd.
Mendel Palace™ is a trademark of Hudson Soft USA, Inc.
Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment System®
are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

CIRCLE #105 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

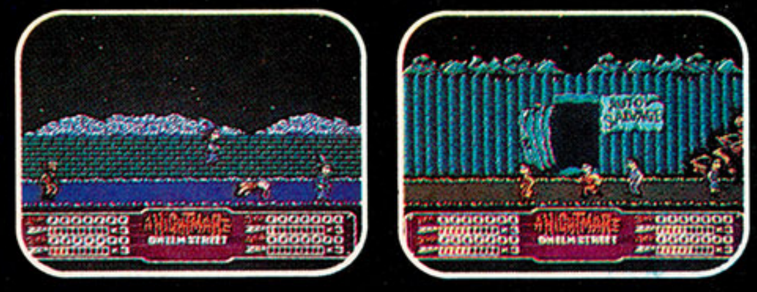
NIGHTMARE ON YOUR STREET.



A Nightmare™ ON ELM STREET

If you go to sleep dreaming about video games--*don't*. Freddy's™ back and he's taken on a terrifying new form. You and your friends must search the neighborhood for Freddy's bones. When you enter the fateful house on Elm Street, you'll confront monsters and spooks that would give even Freddy a fright!

But, beware. The farther you go, the deeper in trouble you get. Until, at last, you face the most feared horror legend of all time... Freddy Krueger™ himself! Will you be the one to put an end to Freddy's reign of terror? Dream on.



Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

Licensed by Nintendo for play on the Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

LJN LTD.

© 1984, 1990 The Fourth New-Heron Venture. All rights reserved. TM indicates a trademark of The Fourth New-Heron Venture. All rights reserved. Nintendo,® Nintendo Entertainment System® and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. LJN® is a registered trademark of LJN Ltd. © 1990 LJN Ltd. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE #102 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Welcome to Maniac Mansion! Heh-heh-heh-heh!!!

Once you go in, you may never come out!

The weirdest house on the block!

"Dr. Fred should chill out."

A game of life or death.

THE Family CHANNEL

Watch the Maniac Mansion TV Show on The Family Channel

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality®

Maniac Mansion®

JALECO™

Why is there a chainsaw in the kitchen?

And a scalpel-wielding doctor with an attitude? And a cheerleader held captive in the basement?

Just your average day in Maniac Mansion®! Totally weird! Definitely wacky! It's the first game for your Nintendo Entertainment System® that combines the challenge of a mystery with the off-the-wall humor Americans love.

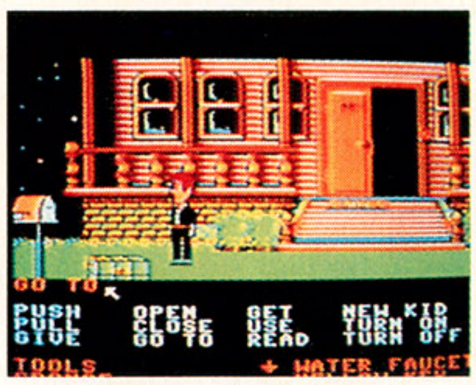
Your goal – rescue the cheerleader and keep the mad doctor from taking over the world. There are over 50 rooms to search for clues. A cast of dangerous characters to avoid. And five completely different endings. It's even based on the original from LucasFilm Games.

You pick three of seven teenagers to go inside to solve the mystery. Who you pick determines the course of the game.

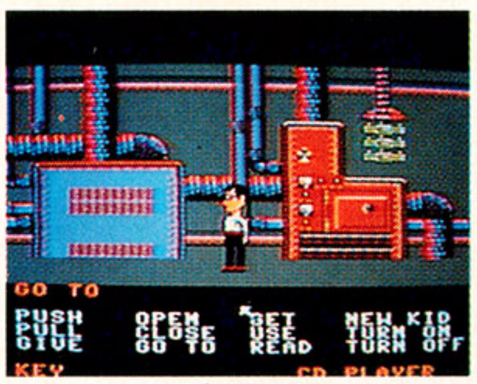
Want to take a break? No problem. Maniac Mansion's battery back-up always saves your place.

Maniac Mansion is different every time – sometimes scary... sometimes silly... but always a challenge... the kind of a game that will keep you up nights trying to figure it out – or afraid to fall asleep!

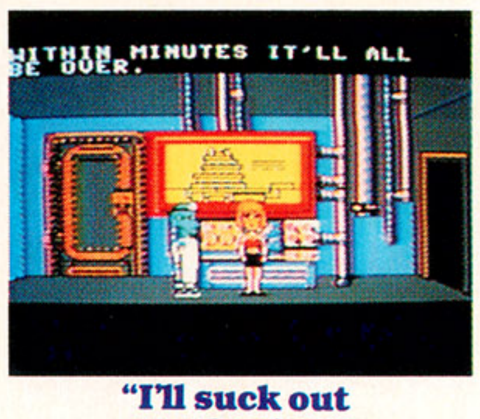
The secret lab.



This box is ticking!



Listen!
A nuclear reactor!

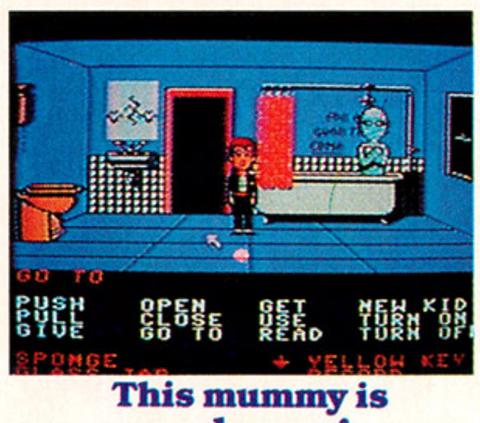


"I'll suck out your brains!"

The Tentacle is hungry!

Don't get Weird Ed's hamster mad.

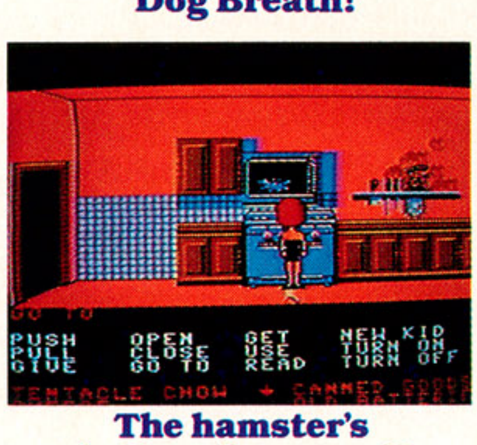
Into the dungeon, Dog Breath!



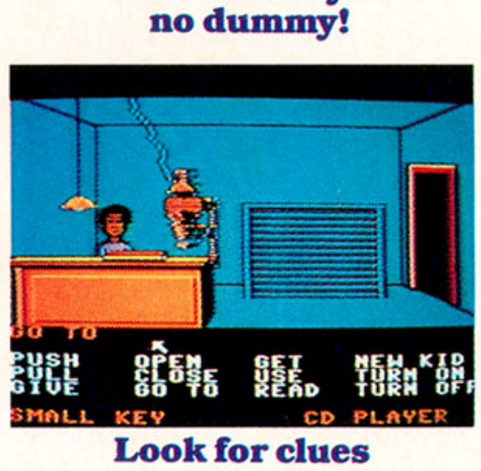
This mummy is no dummy!

"Nurse Edna, you are U-G-L-Y."

A chainsaw in the kitchen!?



The hamster's in the microwave!!



Look for clues on the film.

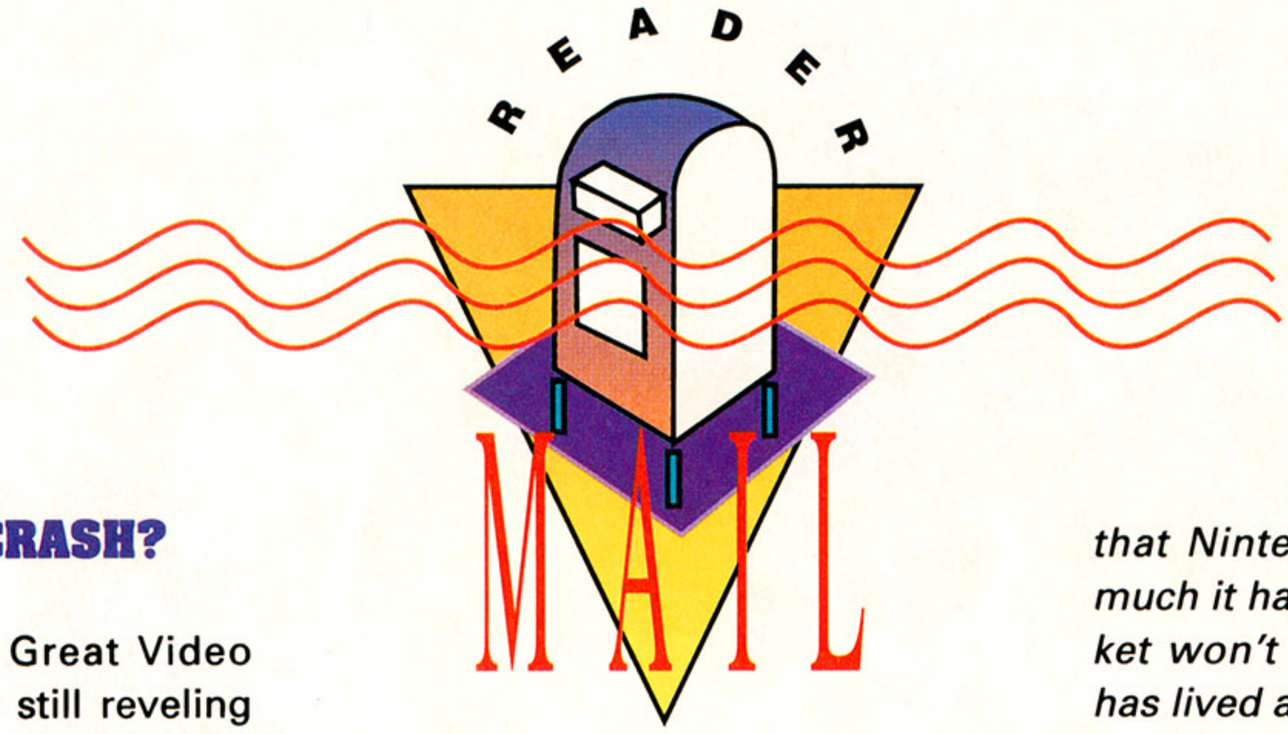
The mystery has just begun.

($1.75 first minute; 90¢ each additional minute.)

Get the official Maniac Mansion Hint Book. Call 1-800-STARWARS

Jaleco™ is a trademark of Jaleco USA Inc. Maniac Mansion® is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment System® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1990 Jaleco USA Inc.

CIRCLE #106 ON READER SERVICE CARD.



CRASH...WHAT CRASH?

Dear VG&CE:

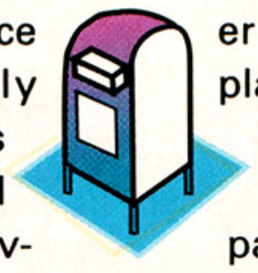
As a survivor of the Great Video Game Crash of '84, I am still reveling in the industry's renaissance. I would confidently have bet the wife and kids (that's okay—I have neither) against its resurrection so soon after the devastating game glut that literally buried the hobby in the local landfill. As a survivor of the Great Video Game Crash of '84, however, I am also deeply concerned. History is repeating itself, I'm afraid; it's déjà vu time.

The early-'80s game scene was corrupted and ultimately destroyed by a slew of third-party software companies that had no desire to produce a decent game—and probably couldn't if their collective lives depended on it—but instead sucked the life force out of a thriving industry. Those profit parasites proceeded to saturate the market with so much high-priced dog dirt that the consumer simply said, "Forget it!" and walked away with insulted intelligence and wounded wallet.

This, I fear, is poised to happen again. Even with the controversial constraints and "stamp-of-approval" policies enforced by the console gods, we are still seeing some truly horrendous product hit the store shelves. I'm certain we can all think of too many new games we've seen that wouldn't even be worth renting. Whoops, did I say "renting"? Yes, I'm afraid that concept has added a new wrinkle to the '90s game scene, one that may also expedite its demise.

Let's face it, no one but the eccentric millionaire will blindly shell out $50-plus on every cartridge that hits the stores if the opportunity exists to rent the game for mere pocket change. In the typical (yet unintentional) "bite-the-hand-that-feeds-you" injustice, a gamer may rent a game and in one evening "conquer" it or at least explore it sufficiently (thanks in large part to the "cheat codes" outlined in the gaming publications), return it and never play it again. I would bet the wife and kids (again) that a very small percentage of cartridge sales are the direct result of rentals.

The bottom line is, we need consistently higher quality games! I believe I speak for the gaming community when I say that I would be none the sadder if I never had to throw another Ninja Star or miss the chance to play *Son of Super Mario Brothers' Third Cousins, Twice-Removed, Part 27*! I am, however, fully prepared to spend $50-plus on a quality game—one that will keep me coming back for more—the likes of which have become fewer and farther between.



Hey Nintendo! Hey Sega! Hey NEC! Wake up! Your stamp of approval needs some fresh ink, its significance has faded. The store shelves are bursting with mediocre to abysmal games that are not selling. Retailers were leery enough to re-enter the market in the late '80s. If they should get burned again, let's not count on another "forgive and forget."

Read your history books, game gods, and write your programs wisely. If the industry should fall again—and its sights are locked-on—there may be no third chance.

—William Simpson
Los Angeles, California

There's not much that we can comment on in this letter, William, as you have taken the situation and put it in a nutshell. You and I both agree that the video-game market is headed for another disaster—and all the claims that Nintendo makes regarding how much it has done to revitalize the market won't keep it at the high level it has lived at these past few years.

What can be done about it? It's likely that as this issue hits the stands, some companies will be dropping out of the game market, at least here in the U. S., where they've had a harder time competing. This "survival of the fittest" situation will naturally weed out the weaker players. We also believe that high-cost software will ring a death knell, and prices must be trimmed to what the average family will pay. Fifty bucks is a big chunk, and we're hitting a crossroads between the desire for blockbuster games and the sour taste of the accompanying high price tag.

VIDEOGAMES & COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT *hates to make long-range predictions, but it's our estimate that things will go down before they go up again, as has happened in the industry in the last couple of years. Perhaps too many players are gloating over recent victories, instead of looking out behind them. Only time will tell.*

DR. NINTENDO

Dear VG&CE:

I wanted to respond to your editorial regarding Nintendo's *Dr. Mario* in the October 1990 issue of VG&CE so that you'll have a clearer understanding of the game's theme.

Dr. Mario is merely a twist on a common premise: good triumphing over evil. In this case, Nintendo designed a visually appealing game that allows the player the chance to be

Letters to be considered for publication should be addressed to *Reader Mail*, VG&CE, 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300, Beverly Hills, CA 90210. Letters may be edited for style, clarity and space considerations. We regret that we cannot respond to all mail received.

THE PUNISHER

MACHINE GUNS

ROCKET LAUNCHERS

6 STREET TOUGH LEVELS

THE NES GAME

HE WHO LIVES... WHO LIVES WINS

M-16s

SUPER ARCADE ACTION

Licensed by Nintendo for play on the

Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

The Punisher™ TM & Copyright© 1990 Marvel Entertainment Group, Inc. All rights reserved. The Punisher and all other Marvel characters appearing in this game and the distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks of the Marvel Entertainment Group, Inc. and are used with permission. Nintendo®, Nintendo Entertainment System® and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1990 LJN Ltd. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE #102 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

a hero by pitting vitamins against menacing viruses that have escaped from a lab experiment.

Moreover, *Dr. Mario* was created solely as a whimsical form of entertainment. The packaging, characters and instruction booklet underscore the game's entertaining premise and establish clearly that the capsules are vitamins used to eradicate a dangerous virus in a laboratory setting. In addition, it is made clear that the vitamins are dispensed by a doctor in a controlled setting.

We hope that you now better understand the concepts behind the creation of this engaging, constructive and nonviolent game for our players.

—Bill White
Director, Advertising/Public Relations
Nintendo of America
Redmond, Washington

Andy Eddy responds: Thanks for your letter, Bill. Frankly, I didn't think that Nintendo would ever respond to some of the issues that have been raised in VG&CE.

While your letter tries to clarify your company's view of its game, I still stand pat on my assessment. And in all honestly, we've had calls and letters on both sides of the fence. Some readers thought I overreacted; others felt my opinion was right on the money.

In my view, the bottom line is that people are sick and tired of drug abuse—as evidenced by the voting in our Bonk Awards (see page 20). Dr. Mario *simply takes liberty with drugs, whether good or bad, and the fact is it didn't have to be designed that way at all.*

As a parent, it's my fear that some kids won't be able to discriminate between good pills and bad pills and will "play" with their family medicine chest. I feel that Dr. Mario *supports children pretending to be a doctor and dispensing pills—vitamin or otherwise. After all, Mario was previously a laborer in other games, but suddenly has tossed on a smock and become a doctor.*

Bill, we have to remember that kids are quite impressionable; and, according to your own company's figures, about 69% of NES players are under 18. In addition, there's an NES in an estimated one out of every four U.S. households. That's quite a substantial quantity of our youth who are getting a lot of "learning" from your company's products.

As I said in my editorial, it wasn't necessary to make the playfield a pill bottle or the pieces you move around in the shape of capsules. The themes of these games are fantastic enough as to allow lots of latitude in game design. I stand behind my opinion that Dr. Mario *goes over the line and takes a risk that I wasn't happy with.*

5200 JOYSTICKS ON THE WALL, 5200 JOYSTICKS...

Dear VG&CE:

You recently printed a letter from Seth King. Seth asked if you knew of a source where he could purchase games and controllers for the Atari 5200. Good news! Telegames USA carries 5200 titles and controllers, new and factory-sealed. It also carries over 100 titles for the Colecovision and a few dozen for the Intellivision. (They also sell the Colecovision system, roller controller, super action controllers and driving module.)

Also, games for the Atari 7800 are being sold direct by Atari, and it is making all the new titles available as they are released, including *Klax*, *ElectroCop* and *Ikari Warriors*.

—Dennis Chimelis
Bellport, New York

Dear VG&CE:

I am writing in response to a letter written by Seth King in the October '90 issue. I have over 30 games (and peripherals) for the 5200, as well as the system itself, which I have been trying to sell for some time. This leads me to believe that there are many gamers out there who are trying to buy or sell video games, but cannot locate the appropriate buyer or seller.

My suggestion is this: Why not institute a reader's exchange page where gamers can advertise what they are interested in buying or selling?

I, for one, would greatly appreciate something like that, as I have not found any interested parties for my merchandise.

—Richard Devorin
Elmhurst, New York

A tip of the cap to you guys, and I'm sure that Seth thanks you too!

As for Richard's idea of creating a "classified ad" section in VG&CE: *The main problem with this concept is that the magazine has a long lead time, meaning it would be some time before a person's ad would be read.* VG&CE *is looking into offering an instantaneous classified ad service through the "World of Video Games" on DELPHI. We will pass the word on when we finalize the details.*

SEGA ADDITIONS?

Dear VG&CE:

I am a loyal Genesis owner and just recently looked at another gaming magazine. I saw an illustration of a CD-ROM for the Genesis system and also a handheld Sega portable. Will U.S. shores see these additions to the Sega line?

—Ryan Hogan
Laguna Niguel, California

Lots of video gamers are hot for information on these two products, but, unfortunately, there isn't much to tell—yet. Sega of America representatives are looking at these Japanese products and trying to fit them into the American scheme, so we'll likely see these products in the near future.

Currently, there have been no firm announcements on a U.S. release of either product, though a Sega rep told us that the Genesis CD-ROM won't be here any sooner than 1992. The Game Gear, the Sega color portable you spoke about, has just been released in Japan and is reportedly quite nice, with an optional TV tuner not unlike the one that's available for NEC's TurboExpress. For the time being, we'll just have to sit tight and await the arrival of these innovations to our shores.

INCREDIBLE
1 AND 2 PLAYER
HEAD-TO-HEAD TEAM ACTION!

Acclaim™

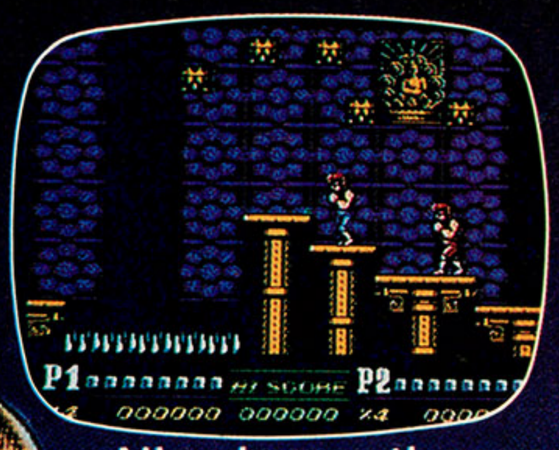
PRESENTS

双截龍

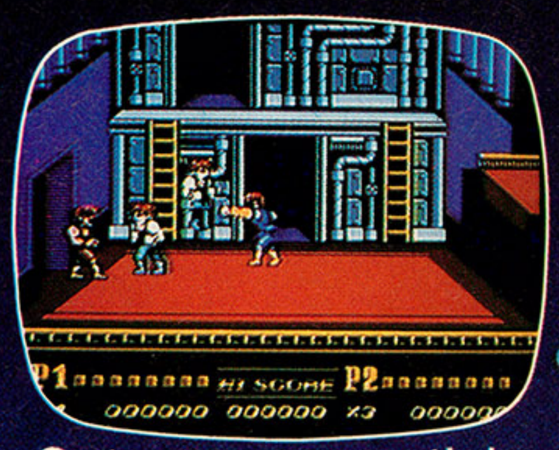
DOUBLE DRAGON™ II

The Revenge

SAVE $10.00 with mail-in rebate



Nine larger than life missions!



Outrageous martial arts moves like the "Cyclone Spin Kick"!

THE ARCADE SMASH IS NOW PLAYING ON NES®!

DOUBLE DRAGON II: THE REVENGE™
$10 REBATE

To receive your $10 rebate, complete this certificate and mail it together with (A) the UPC symbol from an Acclaim **Double Dragon II: The Revenge** package (for play on the Nintendo Entertainment System®) and (B) your original cash register receipt showing the store name, date of sale and your circled purchase price to:

DOUBLE DRAGON II: THE REVENGE REBATE OFFER
P.O. BOX 8580
WESTBURY, NY 11592

Orders must be received by January 31, 1991. Receipts dated prior to October 21, 1990 are not eligible for rebate.

(Please print clearly)

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Additional terms: Limit one rebate per household or address. This certificate cannot be reproduced. Offer good in USA only and void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Not responsible for lost, delayed or misdirected mail. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

VG

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

Licensed by Nintendo for play on the Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

Acclaim™ entertainment, inc.

Masters of the Game™

Acclaim® and Masters of the Game™ are trademarks of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. Double Dragon II: The Revenge™ is a trademark of Technos Japan Corporation licensed exclusively to Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © 1989 Technos Japan Corp. Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment System® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1989 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc.

CIRCLE #102 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

CRASH & BOOM

BY MAXINE NAYLOR & CATHY DUNN

©1990 MAXINE NAYLOR/CATHY DUNN

US MAIL

WAY COOL! MY CHRISTMAS PRESENT FROM AUNT THELMA!

WOW, HEADSPLITTIN' ACTION... KICK BUTT... BETTER DAYS, LOSER!

BOOM

BANG

LIKE WHOA, DUDE... A REAL LIVE VULCAN!

PATHETIC LITTLE EARTH CREATURE.

A VULCAN!?! HOW UTTERLY INSULTING! I'M SORCERER BOOM FROM THE WORLD OF PIXELS & BITS. YOU'VE BLASTED ME INTO REALITY (YECH) AND NOW I'VE GOT TO GET BACK. STAND CLEAR!

HEY!... WAIT DUDE!

W-WHERE ARE WE?

OOPS! YOU'VE SLIPPED INTO THE 2-BIT DIMENSION OF VIDEO WORLD. THE LAST HUMAN WHO ENTERED WAS DONN NAUERT... AND LOOK WHAT HAPPENED TO HIM!

YIKES! BARKING BATS! IF THEY CATCH YOU THEY'LL SQUIRT ON YOUR LEG... QUICK, RUN BEHIND THE ROCK!

AHHH!... IT'S ONE OF THOSE MONSTEROUS END DUDES! HOW ARE WE GOING TO GET PAST HIM?

I'M HUNGRY!

LEVEL 1

DUH!... SILLY SORCERER THINKS HE'S PASSED ME...WAIT TILL HE SEES HIS PRIZE!

UH, DUH. GEE, THANKS— JELLY-FILLED... MY FAVORITES!

IT'S ONLY THE DROOLING DEMON... DONUTS ARE ALWAYS THE WAY TO A DEMON'S HEART!

MMM...WHAT A BABE!

MY PRINCE CHARMING, YOU'VE WON THE HAND OF THE FAIR PRINCESS!

OH NO!! IT'S THE PIMPERLY PRINCESS OF PUGSVILLE!!

MORE LIKE PRUNECESS! NO WAY, DOG BREATH!... I'M GOING TO BARF!... BOOM!! GET ME OUT OF THIS MESS!

TO BE CONTINUED...

Over 18,000 years ago many of the men in China dedicated their life to the study of philosophy. And then applied it to a war to end all wars.

The country was plagued by a bandit hoarde known as the Yellow Scarves. Who amassed a power no one had yet to conquer. Fact is, no one could assemble a force strong enough to destroy them.

In Destiny of an Emperor, your challenge is to change the course of history forever. For the good of China. And the world.

This full scale, role playing adventure game for the Nintendo System will put you deep in the throes of that war.

The action is as real as it gets thanks to the discovery of authentic documents detailing the era.

Characteristics of 180 warlords have been simulated based on the renowned text of Sanquozhi Yanyi.

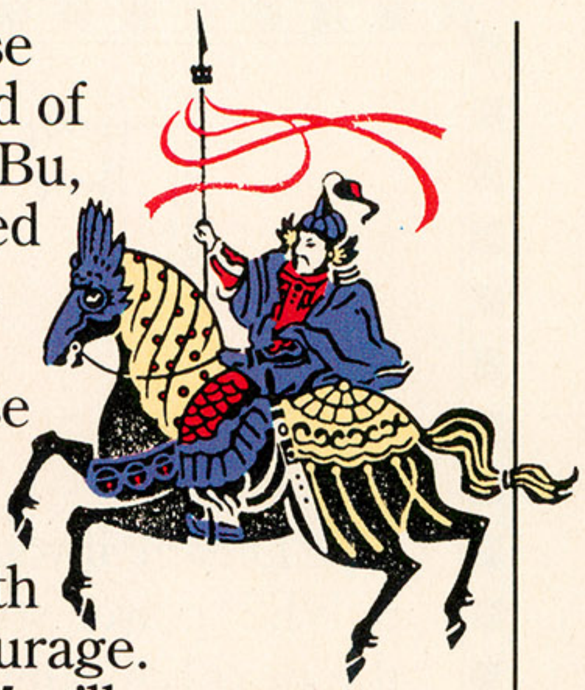
Even 20th century strategists are destined to spend hours, even days on each game. And when you take a break to philosophize on your next action (if you can pull yourself away) you

Conquering this game will take you centuries.

can actually save up to three histories exactly where you've left off.

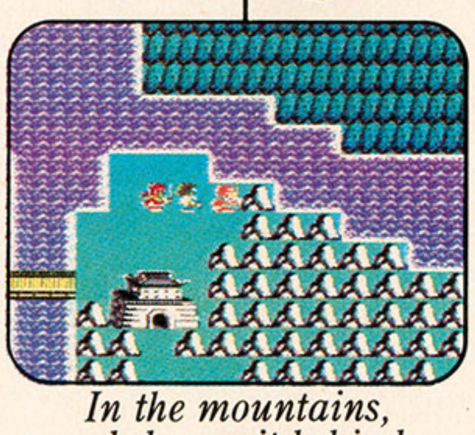
You can put yourself in the place of Liu Bei, dedicated to raising an army for the restoration of the dynasty. Or Guan Yu, an exceptionally skilled warrior, match for a thousand soldiers and worshipped as a god.

But no matter who you are, it will be hard to win the war against Zhang Jao, the deadly leader of the Yellow Scarve rebels and founder of the Tai Ping sect. Not to mention the most feared Chinese warlord of all, Lu Bu, destined to be a traitor because of his great strength and courage.



You'll use every strategic cell in your brain to fulfill your constant requirements for weapons, food and manpower. You'll give important commands that could mean your life, and the life of your armies. And in true Chinese tradition, you'll engage in battle again and again to defend your honor. An honor certified by an oath signed in blood.

When all is said and done, there will be room for only one Emperor. Whether or not that will be you is your destiny alone.



In the mountains, rebels await behind every tree.

CAPCOM® USA

Licensed by Nintendo® for Play on the Nintendo® ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

© 1990 CAPCOM USA, INC. Destiny of an Emperor is a trademark of Capcom USA, Inc. Capcom is a registered trademark of Capcom USA. Nintendo and Nintendo Entertainment System are trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.

CIRCLE #107 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

IF YOU FIGURE THIS READY FOR

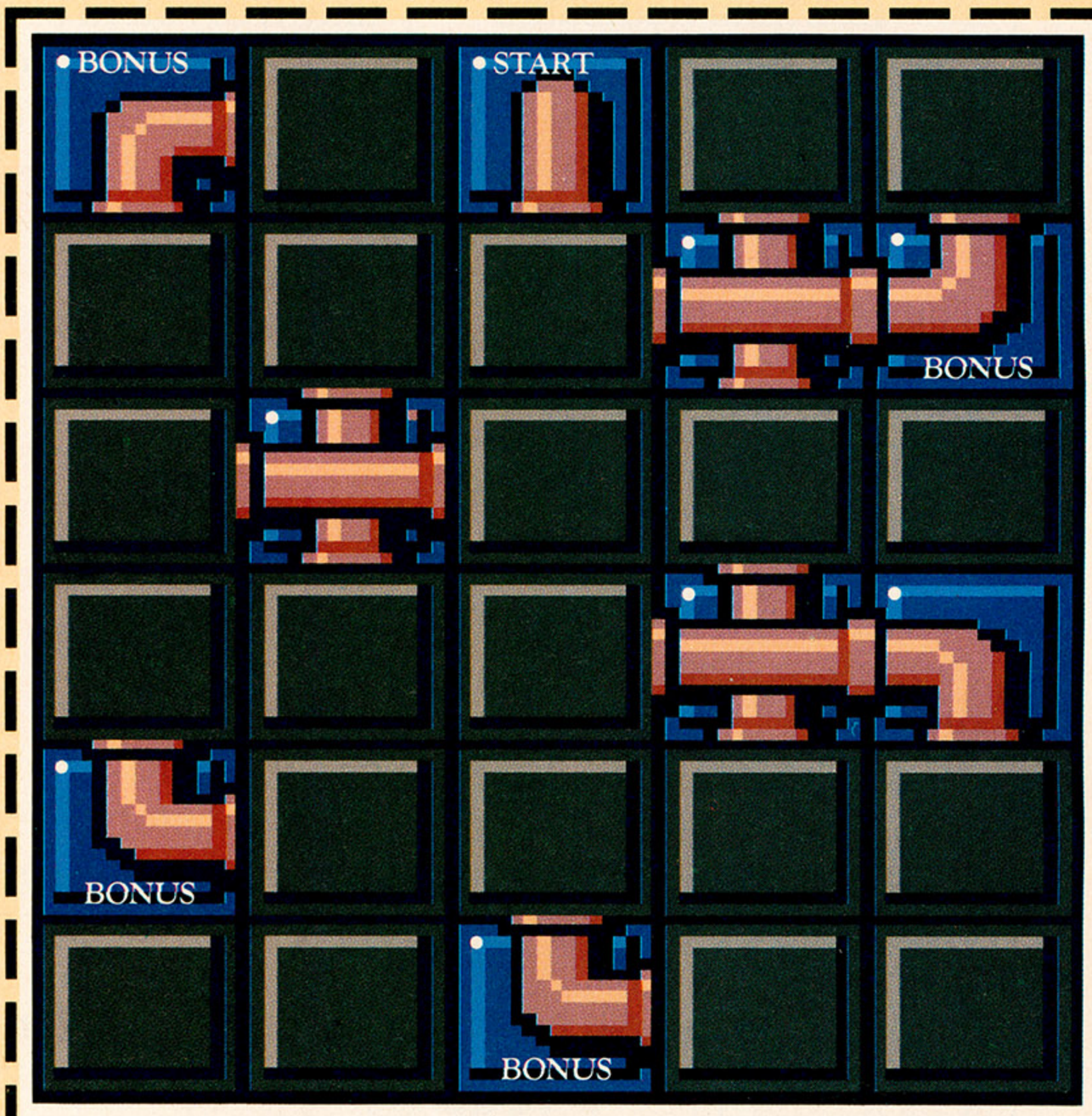
Pipe Dream. If you're a Game Boy™ or NES® player, you're looking at the next big thing. Because it all comes down to you vs. a whole warehouse full of plumbing parts. And the forces of chaos. But you've got four powerful weapons. Your right hand. Your left hand. Your right brain. And your left brain.

In the real game, this slimy green stuff called flooz starts flowing through the pipes. To stay ahead of it, you have to build the most radical pipeline you can dream up. And that's exactly what you have to do with this puzzle.

Start where it says START, and put each of the nine pipes in an empty square. Make sure every little white dot stays in the top left corner, or your entry won't count. Some pieces have two straight pipes crossing each other. The flooz always flows straight across these pipes and out the opposite side. If you can make your pipeline loop around so the flooz crosses through one of these pieces twice, you'll score bonus points.

(Hint: To get the highest score, you don't have to connect all nine pieces to every pipe on the grid.)

So if this sounds like



PIPE DREAM CONTEST ENTRY FORM

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____ My score is_____

$1000 BONUS PRIZE! Answer question 1 or 2 to qualify. (Optional)

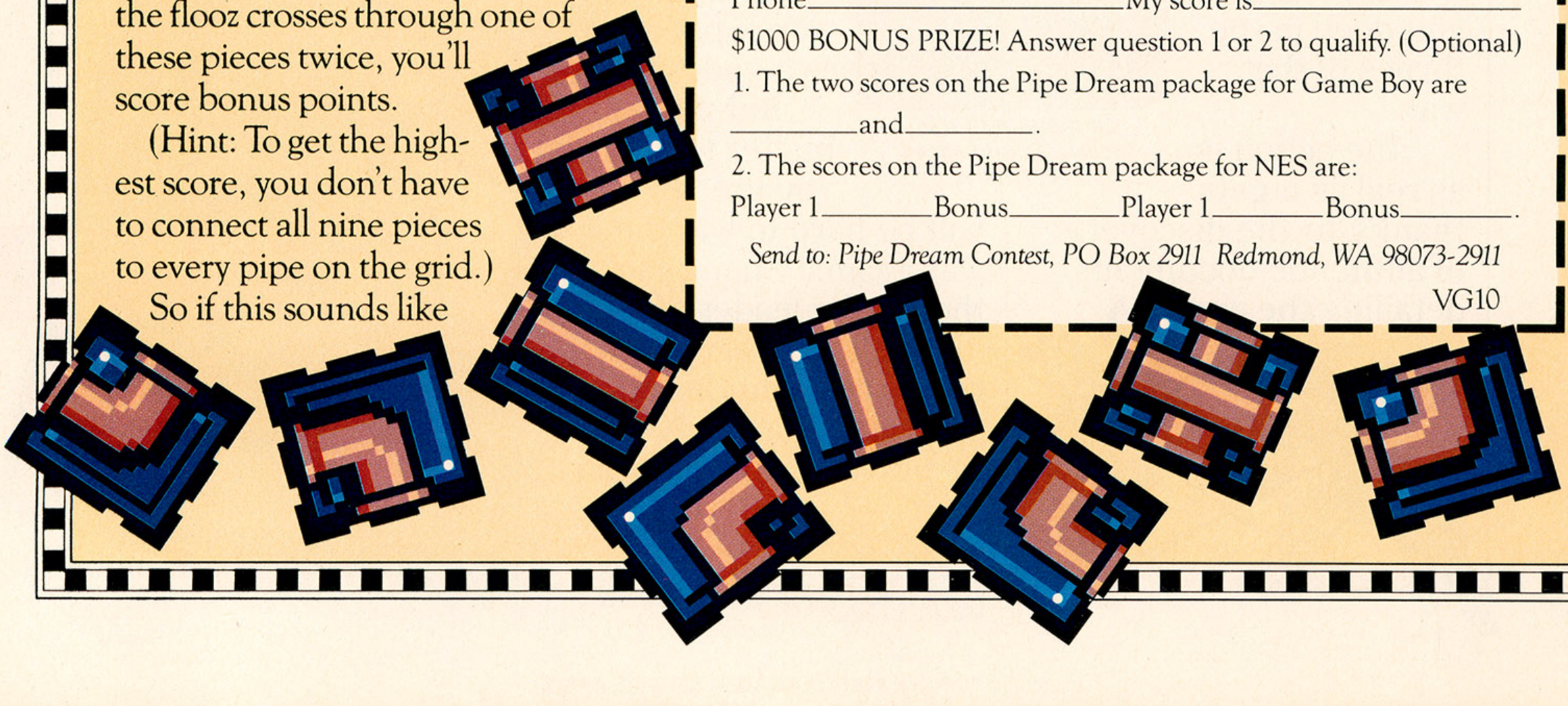
1. The two scores on the Pipe Dream package for Game Boy are _____ and _____.

2. The scores on the Pipe Dream package for NES are:

Player 1_____ Bonus_____ Player 1_____ Bonus_____.

Send to: Pipe Dream Contest, PO Box 2911 Redmond, WA 98073-2911

VG10



OUT, YOU MIGHT BE PIPE DREAM.™

your kind of game, try it now. Then go down to your Nintendo dealer, and see what it's like for real. When you've got nine million gallons of flooz breathing down your neck. And gaining.

HOW TO ENTER:

Cut the puzzle pieces out of this magazine and paste them in the right places on the grid. Or make a copy and work with that. Then send in the puzzle and the completed form to us.

All entries must be received by January 31, 1991.

HOW TO TOTAL YOUR SCORE

Add 100 points: For every square the flooz flows through. Don't count the starting piece. Count all the pieces you place, and all the pieces that you use on the grid.

500 point bonus: For each place the flooz crosses itself in a cross pipe. (Plus the basic 100 points for the square.)

500 point bonus: For each piece marked "BONUS" the flooz flows through. (Plus the basic 100 points.)

Subtract 100 points: For every piece you don't use, including the pieces you cut out, and the pieces that are already on the grid.

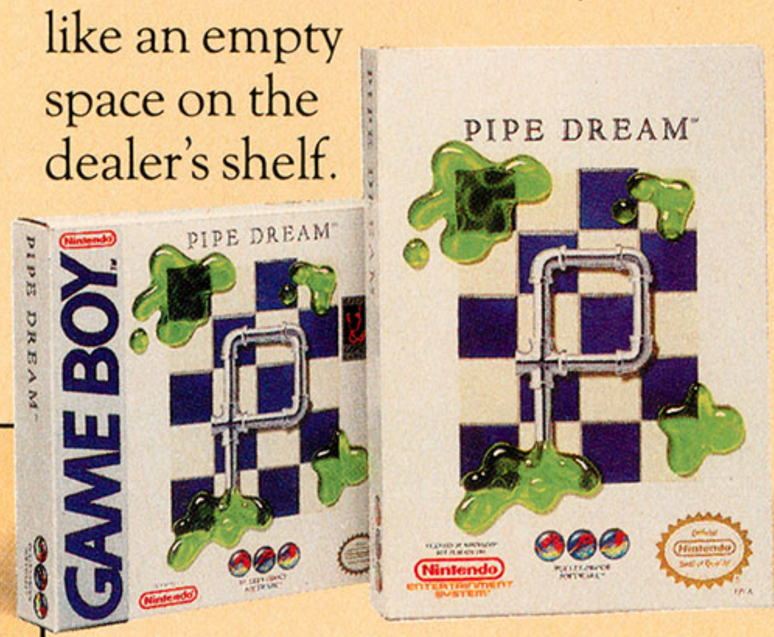
If you figure out the highest score, you win. In case of a tie, winners will be decided by random drawing.

IMPORTANT: Write your score on the back of the envelope. Unscored or incorrectly scored entries will be disqualified.

GRAND PRIZE– A TRIP TO NINTENDO!

If you're one of our three Grand Prize winners, you'll get a trip to Seattle for 4 days and 3 nights. Your prize includes round trip airfare for two, and hotel accommodations. You'll get the grand tour of Nintendo. Meet Nintendo Game Counselors. Talk some hard-core NES with them. You'll even have lunch at Cafe Mario℠ where all the Nintendo people eat. And a dinner at the Space Needle in your honor.

So, if you want to see how intense Pipe Dream really is, head on down to your Nintendo dealer. When you get there, this is what the packages look like. But you better get there soon. Or they'll look like an empty space on the dealer's shelf.



2ND PRIZE (25)

FREE BPS GAME OF YOUR CHOICE. AND A BULLET-PROOF SOFTWARE T-SHIRT!

3RD PRIZE (75) – FREE BPS T-SHIRT!

BONUS PRIZE – $1,000!

Enter our $1,000 drawing, too! Answer one bonus question on the entry form and you could win. Here's how: On the back of the Pipe Dream package, there are pictures of two screens with scores on them. Include the scores from either the NES or Game Boy box on the entry coupon.

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES (No Purchase Necessary) *One entry per person, please. All entries must be received no later than January 31, 1991. No responsibility is assumed for lost, stolen, or misdirected mail. In the event of a tie, winners will be chosen by random drawing, on or about February 5, 1991. Regardless of score, BONUS PRIZE will be determined by random drawing from all entries that answer Bonus question. It is not necessary to answer this question to qualify for Grand, Second, or Third Prize awards. Winners will be notified by mail. By acceptance of their prizes, winners consent to use of their names, photographs, or other likenesses for the purpose of advertising or promotion on behalf of Bullet-Proof Software (BPS) without further compensation. Chances of winning are determined by the total number of entries received. Limit one prize per household. No substitution of prizes is permitted. All prizes will be awarded. A list of winners will be available after February 5, 1991 by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Pipe Dream Winners, 8337 154th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98052. BPS will arrange air travel and hotel accommodation for each Grand Prize winner and his or her guest. BPS will also provide $300 spending money, lunch at Cafe Mario, and dinner at the Space Needle. All other expenses are responsibility of game winner. Approximate value of each Grand Prize: $2,500. Grand Prize excursion dates will be determined by BPS. If the winner is under 18, they must be accompanied by their parent or guardian. Any guest under the age of 14 must provide written parental consent and release. Some restrictions apply. Contest not open to employees of BPS, Lucasfilm, Ltd., Nintendo of America Inc., their affiliates, agencies, or their immediate families. This contest is void in Canada and elsewhere where prohibited by law. This contest is subject to all federal, state, and local taxes and regulations. Taxes and fees are sole responsibility of winners.*

BULLET-PROOF SOFTWARE™

Pipe Dream is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. Original game design © 1988 Entertainment International U.K. Ltd. Original game concept by The Assembly Line. Nintendo, Nintendo Entertainment System, Game Boy, and Cafe Mario are either trademarks or service marks of Nintendo of America Inc. Bullet-Proof Software is a trademark of Bullet-Proof Software, Inc. © 1990 Bullet-Proof Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE #108 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

CONTEST WINNER

The response was overwhelming! We received over 5,000 postcards in response to our request to "help Bonk bonk the bad guys." The nominations were outstanding. We asked you to vote for the person and thing that most deserved to be bonked. The contest was so exciting that it was talked about everywhere—newspapers, MTV, *everywhere*! When it came right down to it, Saddam Hussein (1,529 votes), President of Iraq, who initiated the attack on Kuwait, and drugs (with 1,130 votes) were the majority choice for "bonkees." (Good choices, folks.)

Of course, we had a wild TurboGrafx™-16 giveaway tied to the balloting. We told you we'd announce the winners in this issue, and here they are.

FIRST PRIZE:

(TurboGrafx-16 system, TurboGrafx-CD Player, *Bonk's Adventure*)

Tim Allen
Broken Arrow, Oklahoma

SECOND PRIZE:

(TurboGrafx-16 system, TurboStick, *Bonk's Adventure*)

Jason Goulding
Oak Park, Illinois

THIRD PRIZE:

(TurboGrafx-16 system, *Bonk's Adventure*)

Michael Gladstone
Los Altos, California

Congratulations to the winners, and thanks go to all the readers who sent in their nominations. Keep reading VG&CE for more sweepstakes like this one! Winners read VG&CE!

GET A CLUE.

PUZZLE

Is to baffle and disturb mentally. To confuse, confound, bewilder and befuddle you. Are you up for this type of challenge? Can you put such pieces within this game together? Figure out this SNK Role Playing Game. A shield, a necklace, pendants and rings. These are possessions you'll want to bring. Visit the towns and GET A CLUE. This will help to get you through. Tornel and Stom will test your strength. When you finally meet Draygon, you've travelled at great length. There's just one way to clear your doubt, call SNK to figure this game out. Here's one more hook, fill this out and I'll send the book.

SNK

1-800-PLAY SNK

SNK Corporation of America, 246 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, California 94086, (408) 736-8844

© 1990 SNK Corp. of America.

CIRCLE #109 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

SNK **FREE** SNK

Please send me your free strategy guide for:
Crystalis

GAME TITLE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

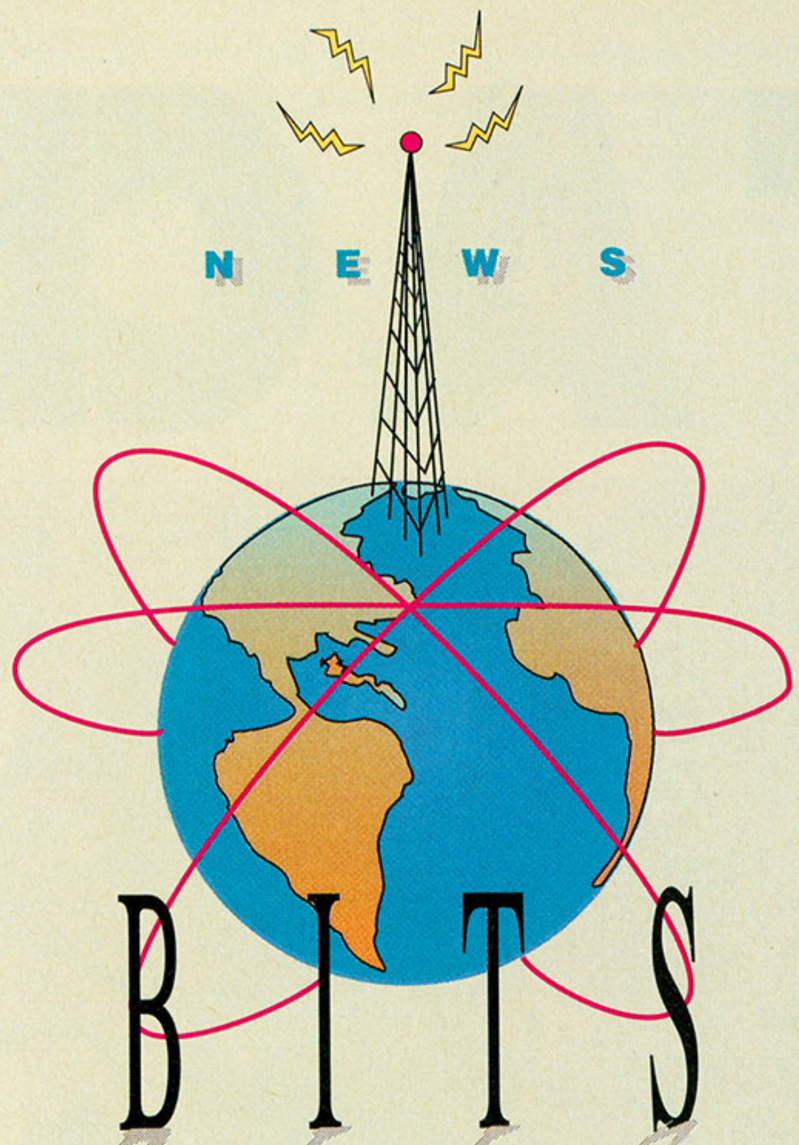
PHONE _____

SNK

SNK Corporation of America, 246 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, California 94086, (408) 736-8844

COMPILED BY

JOYCE WORLEY



VG&CE Readers Bonk Hussein

Over 3,000 VG&CE readers responded to the survey sponsored by NEC that ran in the September issue of VG&CE. The campaign asked kids to send in postcards with their nominees for the 1990 Bonk Awards, citing individuals and things for dumb, outrageous and unforgivable behavior.

The "winner," by an overwhelming margin, was Iraqi leader Saddam Hussein; over 1,500 voters named him the person who most deserves to be "bonked." Drugs and drug dealers came in second place, with about 1,000 nominations.

Other targets were alcohol and smoking (about 500 votes each) and personalities with bad behavior, including Libyan leader Kaddafi, Donald Trump (for his publicly aired problems), Pete Rose (gambling on baseball), Roseanne Barr (bad singing and all-around bad behavior), Exxon (for the Alaskan oil spill) and gangs.

Grant Schneider, NEC vice-president, expressed surprise at the responses: "We might have assumed that kids would want to bonk things like homework. It's encouraging to see that their awareness and concern regarding world affairs is very high."

The verb "to bonk" comes from *Bonk's Adventure* (by NEC for play on TurboGrafx-16). The hero, Bonk, uses his head to bang enemies. "Bonk has become a sort of contemporary vigilante for good," explained Schneider.

CD Update

Sierra On-Line will release a series of interactive, multimedia software in Japan for play on the Fujitsu FM-Townes CD-ROM computer. The first game available in the Island Nation will be *Mixed-Up Mother Goose,* to be followed by other interactive multimedia entertainments in 1991.

Mixed-Up Mother Goose features high-resolution 256-color graphics with painted backgrounds, complex animation and digitized voices in Japanese and English.

In other CD news, Activision released *The Manhole* (formerly available only for Macintosh) for use on IBM-compatible CD-ROM players. This is a point-and-click exploration that sends players either up a bean stalk to the sky or down the manhole to the underworld. The new version has full-color scenes and animated characters that speak with digitized voices, plus a music soundtrack with original songs for specific scenes.

Activision's *Cosmic Osmo* is now available for Macintosh CD-ROM. It contains over 100 megabytes of code and music, which, according to company spokespersons, makes it the largest entertainment-software product available in the U.S. It uses point-and-click technology to rocket with Osmo through a mythical solar system with seven separate worlds. Numerous games are embedded, as well as 20 original songs and a music soundtrack that runs simultaneously with game play. It features simulated 3-D graphics and animated characters.

Test Drive III Gets Extra Disks; Drivers Get Shades

Accolade is preparing extra car and scenery disks to go with *Test Drive III: The Passion.* The first disk contains additional exclusive cars and scenic roadways and should be on retailer's shelves by the time you read this issue.

Test Drive III: The Passion, designed by Tom Loughry (*Steel Thunder, Gunboat River Combat Simulation)* simulates the 225-mph Chevrolet CERV III, the 378-horsepower Pinnafarina Mythos and the $185,000 Lamborghini Diablo. The program uses a combination of polygon-fills, bit-mapping and digitized vehicle interiors to create such details as oncoming and cross traffic, tunnels, stop lights and signs. The scenery contains lakes with boats, rivers, waterfalls, train crossings, bridges and buildings. It also features day and night driving, which calls for drivers to use their headlights, and inclement weather that requires use of the windshield wipers.

As a further inducement to purchase the game, Accolade is providing dealers with free, custom-designed four-color *Test Drive III* Dashboard SunShades to give to consumers who purchase the product.

Three-Sixty Harpoons New Version

Three-Sixty Software has a new version of *Harpoon* (the company's blockbuster naval simulation). The new upgrade, titled *Harpoon v1.2,* is said to use less memory, run smoother and add features to the original. It's available in three configurations: on two 3½-inch 720Kb floppies; on one 5¼-inch 1.2MB floppy and three 5¼-inch 360Kb floppies; or on five 5¼-inch 360Kb floppies.

To get the upgrade, return the original program disks with $5 in American funds ($10 in Canada), and indicate the format desired.

Neo•Geo Goes to Market

SNK has opened an office specifically for sales of the company's home videogame system, the Neo•Geo. The new headquarters for SNK Entertainment is located in Torrance, California. (See the September issue of VG&CE for information about the new console.) The home

No BrAiN no GaiN

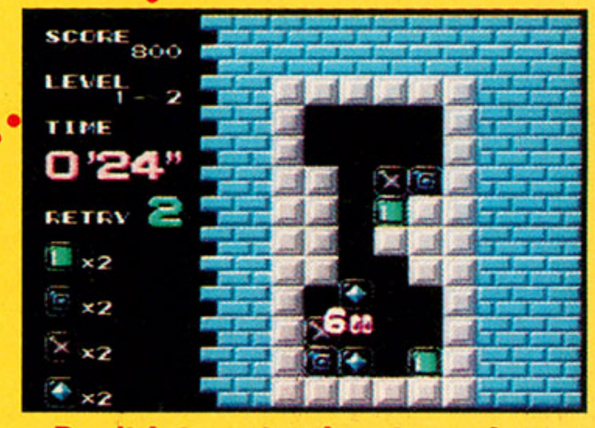
Had enough of ninja swordfights on Planet Zark? Wondering why it's always up to *you* to defend the universe against foreign terrorists with bad breath and giant radioactive amoebas?

Reclaim your brain! Get Puzznic™
— it's the fast-paced puzzle that'll give your mind a heavy duty workout.

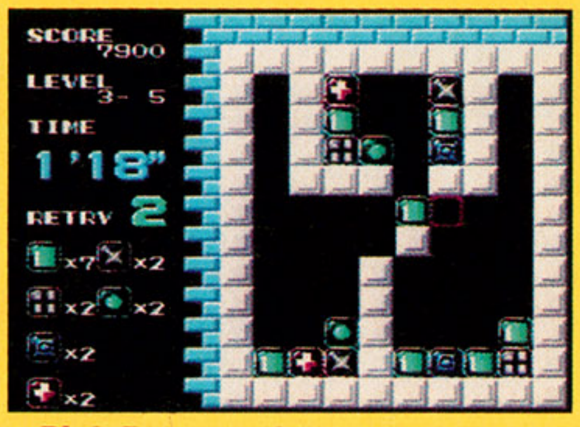
Puzznic seems easy — move and match geometric shapes to wipe out all the puzzle pieces. Trouble is, you've got to match the shapes in just the right order — or you won't blast one puzzle and get to the next. Rack up bonus points for matching multiples — if you're really fast, you can beat the clock and start some chain reaction action. And when you finish the first 160 puzzles, the fun's not over. You also get Gravnic,™ the *bonus game* that lets you play against gravity.

So dump the fake stun gun. You've got a few more hours before the universe goes terminal. Pump up your brain cells with Puzznic. When you pop back into those ninja pajamas, you might just have a fighting chance.

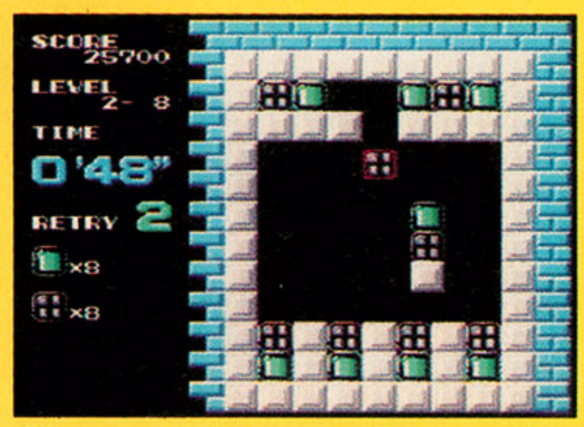
Actual Nintendo Entertainment System® screens shown.



Don't let nasty elevator cubes squeeze you into a corner!



Pick Password to resume your game after each completed level.



Plan carefully or you'll be caught with extra shapes.

TAITO™

Licensed by Nintendo® for play on the Nintendo® Entertainment System®

Taito Software, Inc., 390 Holbrook Drive, Wheeling, Illinois 60090

Taito,® Puzznic,™ and Gravnic™ are trademarks of Taito America Corporation. Copyright © 1990. All Rights Reserved.
Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment System® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

CIRCLE #110 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

entertainment unit was first released in Japan for home rental.

The company is expected to announce their marketing plans and strategies for the new home entertainment unit within a few weeks. Currently, the price for the unit is approximately $500, and game cartridges will cost about $225 each.

Books to Feature Video-Game Characters

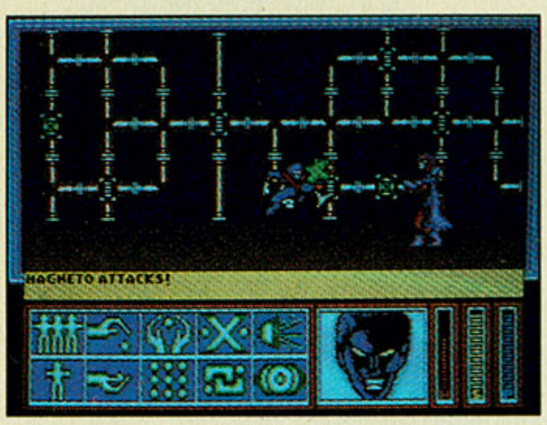
Scholastic's "Worlds of Power" book series is getting a couple of top-star video games from Konami and its wholly owned subsidiary, Ultra Software. *Metal Gear* and *Simon's Quest* will both become books, written by Seth Godin and a panel of children.

"Konami Mom" (the company's parenting expert) likes the idea. "Video games are a terrific source of inspiration for a child's imagination. It's a safe place to explore new worlds, challenge critical thinking skills and become comfortable with electronic information." She went on to say, "These books help parents and teachers see new ways of using video games to motivate our kids to use traditional learning skills. Many kids find reading dull and uninteresting, and by offering books they can relate to, such as their favorite video-game characters, we can rekindle their appreciation for the written word."

The *Simon's Quest* book sends Simon Belmont and a 14-year-old boy to battle Count Dracula. Similarly, *Metal Gear* is based on the video-game's storyline. It allows readers to role play as agent Justin Halley in a mission to save the world. Both books contain suggested reading lists of related classics to motivate additional reading.

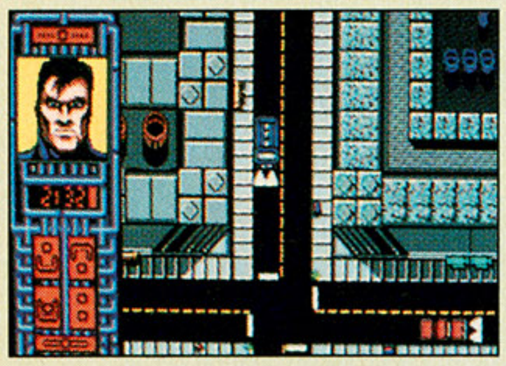
MicroProse and Medalist Bundle Up for Holidays

MicroProse has combined three of its top-sellers into a land, sea and air trilogy of simulations. The packet contains *Airborne Ranger, Pirates!* and *Gunship,* and is available for IBM PC, Commodore 64 and Amiga com-



puters. *Airborne Ranger* sends one soldier behind enemy lines in a strategy/arcade contest; *Pirates!* features adventure on the 17th century Spanish Main; and *Gunship* puts the player in the cockpit of an army attack helicopter.

Medalist packaged up their Marvel Comic-inspired titles, *X-Men, The Punisher* and *Dr. Doom's Revenge* into one bundle, playable on IBM PC. *X-Men: Madness in Murderworld* features six of the superheroes in a Murderworld funhouse. *The Punisher* is a war-hero-turned-vigilante battling the mob. The third title sends Spider-Man and Captain America to stop the launch of a nuclear missile aimed at New York City. The Commodore 64 triple-pack substitutes *The Amazing Spider-Man,* in which Spidey battles Mysterio, for *The Punisher.*



Each of the packets would be worth over $100 if the games were sold individually.

"Go for the Gold Club" Revived

Due to its overwhelming success, Medalist is reviving the "Go for the Gold Frequent Buyer's Club." This year's club has the same incentives as last year and some special offers to current members.

Specially marked Medalist products contain medallions to collect, which are redeemable for prizes such as sweatshirts, T-shirts, hats, patches, posters and more. If a friend buys a Medalist game and names a current member as the person who advised him to join, that member gets a bonus medallion. When any member redeems medallions, he or she is automatically entered in a quarterly sweepstakes for prizes such as sound boards, jackets and software.

"Go for the Gold Club" members also receive a club newsletter with new product information, promotions and special offers.

Living Walls for Aladdin's Castles

There's something new coming to most Aladdin's Castles. Many of the well-known gaming arcades are featuring high-tech media walls to add even more excitement to the lively surroundings. Minataur Promotions Enterprises (Chicago, Illinois; [312] 222-0262) is installing *Channel M Videowall Networks* in 50 Aladdin's Castle Video Arcades.

The videowalls utilize the Philips Super Projector, which beams a montage of images onto a bank of TV screens. Channel M then delivers a program of MTV, news, music and videos. The entertainment is to be interspersed with 30-second ads for games and other products of interest to arcaders.

The Philips Super Projector, created by Philips Corp. Vidiwall Division (Paramus, New Jersey), divides one picture into four quadrants, then projects four separate pictures simultaneously, or any combination thereof. The total viewing area is 82 inches (diagonal) and offers such special effects as solarization, mirroring, freeze-frame, digitalization and colorization. The programming is controlled by a built-in computer, and the sound is accompanied by a stereo sound system with 30-watts-per-channel output.

EA Giving Golf with PS/2 Computers

Electronic Arts' *PGA Tour Golf* is currently packed with the new Personal System/2 (PS/2) IBM computers. The giveaway will continue through January 15, 1991, as part of IBM's Christmas promotion.

The golf game features 60 well-known professional golfers, and the Tournament Player's Courses at Sawgrass, Avenel and the PGA West Stadium course.

Top Coin-Ops of September 1990

Figures courtesy of *RePlay* magazine, from an earnings-opinion poll of operators.

Best Upright Videos

1. *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* by Konami
2. *G-LOC* by Sega
3. *Hard Drivin'* by Atari
4. *Four Trax* by Atari
5. *Galaxy Force* by Sega
6. *Smash TV* by Williams
7. *Pigskin* by Midway
8. *Off Road* by Leland
9. *Final Lap* by Atari
10. *2-Dude Off Road* by Leland

Best Coin-Op Software

1. *Final Fight* by Capcom
2. Neo•Geo by SNK
3. *Combatribes* by American Technos
4. *WWF Superstars* by American Technos
5. *Thunder Jaws* by Atari
6. *Thunder Fox* by Taito
7. *Rai Den* by Fabtek
8. *Cadash* by Taito
9. *Hydra* by Atari
10. *Off Road Trak Pak* by Leland

Best New Uprights

1. *Moonwalker* by Sega
2. *Top Landing* by Taito
3. *WGP* by Taito
4. *Pig Out* by Leland
5. *Vs. Dr. Mario* by Nintendo

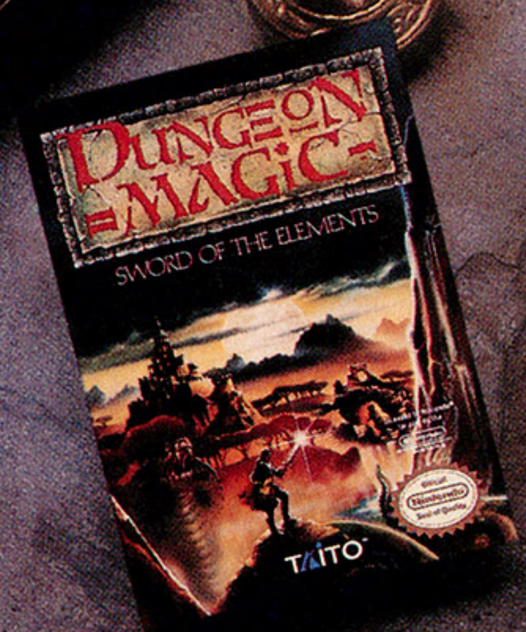
Legend Added to Medalist Team

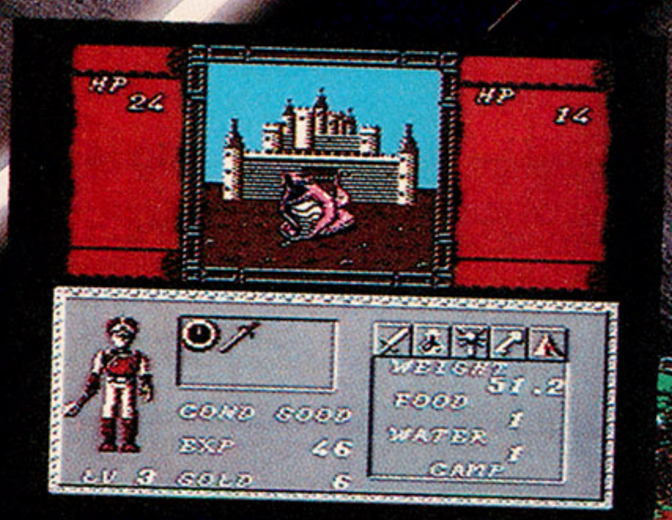
Legend software company (formerly Gameworks) is the latest addition to the Microprose Medalist International

A Game So True-to-Life,
You Don't Just Play It.
You Live It!

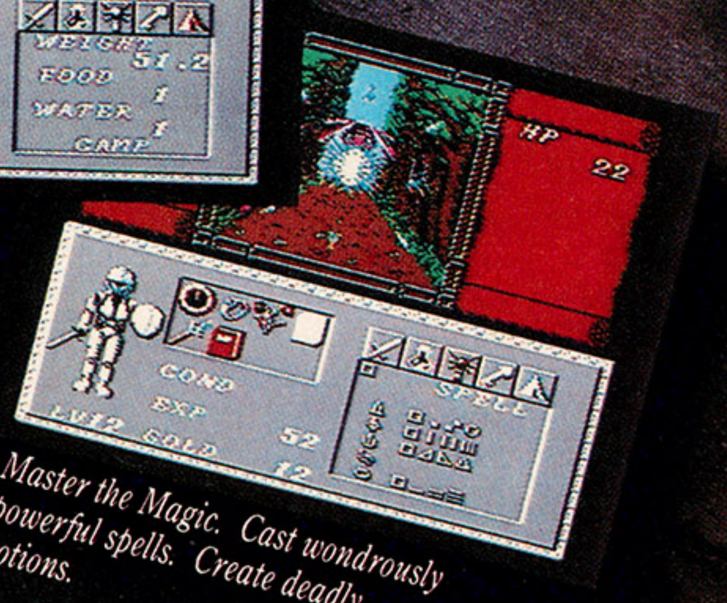
DUNGEON MAGIC

Finally, a fantasy role-playing adventure that makes you a part of the action.

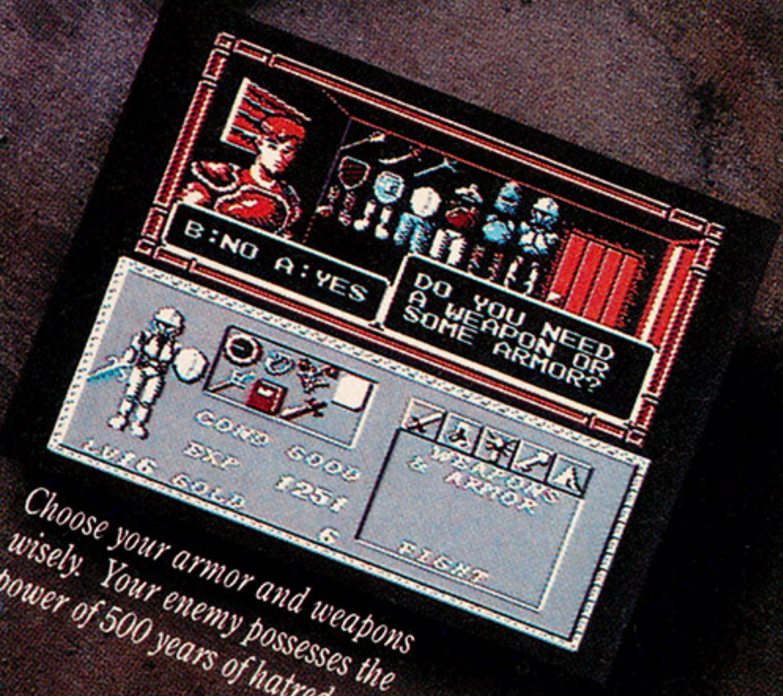




Beware of the serpant's bite. It is deadly. And you are vulnerable.



Master the Magic. Cast wondrously powerful spells. Create deadly potions.



Choose your armor and weapons wisely. Your enemy possesses the power of 500 years of hatred and evil.

Licensed by Nintendo® for play on the Nintendo Entertainment System®

TAITO™
THE ONLY GAME IN TOWN™

Taito Software, Inc. 267 West Esplanade, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7M 1A5. If you cannot find this product at your local retailer, Visa/MasterCard holders can order direct from anywhere in the U.S. or Canada by calling toll-free, 1-800-688-2486. Taito®, The Only Game In Town™ and Dungeon Magic™ are trademarks of Taito America Corporation. Taito ©1990. All rights reserved. Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment System® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1990 Nintendo of America Inc.

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

CIRCLE #111 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Market Division, joining Paragon and Mindcraft software companies. *Spellcasting 101: Sorcerers Get All the Girls* (designed by Steve Meretzky [*Hitchhikers Guide, Leather Goddesses*]) and *Time Quest* will be the first titles released from this new partnership.

Legend's earlier games were *Sherlock: The Riddle of the Crown Jewels* and *Arthur: The Quest for Excalibur*. Robert Bates, founder of the company, remarks: "Our games are puzzle-oriented, story intensive, funny and fun. These games will appeal to a significant portion of MicroProse's existing market as well as both experienced and novice computer users."

MicroProse's vice-president of marketing, Gerry Blair adds, "We are excited to have Legend join our team of high-quality entertainment software for personal computers."

EA Helps Gamers "Save on Sony"

Electronic Arts and Sony banded together in a five-month, nationwide promotion that will enable gamers to buy Sony products at unusually low prices.

With the purchase of one featured EA title, participating retailers offer a Sony Walkman for $15; with two featured titles, a Sony Watchman for $85; with three titles, a Sony Discman CD player for $120.

IBM titles featured in the promotion include: *Populous, Stormovik, John Madden Football, Centurion, Lakers vs. Celtics, Bards Tale III* and *Starflight 2.* Amiga titles featured are *Budokan, Powermonger, Deluxe Paint III* and *Deluxe Video III, Populous, 688 Attack Sub, The Immortal* and *Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer 2.0.* The promotion will finish on March 1, 1991.

The Magic Candle Lights NES

American Sammy Corporation inked a contract with Mindcraft Software Inc. to develop and publish a version of *The Magic Candle* for the Nintendo Entertainment System.

In *The Magic Candle*, the gamer role plays through towns, villages and castles, meets up with dozens of monsters and casts magic spells.

Mike Yamamoto, American Sammy's president, states, "It was a truly historic event for us—we had been trying to obtain this title for months!"

The Magic Candle will be available for the NES in the Fall of 1991. The game is available from Mindcraft for play on Apple, Commodore 64 and IBM PC computers.

Williams Gambles on Riverboat

The latest pinball machine from Williams Electronics takes gaming back to the colorful era of life on the Mississippi. *Riverboat Gambler* features a gloriously gaudy backglass painting and play action based on casino games such as roulette, blackjack, slots and five-card poker.

Consecutive loop shots lead to the slots and multiball, skill shots set up the player for roulette, then a control panel offers a choice of red, black, green or pass. Gold stars give an extra ball, and the backglass win-meter keeps track of the jackpot, which can exceed nine million points.

Heat Sensors Monitor Temps for Software

Dix Frampton, president of J B Enterprise Co. (Logan, Utah; [801] 753-6950), designed a product for video-rental stores that turns out to be equally valuable for computer-software users. The Movie Melt Heat Sensor is a heat-detection label to be affixed to rental movies. It is also useful to gamers to stick on software (or on the storage box that holds disks or cartridges). It features a sensor that changes colors at 125°, the temperature at which media begins to decay.

The stickers sell for $42 per box of 250 labels.

Crimefighter Searches for Pirates

The Software Publishers Association (SPA) has a program to help smash piracy. *SPAudit* (created by Softguard Systems of San Francisco) searches the hard drives of computers, then prepares a printout listing the names of applications as well as how many copies of each were found. Users cross-check the list with their purchase records to determine which are authorized and which are, in fact, illegal copies.

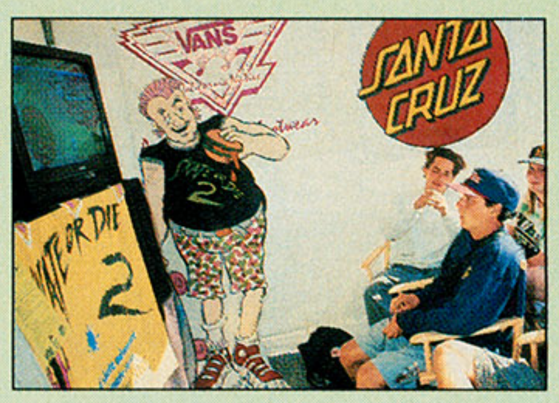
This crimefighter currently works on IBM PC computers, and a Macintosh version will be available early in 1991. SPA received over 10,000 requests from corporations that wish to check their internal software practices.

SPAudit and the Software Self Audit Kit (which contains recommended steps for checking the business, plus suggested corporate policies, a memorandum to employees and information about the law) are available free to corporations. Request the two items in a letter (on corporate stationery) to SPA Self Audit Kit, 1101 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Suite 901, Washington, D.C. 20036.

EA Sponsors Skateboard Competition

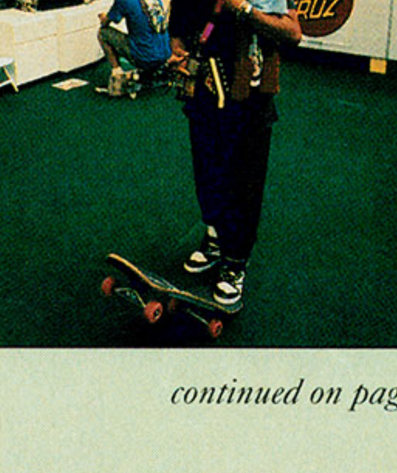
Electronic Arts sponsored the National Skateboard Association's Back to the City Streets and Freestyle Pro Skateboard Competition. The event took place in San Francisco at the Youth Expo '90.

"We feel it's important that we put something back into skateboarding," says Bing Gordon, Electronic Arts' vice-president of marketing. "Today's skate scene has inspired some of our artists to put out their best. Without the lifestyle skaters have created, we wouldn't have the opportunity to make some great games."



Almost a hundred skateboarders competed in the three-day event, doing wheelies, rail stalls, 360s and other tricky maneuvers. Top purses were $8,000 for the best street-style skater and $2,000 for freestyle.

Besides the pro competition for cash and prizes, Electronic Arts gave video thrashers the chance to show their stuff on the Double Trouble



continued on page 32

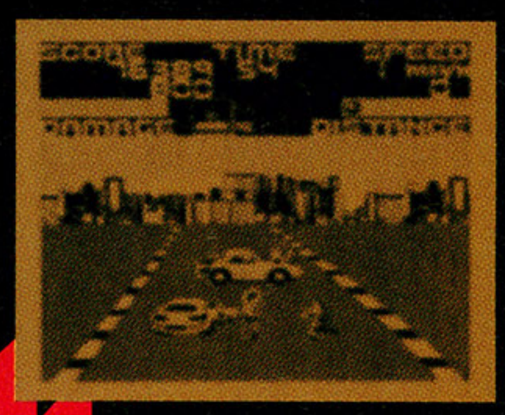
NICE GUYS FINISH BASHED.

*When HQ radios you the bad guy's stats, you hit turbo boost and feel your eyes in the back of your head. But don't just follow that car, **bash it.** Or smash it. Just do what it takes to rid the road of the fastest, nastiest thugs alive.*

trash-compact their cars. After all, these guys didn't make the Most Wanted on account of a few dozen parking tickets! If you don't stop them in time, they're gone for good. And you're just spinning your wheels. And smelling the rubber.

Think it sounds easy? Think again. Living at 178 m.p.h. is no piece of cake. You've got five missions and hundreds of miles of screaming, twisting, 3D L.A. highways to master, and plenty of innocent drivers to avoid. What's worse, criminals don't stop until you practically

Check your stats and blast off!



Catch him. Book him. And keep him off the road.

Licensed by Nintendo® for play on the Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

TAITO™

Taito Software, Inc., 390 Holbrook Drive, Wheeling, Illinois 60090

Taito® and Chase H.Q.™ are trademarks of Taito America Corporation. Copyright ©1990.
All Rights Reserved. Nintendo®, Game Boy,™ and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

CIRCLE #112 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

tech

Razor Soft™

RAZORSOFT and TECHNOCOP are registered trademarks of RAZORSOFT, Inc.

SEGA and GENESIS are registered trademarks of SEGA of AMERICA, Inc.

TECHNOCOP

FOR A
FREE TECHNOCOP POSTER
Send This Form Plus $3.00 Postage and Handling to:
Razor Soft International • 7416 N. Broadway • Oklahoma City, OK 73116

Name: _____

Address: _____

Age _____

Please Allow 4-6 Weeks For Delivery.

"I OPERATE ALONE ...the D.O.A. Punks are out to stop me, but I've got orders to bring them in or drop 'em dead.

To entice their cooperation, my VMAX TWIN-TURBO Interceptor is equipped with **APACHE** Side-Mounted cannons and **PULSE** long range nuclear torpedoes.

Packing a **.95 Auto-Mag,** designed for internal explosion of human targets and a **TONARI** snare gun... I play to win."

– TECHNOCOP

4 MEGABIT
16 BIT GRAPHICS

LICENSED BY SEGA FOR PLAY ON

SEGA® GENESIS®
16-BIT CARTRIDGE

CIRCLE #113 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

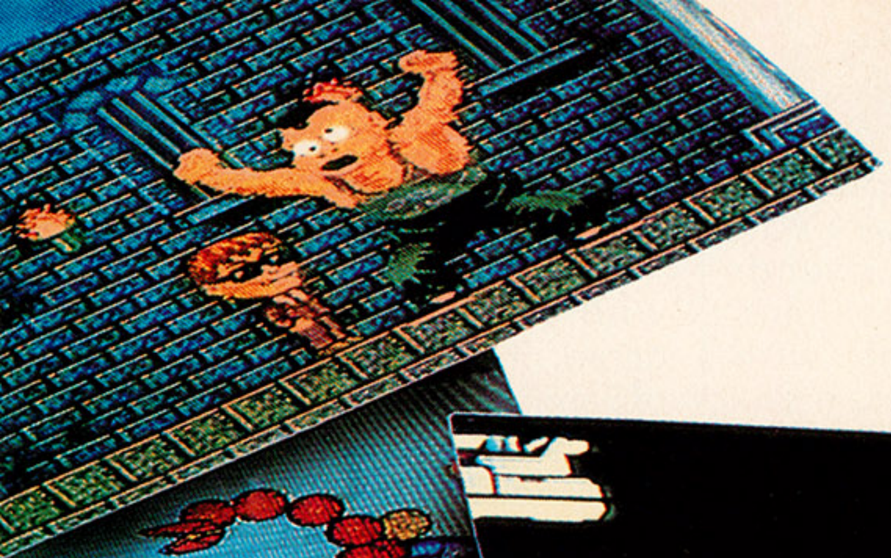
NOT SUGGESTED FOR CHILDREN UNDER 12

BUY ONE OF THESE,

Just buy a TurboGrafx™-16 system and you'll not only get Keith Courage in Alpha Zones,™ games worth up to $70 totally free. How can we be so generous? See your dealer for

Keith Courage in Alpha Zones™ and TurboGrafx are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. © 1990 NEC Technologies, Inc. Call the TurboTeam at 1-708-860-3648 for details.

CIRCLE #114 ON READER SERVICE CARD.



continued from page 26

ramp in *Skate or Die 2: The Search for Double Trouble.* Those who excelled at Electronic Arts' NES cartridge won skateboards and T-shirts.

In a related story, world-

class skateboard pros Bod Boyle, of Santa Cruz Skateboards, and Omar Hassan, of Blockhead Skateboards, visited San Francisco Children's Hospital on August 31, thanks to Electronic Arts. The pair delighted the kids by demonstrating their mastery of the skateboard. They also demonstrated EA's *Skate or Die 2: The Search for Double Trouble.* The visit took place in conjunction with the software publisher's support of San Francisco Youth Expo '90.

The two star thrashers signed autographs and challenged the kids with the new NES cartridge using a Nintendo Entertainment System donated to the hospital. *Skate or Die 2* is, of course, the sequel to 1989's NES hit (1.2 million copies), *Skate or Die.*

Sierra Turns to Europe

October 1 signaled a big change in the European operation of leading software publisher Sierra On-Line, Inc. (Coarsegold, California). The company assumed direct responsibility for the distribution of products under the Sierra and Dynamix labels through a new subsidiary, Sierra Limited U.K. Previously, Activision U.K. distributed Sierra's line of adventure and action games. Sierra will court the continental market with versions of some of its bestsellers translated into French, Spanish and German.

According to Sierra President Ken Williams, the new unit is based in the London suburb of Reading. Sierra Limited U.K. maintains a full-staffed customer-service line to answer questions about the company's products. "We feel that, by opening Sierra Limited, we can further serve and support our British and European customers," Williams explains.

TurboGrafx-16 Fans Buy Big

Research developed by NEC Technologies shows that the median TurboGrafx-16 owner averages more than one new game a month for the popular home video-game system. This translates into annual spending of $500-$600 per console. The study, conducted by Fairfield Research, involved interviews with more than 750 video gamers.

"The average owner has purchased 13 software packages since we introduced the Turbo Grafx-16 system last October," says Keith Schaefer, senior vice-president. "According to our research, that's more than twice the number of software titles being purchased by Sega Genesis owners over a similar time period."

Buck Rogers Gets Clues

Strategic Simulations, Inc. (SSI) has completed a cluebook for *Buck Rogers Countdown to Doomsday.* The booklet contains detailed maps for the entire game, including locations of all major events in the adventure, combat tips, lists of all the opponents showing their strengths and weaknesses, plus explanations of all skills and how they are best utilized.

Buck Rogers Countdown to Doomsday is set in the 25th century. The gamer puts together teams of warriors, engineers, rogues and medics recruited from Earth, Mars, Venus or Mercury, or genetically engineered. The game system is based on the *AD&D* gold-box products, but features some enhancements. Tactical combat commands are easier and presented on one menu. The game features 256-color VGA graphics, Ad Lib soundboard support, tactical and spaceship combat with boarding capabilities, many 25th century weapons and over 40 available skills. It's available for play on Amiga, Commodore 64 and IBM PC computers.

The cluebook, as well as the game, can be ordered from Electronic Arts Distribution at (800) 245-4525. The cluebook retails for $12.95.

Nintendo Fights Video-Game Rentals

Nintendo won the first round against Blockbuster Video in the U.S. District Court of New Jersey. Blockbuster Video consented to a preliminary injunction days after Nintendo brought suit against the video-rental chain to cease and desist reproduction or distribution of Nintendo instruction manuals. Nintendo alleged that the manuals were being photocopied without authorization, and distributed to consumers with NES cartridge rentals.

According to Lynn Hvalsoe, Nintendo's attorney, this is just the beginning. "We understand that video-rental outlets across the country may be photocopying NES game instruction manuals. We intend to stop this illegal practice. This lawsuit is the first of those which Nintendo will commence to stop this illegal practice."

Nintendo may have won the battle and lost the war. In 1990, the company lobbied Congress to pass a law banning video-game rentals. They argued that rental of NES software cuts into sales, and that Nintendo cartridges should not be exempt from any bill banning computer-software rental. (The House and Senate Committees have already agreed on a wording of a bill to ban PC-software rentals, but it specifically excludes cartridge-based software that cannot be copied during ordinary use.)

Tengen Speaks Out for Rentals

In an exclusive interview with VG&CE, Dan Zan Elderen, chief operating officer of Tengen, explained why his company disagrees with Nintendo's anti-rental stance. "I don't believe [Nintendo's] argument is valid; we don't believe rentals will cut into sales. A strong product will be purchased if it's enjoyable. Well-conceived, well-designed games are playable for hundreds of hours. A weak and unappealing game will be affected, but we don't think that is necessarily wrong. When you are spending $40-$50 a pop, you can't afford to buy just everything that's on the market.

"We've done extensive research, and we have found that kids don't depend on inside sources, such as *Nintendo Power*, to decide what to buy. They look to outside sources, such as independent reviews in magazines such as VG&CE. They also depend heavily on word of mouth from friends and especially they depend on trying it out.

"Tengen considers the rental stores to be viable retail channels. They have high traffic, and it makes a lot of sense for people to be able to try a product before they decide to buy it."

Apple Introduces MacClassic, Others

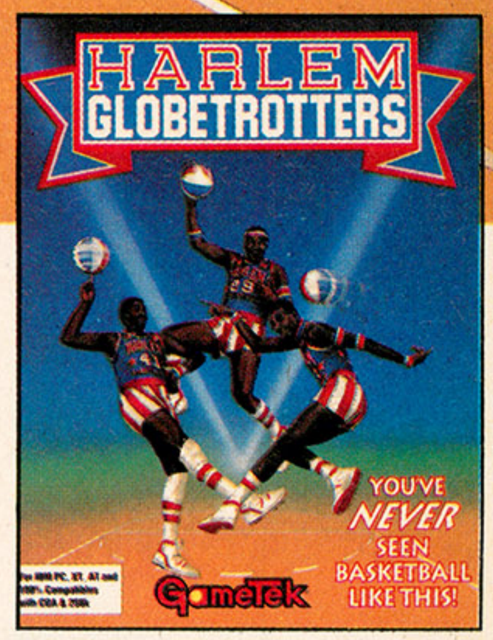
Apple Computer has introduced a new version of the original Macintosh that's scheduled to sell for around $700. Specs on the new computer were not available to VG&CE at press time, but industry watchers expect the Macintosh Classic to be similar to the SE.

Apple also unveiled two color units. The Macintosh LC is expected to retail for around $2,500, roughly 50% of the price of its cheapest color computer. The second, higher-end machine, the Macintosh SI, will sell for about $3,700, replacing the CX.

The new computers were introduced simultaneously in 121 countries on October 15, 1990, taking the wraps off a tight net of security that kept details of the new processors under wraps.

YOU'VE NEVER SEEN BASKETBALL LIKE THIS...

HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS®



The Harlem Globetrotters bring their brand of high-speed action to the court on your computer. With all the finesse you'd expect from top professionals, plus famous trick passes like the heel kick and incredible trick shots like the full-court hook - you've got basketball game play like you've never seen it before. So, if you're looking for a nice game, then buy just any old basketball game. But if you're looking for the ultimate challenge, then get Harlem Globetrotters Basketball!

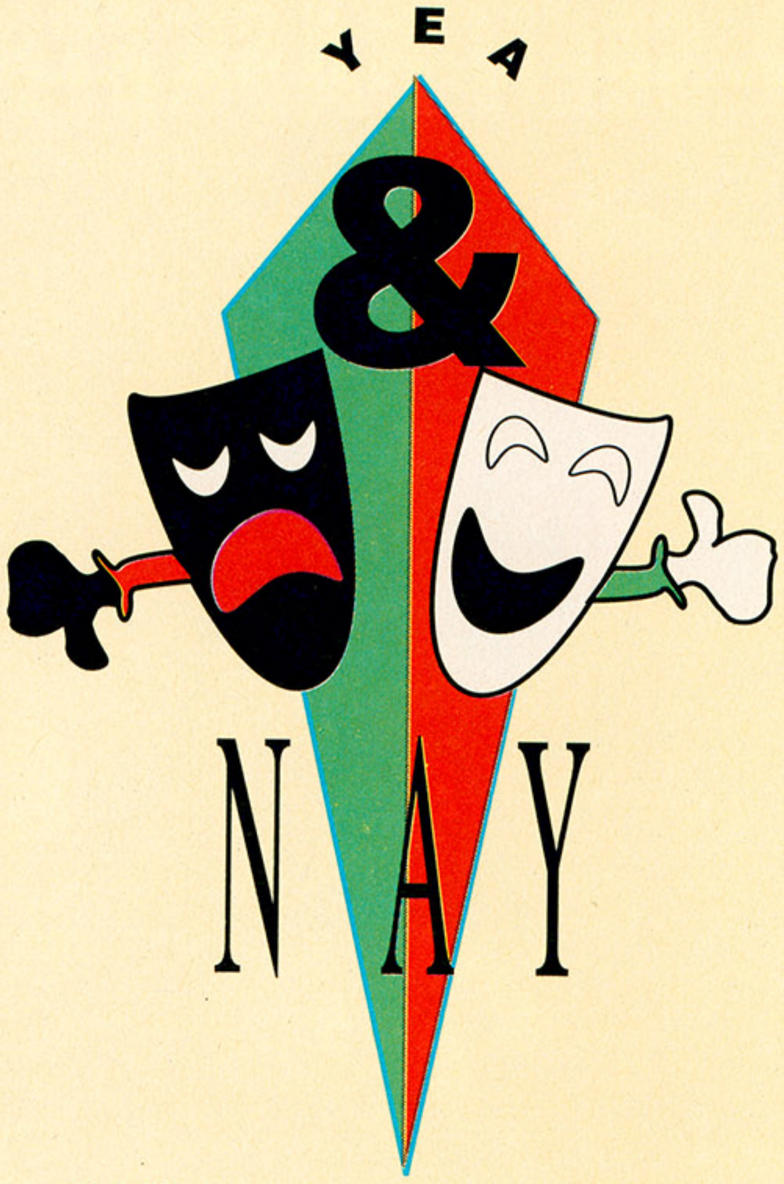
GameTek®

©1990 GameTek/IJE., Inc. All rights reserved. Harlem Globetrotters® ©1990 Harlem Globetrotters, A Division of International Broadcasting Corporation.
Harlem Globetrotters is a registered trademark of Harlem Globetrotters, A division of International Broadcasting Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE #115 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Yea & Nay *is an inside look at the high and low points in the electronic-game industry. It's an opportunity for the companies that decide what games we'll be playing to be patted on the back or slammed to the mat for what they do.*

If you want to give credit where credit is due—whether the company belongs in the Hall of Fame or Hall of Shame—send your opinions to **VG&CE, 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300, Beverly Hills, CA 90210, Attn: Yea & Nay.** *Let's hear how you feel!*



YEA

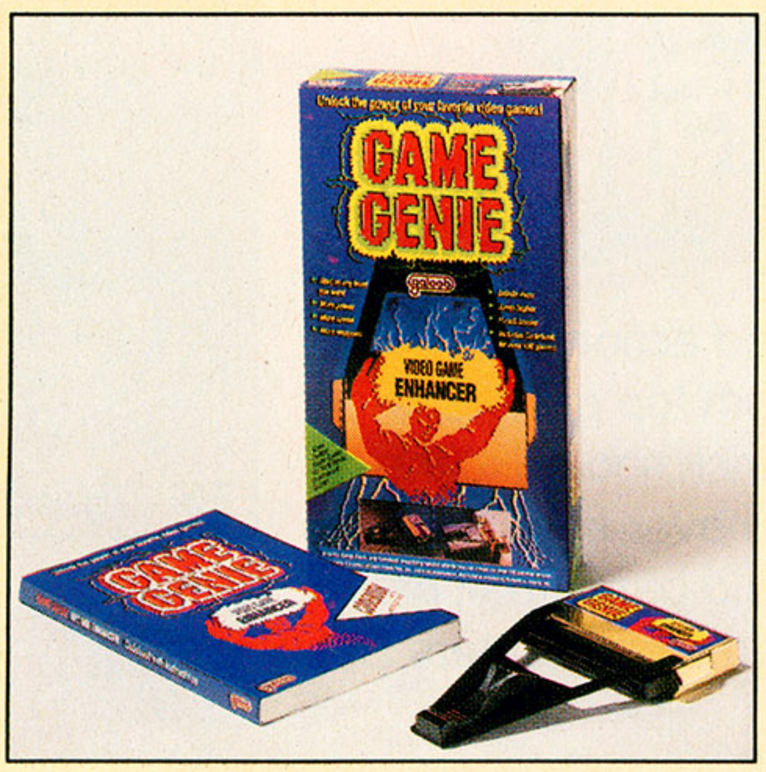
In light of all the announced products that never end up hitting the market, vaporware and product-release delays, it's refreshing that the TurboExpress, NEC's portable version of the TurboGrafx-16, was released as scheduled. Though a bit pricey for most gamers' wallets, we still stand by our assessment that the TurboExpress is a fantastic addition to the TG-16 line. Sure puts the Game Boy in a different light, wouldn't you say?

NAY

We have to give a body slam to Sega for letting the Genesis users down. We've gotten many letters and calls from gamers who are wondering where some of the long-advertised titles are. Cartridges like *Spider-Man* and *Dick Tracy* have been advertised as far back as the July and September issues of VG&CE, respectively, though as of this writing (mid-October), neither game has hit store shelves.

Furthermore, it has come to our attention that Sega has used a picture in an ad of a scene later cut from the game. This has the potential of being a serious misrepresentation of the facts—indeed, it came to our attention when some gamers were wondering where the scenery represented by the picture (in this case, the *Super Monaco GP* ad in the September VG&CE) was on their game. We realize that products change and ads must be planned well in advance, but more care should be taken in the future.

NAY



Well, Nintendo is at it again. Word has reached us that, despite the little note we put in our *Reader Mail* section in the December 1990 issue of VG&CE, Nintendo is now taking legal action against Camerica over the Game Genie. Guess it was bound to happen.

As we reported in the last issue, Camerica has been selling the Game Genie through various stores in Canada. Nintendo is taking a similar action against Camerica as the one it took against Lewis Galoob Toys (the company with distribution rights for the Game Genie in the United States) in 1990.

Finally, as of this writing, Galoob's appeal of the restraining order by Nintendo against U.S. sales of the device hasn't been decided on by the judges involved (see *Yea & Nay*, September 1990, VG&CE). We'll have more details in future issues as these two cases evolve.

OLYMPIC DECATHLON COMPETITION

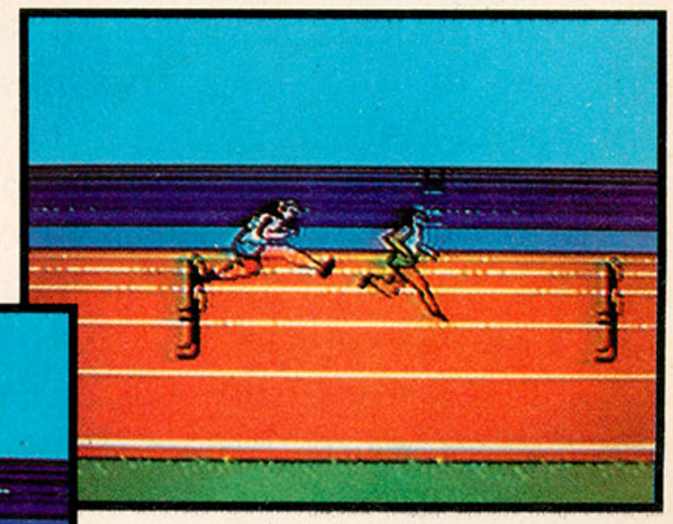
Carl Lewis

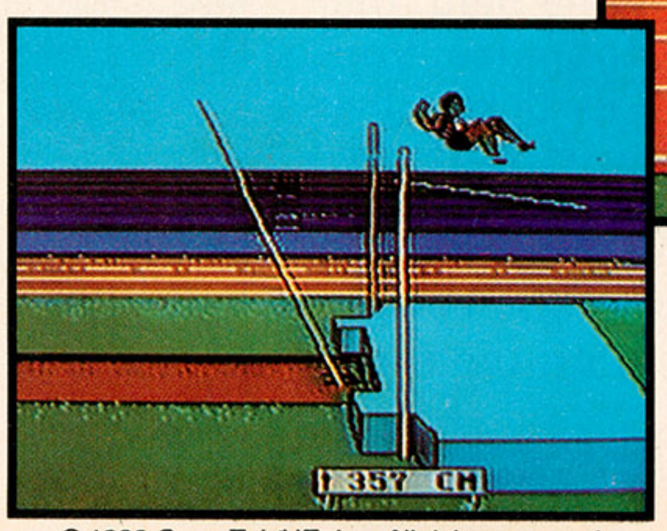
GO FOR THE GOLD

Carl Lewis' Go for the Gold is the ultimate computer challenge of skill and coordination. Compete in the Decathlon against Carl Lewis-the six time Olympic Gold medalist-or you can be Carl Lewis and try to live up to his world renowned reputation.

So, if you think that you're up to it; give it a try-Carl Lewis' Go for the Gold. It's guaranteed to get your adrenaline pumping.

GameTek™





Screens shown are from the IBM version.

CIRCLE #115 ON

VIDEO GAME REVIEWS

John Madden Football

ELECTRONIC ARTS

For the Sega Genesis ($49.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10

Some video sports contests concentrate more on the action than the important strategic elements of the game. Not so with Electronic Arts' *John Madden Football*, which combines strategy with thrills and spills—enough strategy, in fact, that it almost qualifies as a simulation. As video coach, you can choose from many offensive and defensive plays, each with its own strengths and weaknesses when measured against the opponent's choices.

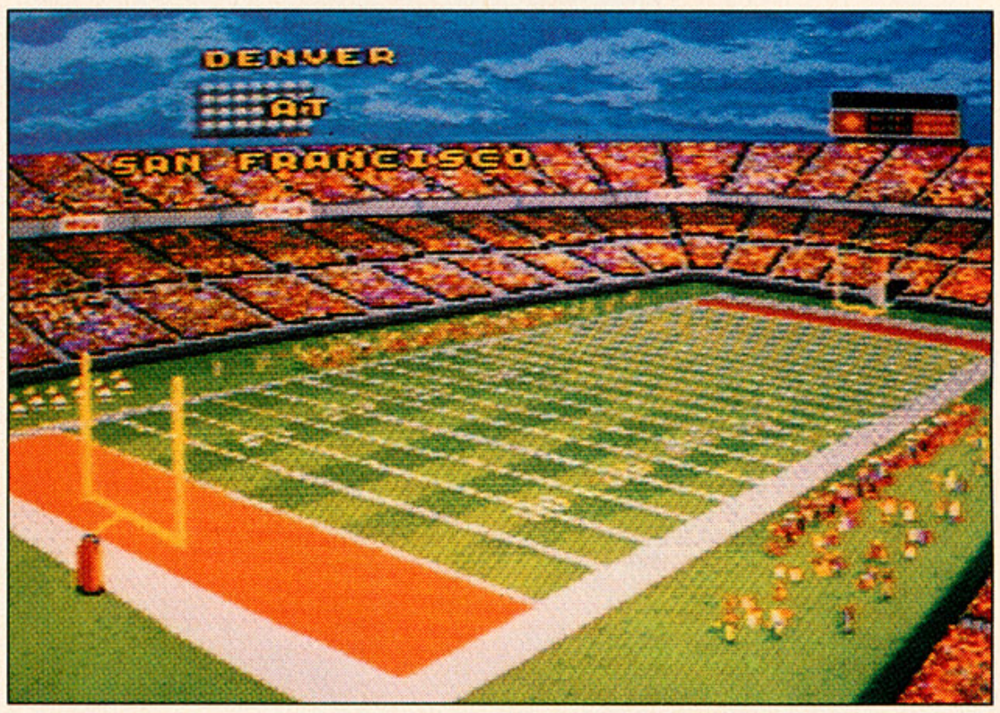
Before charging onto the field, you must select your options from the game setup screen. The season mode menu offers a regular season, playoffs or sudden death (the first team to score wins). The regular season selection eliminates weather conditions from the play, while in the playoffs, you may have to deal with snow, rain or mud.

After setting the season mode, you choose your team and the opposing team from over 16 selections, including Denver, Houston, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Miami, New England, Kansas City and the Madden All-Stars. Finally, you can select a five-minute or 15-minute quarter.

Then it's on to the field for the kickoff. The visiting team always kicks first, so if you're playing on the home field, the kickoff is automatic. Otherwise, you must perform the kickoff by poking the control button exactly when the on-screen kicking-strength meter reaches its maximum readout.

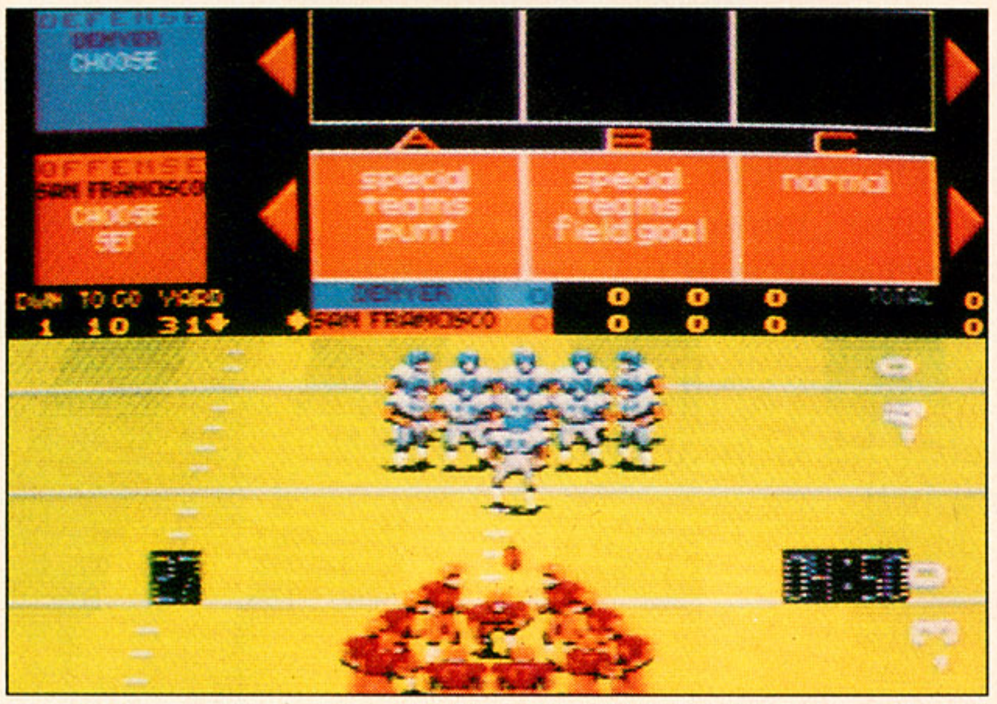
When the ball is in play, you control the man who's standing on the four-arrow symbol. If he has the ball, you must maneuver him through the defense's lines. If any member of the opposing team touches your man, he'll be tackled. If you don't want the responsibility of getting the ball past the defensive lines, you can sit back and let the computer control your man.

In fact, if you like, you can play the game completely from a strategic point of view by simply selecting the plays and formations and letting the computer run them for you. When playing offense, you can select your set (the players who will run the play), your formation (how the players will line up) and your play (what the players will actually do once the ball is in play). You can choose from six sets, five formations and six plays for each formation, giving you a wide range of strategic possibilities.



Electronic Arts has hit the Genesis market with some strong video-game releases, the latest being *John Madden Football*.

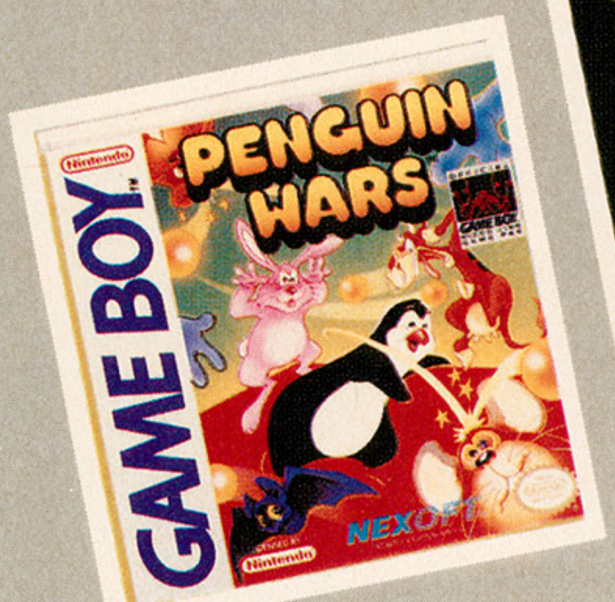
When playing defense, you once again select a formation, set and play. Five defensive formations, three defensive sets and six defensive plays are available. As usual, you can take control of the player yourself or let the computer do the dirty work, acting out the plays you've selected.



If you elect to manually control your player, you have several types of moves at your disposal. When playing defense, you can dive for a tackle. Offensively, try spinning to

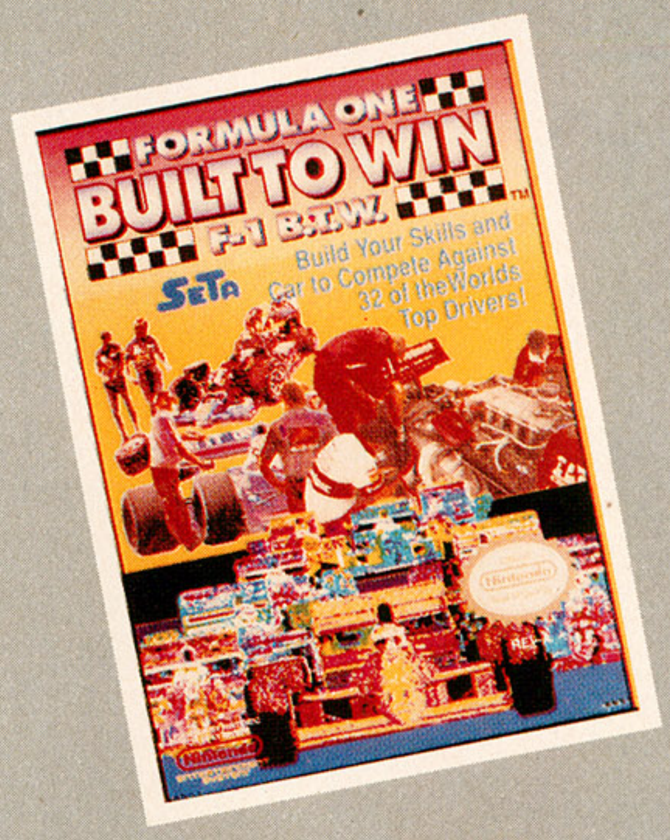
continued on page 42

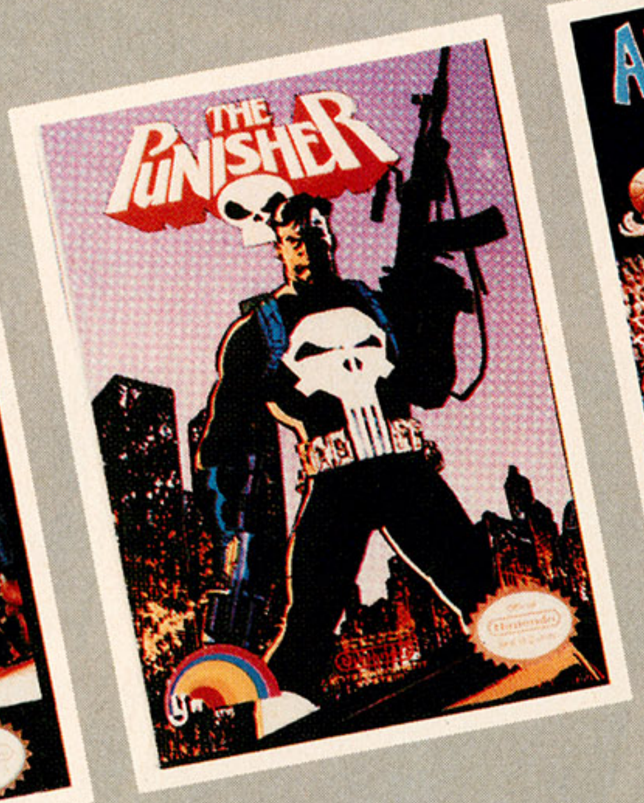
VISIT YOUR LOCAL GAME RETAILER TODAY!!!

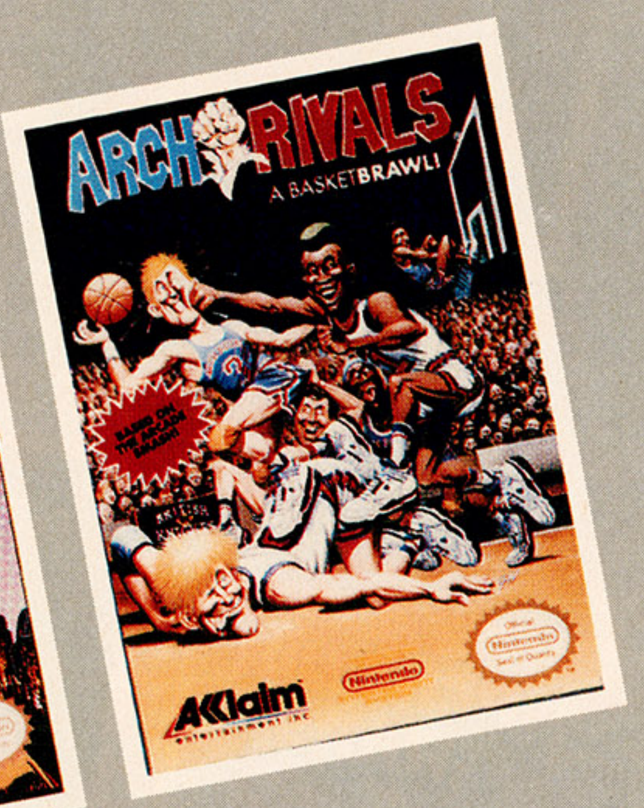


Nintendo and Gameboy are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.

VISIT YOUR
LOCAL GAME
RETAILER TODAY!!!







HOTTEST TITLES ....

Nintendo®

FOR NINTENDO®!

Nintendo and Gameboy are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.

CIRCLE #116 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Nintendo

PUNK GAMES™

SEGA GENESIS™

ORDER DESK (405)840-9841

VISA MasterCard

NES TITLES IN STOCK	PRICE	$5 OFF
AD&D HEROES OF THE LANCE	$44.95	$39.95
ABADOX	$38.95	$33.95
ALIEN SYNDROME	$23.95	$18.95
ARCH RIVALS	$40.95	$35.95
BEETLEJUICE	$40.95	$35.95
CASTLE QUEST	$32.95	$27.95
CIRCUS CAPER	$42.95	$37.95
CLASH AT DEMON HEAD	$32.95	$27.95
CODE NAME VIPER	$38.95	$33.95
CONQUEST OF CRYSTAL PALACE	$41.95	$36.95
CYBERNOID	$29.95	$24.95
DEJA VU	$46.95	$41.95
DEMON SWORD	$19.95	$14.95
DRAGON SPIRIT	$41.95	$36.95
DUNGEON MAGIC	$19.95	$14.95
F-1 BUILT TO WIN	$48.95	$43.95
FANTASY ZONE	$34.95	$29.95
FARIA	$45.95	$40.95
FESTER'S QUEST	$19.95	$14.95
FLYING WARRIORS	$42.95	$37.95
GENGHIS KAHN	$52.95	$49.95
HUNT FOR RED OCT.	$43.95	$38.95
INFILTRATOR	$24.95	$29.95
KIWI KRAZE	$42.95	$37.95
KICKLE CUBICLE	$40.95	$35.95
LAST STARFIGHTER	$36.95	$31.95
LITTLE NINJA BROTHERS	$42.95	$37.95
LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL	$25.95	$19.95
MAFAT CONSPIRACY	$40.95	$35.95
MAGIC OF SCHEHERAZADE	$36.95	$31.95
MOTOR CITY PATROL	$42.95	$37.95
NINJA CRUSADER	$44.95	$39.95
NORTH & SOUTH	$41.95	$36.95
PALAMEDES	$39.95	$34.95
PINBALL QUEST	$27.95	$22.95
PIPE DREAM	$27.95	$22.95
PUNISHER, THE	$44.95	$39.95
PYROSS	$37.95	$32.95
QUEST OF AVITAR	$50.95	$45.95
ROCKET RANGER	$27.95	$22.95
ROLLERBALL	$29.95	$24.95
SILVER SURFER	$45.95	$40.95
SKATE OR DIE 2	$32.95	$27.95
SOLSTICE	$41.95	$35.95
SUPER CARS	$41.95	$35.95
SWORDS & SERPENTS	$41.95	$35.95
THUNDER & LIGHTNING	$41.95	$35.95
TOTAL RECALL	$41.95	$35.95
UNTOUCHABLES	$41.95	$36.95
VINDICATORS	$23.95	$18.95
WEREWOLF	$41.95	$36.95
WORLD GP	$24.95	$19.95
WRATH OF BLACK MANTA	$19.95	$14.95
WWF WRESTLE MANIA	$42.95	$37.95

SEGA GENESIS IN STOCK	PRICE	$5 OFF
CALL NOW AND GET $20.00 OFF GENESIS		
SYSTEM WITH ALTERED BEAST.		
GENESIS SYSTEM	$189.95	$169.95
ARCADE STICK	$42.95	$37.95
CONTROL PAD	$20.95	$15.95
POWER BASE CONVERTER	$37.95	$32.95
ALEX KIDD	$37.95	$32.95
ARNOLD PALMER GOLF	$48.95	$43.95
ATOMIC ROBO KID	$46.95	$41.95
BEANBALL BENNY	$42.95	$37.95
BIMINI RUN	$42.95	$37.95
BUDOKAN	$44.95	$39.95
CURSE	$49.95	$44.95
DANDO	$46.95	$41.95
DICK TRACY	$44.95	$39.95
DYNAMITE DUKE	$44.95	$39.95
FORGOTTEN WORLD	$50.95	$45.95
FINAL ZONE	$46.95	$41.95
GHOSTBUSTERS	$44.95	$39.95
GHOULS 'N GHOSTS	$50.95	$45.95
HERZOG ZWEI	$41.95	$36.95
LAKERS VS. CELTICS	$44.95	$39.95
MYSTIC DEFENDER	$50.95	$45.95
POPULOUS	$44.95	$39.95
PHANTASY STAR II	$61.95	$56.95
RAMBO III	$47.95	$42.95
REVENGE OF SHINOBI	$54.95	$49.95

FREE POSTER WITH EVERY ORDER!*

COMING SOON FOR NES	PRICE	$5 OFF
AIRBALL	$41.95	$36.95
BILL & TED'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE	TBA	
CALIFORNIA RAISINS	$45.95	$41.95
CROSSBOW	$30.95	$25.95
DRAGON'S LAIR	$40.95	$35.95
FINAL MISSION	$41.95	$36.95
HARD DRIVIN'	$39.95	$34.95
INDIANA JONES	$47.95	$42.95
MATCHBOX RACERS	$48.95	$43.95
MEGA MAN 3	$47.95	$42.95
METAL STORM	$41.95	$36.95
RODAN	TBA	
SIMPSONS	$42.95	$37.95
WORLD CUP SOCCER	TBA	
WURM	$41.95	$36.95
YO! NOID	$45.95	$40.95

SEGA GENESIS IN STOCK	PRICE	$5 OFF
SHOVE-IT	$39.95	$34.95
STRIDER	$58.95	$53.95
TARGET EARTH	$49.95	$44.95
TECHNOCOP	$48.95	$43.95
TRUXTON	$36.95	$31.95
WHIP RUSH	$46.95	$41.95

GAMEBOYS IN STOCK	PRICE	$5 OFF
BUBBLE GHOST	$26.95	$21.95
CHESSMASTER, THE	$24.95	$19.95
DEADHEAT SCRAMBLE	$25.95	$20.95
DOVE & THE KEY	$25.95	$20.95
HUNT FOR RED OCT.	$24.95	$19.95
HYPER LODE RUNNER	$22.95	$17.95
KUNG FU BOY	$26.95	$21.95
NINJA BOY	$26.95	$21.95
R-TYPE	$26.95	$21.95
ROBO COP	$25.95	$20.95
ROLAN'S CURSE	$26.95	$21.95

COMING SOON SEGA GENESIS	PRICE	$5 OFF
BUSTER DOUGLAS BOXING	$44.95	$39.95
JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL	$44.95	$39.95
KA GE KI	$53.95	$48.95
MICKEY MOUSE	$44.95	$39.95
STORMLORD	$48.95	$43.95
SWORD OF VERMILLION	$61.95	$56.95

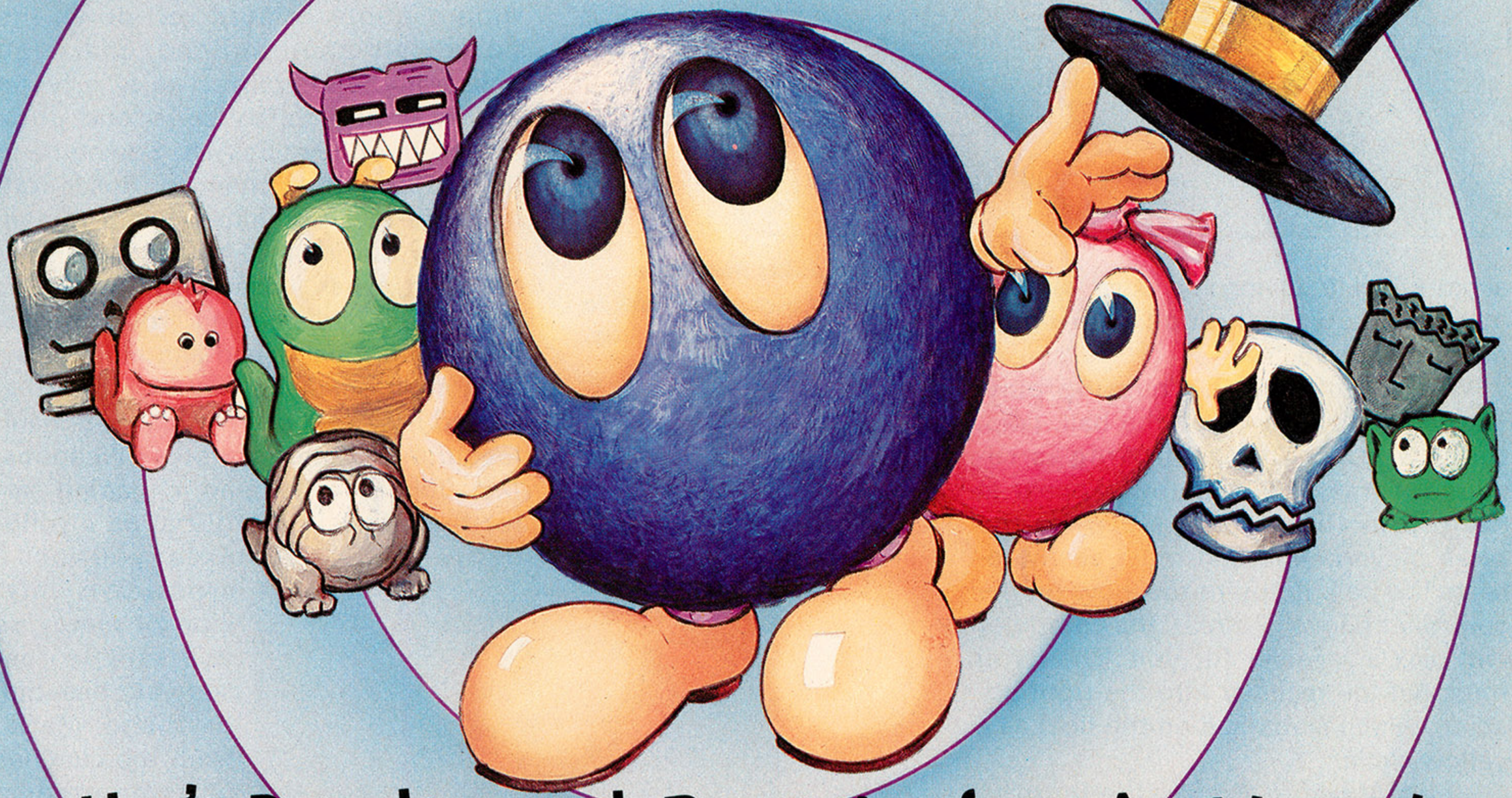
CALL TODAY FOR $5.00 OFF ANY TITLE!

*While supplies last.

Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. Punk Games is a trademark of Punk Development, Inc.
Nintendo and Gameboy are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.

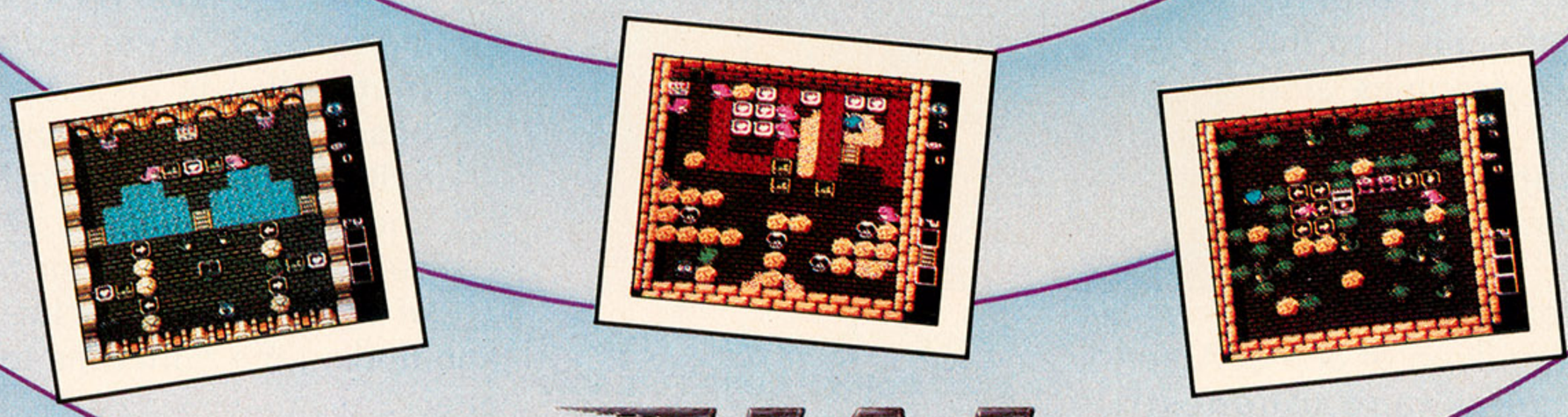
CIRCLE #116 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

LOLO 2



He's Back and Ready for Action!

Our hero Lolo has charmed, enchanted, and confounded puzzle-loving game players around the world with his unfailing courage and plucky persistence–and now he's off for his second quest! Join forces with Lolo and his faithful sidekick Lala for another journey full of puzzles and pitfalls. Praised by players, critics and educators alike, the Lolo series teaches logical thinking and patience without sacrificing the fun! Improved graphics, increased difficulty, and new tricks and techniques will keep you guessing through every fun-filled moment. A game for mental giants of all ages. *Available March, 1990.*



Licensed by Nintendo for play on the

Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

HAL AMERICA INC.

The Funatic Specialists™

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality™

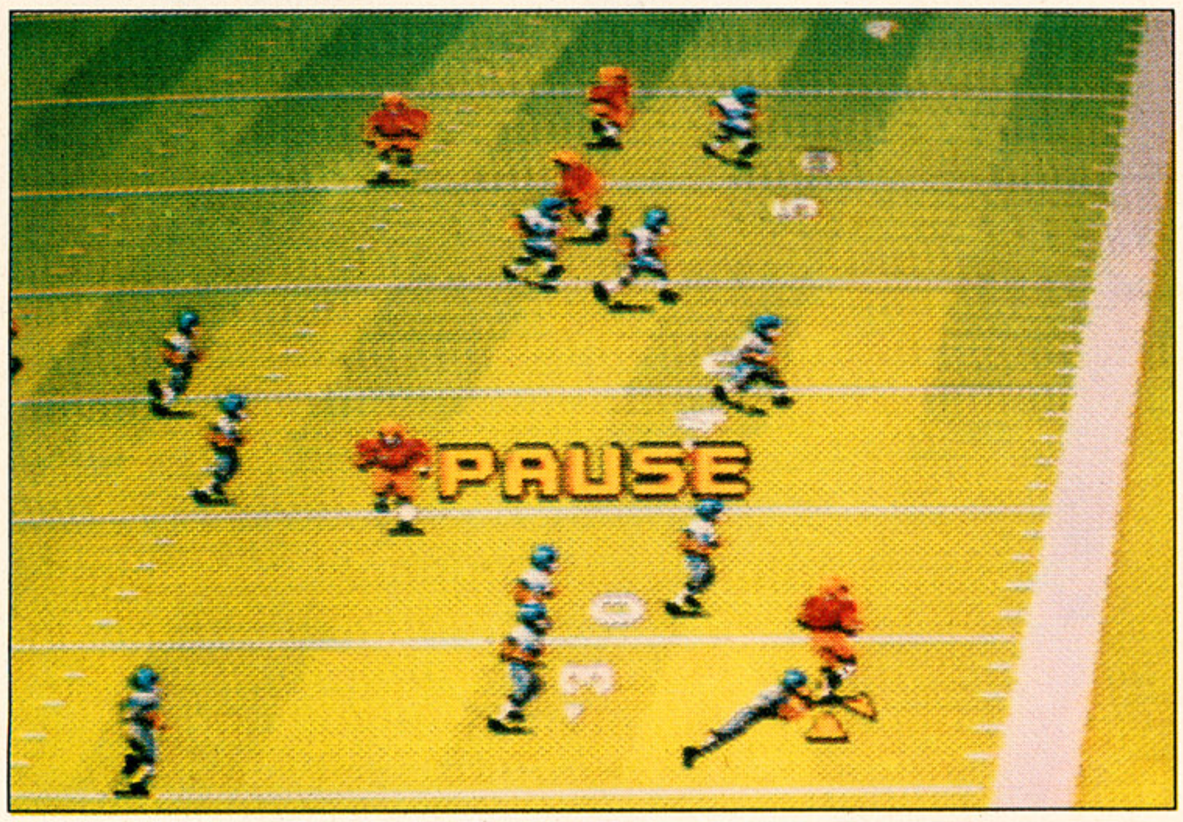
7873 S.W. Cirrus Drive, Building 25F • Beaverton, Oregon 97005 • Tel 503/644-4117 • Fax 503/641-5119

© HAL AMERICA Inc.

HAI is a trademark of HAL America Inc. Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment Systems® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

CIRCLE #117 ON READER SERVICE CARD

continued from page 36



avoid a tackle, diving for extra yardage or trying to blast through your opponent's defensive line.

When you control a passing play, you really have to be on the ball. (Yep, that's a pun.) Quick thinking is required: Three small windows appear at the top of the screen, showing the three players who can most easily receive the ball. If you're too slow on the controller (Quick! Think!), the computer will pick a receiver for you. Then you must get the receiver into the right position, which is marked on the field as a yellow circle.

John Madden Football's lengthy manual is loaded with football jargon, which makes it difficult to understand if you're not up on all the pigskin lingo. However, the glossary in the back supplies explanations for most of the terms employed.

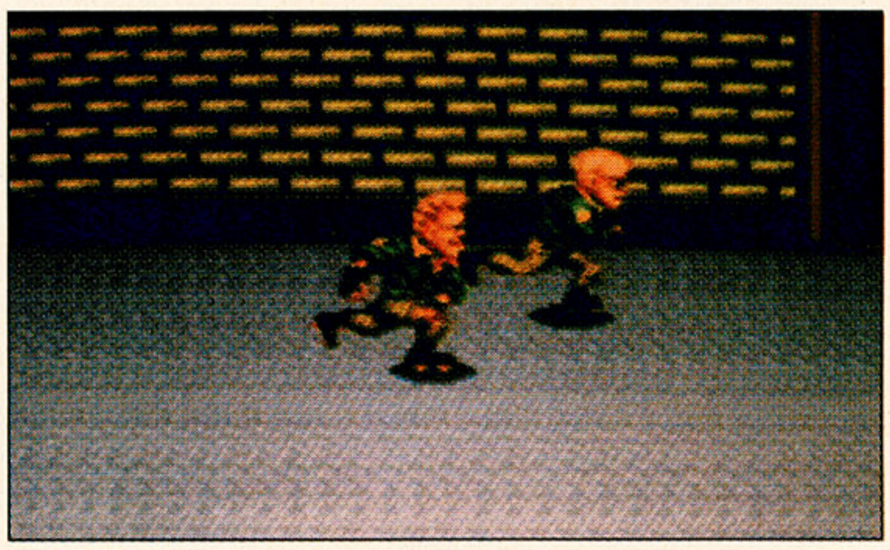
The music is nothing special, but the sound effects—cheering crowds, digitized voices and the agonized grunts of the players—add a lot of realism to the simulation. The graphics also are well-done, showing the playing field from various perspectives, depending upon the current play.

John Madden Football is a fine electronic rendition of one of America's most popular (and toughest!) sports. Even video aficionados not into sports will get a kick out of it.

—Clayton Walnum

Electronic Arts
P.O. Box 7578
San Mateo, CA 94403-7578
(800) 245-4525

All of *John Madden Football's* elements add to the realism the game has, which includes cheering crowds and the agonized grunts of the players.



Brought from the arcades to your home, Kaneko's *D.J. Boy* is a challenging, engaging cart for the Genesis.

D.J. Boy

KANEKO SEISAKUSHO
For the Sega Genesis ($49.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10

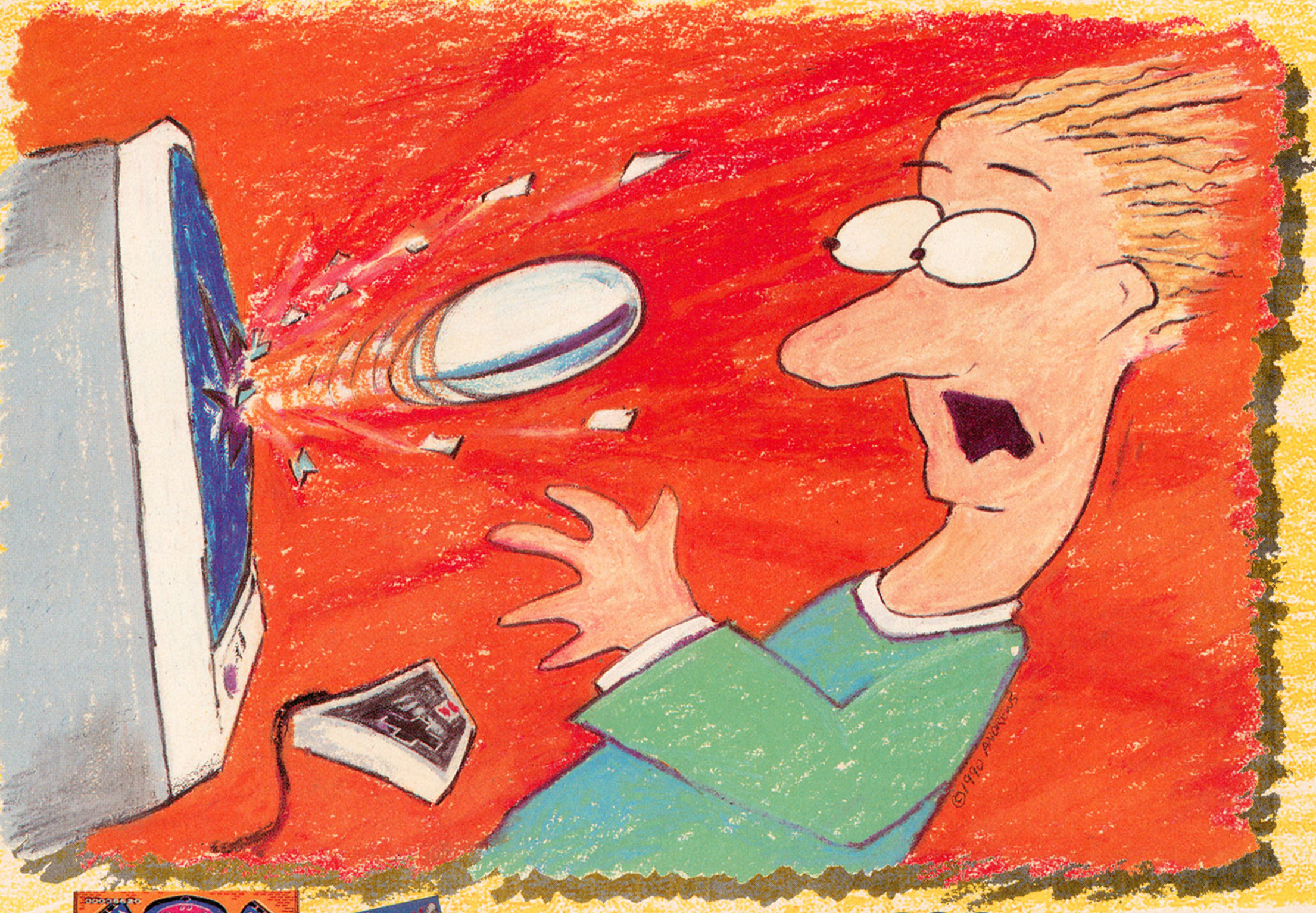
Back in the good old days, roller-skating was a wonderful, peaceful little pastime. Couples would roll down the boardwalk hand-in-hand, charming passersby, and waitresses at drive-in diners would deftly swirl and glide among the Chevy BelAirs. Sometime in the 1970s, all that changed. Roller-skating, instead of remaining just a romantic fancy, turned into a rough-and-tumble sport, where roller-derby daredevils showed off by careening around pedestrians with great speed and little regard for human existence.

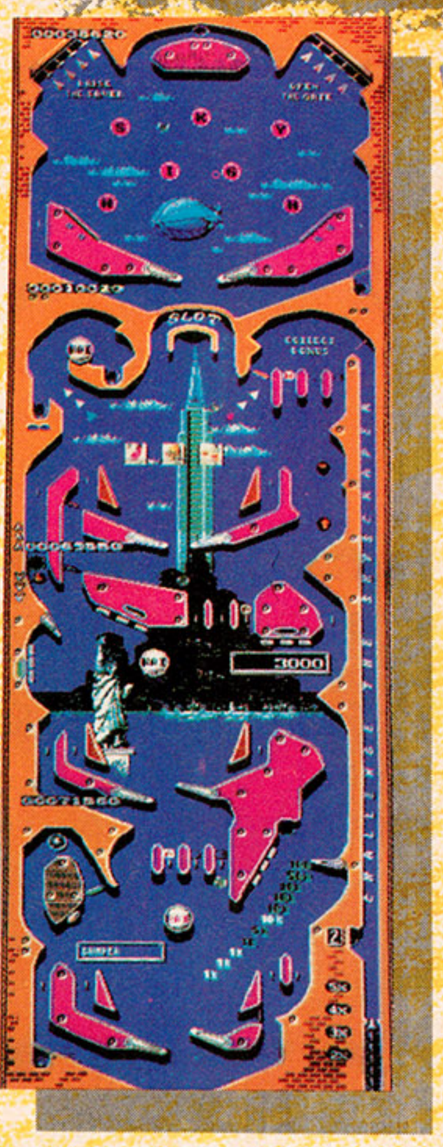
And now we have the ultimate manifestation of roller skates as weapons: *D.J. Boy*, a challenging, engaging cart for the Genesis. As brutal as a roller derby, *D.J. Boy* takes you on a crosstown mission of mercy as you seek to rescue your beautiful girlfriend, Maria, from the clutches of an enormous, powerful street punk. As you see her being spirited away, you don your skates and take off in pursuit—shades of *Double Dragon*!

Unfortunately, you're not the only one on wheels. Between you and the girl are level upon level of skating ruffians. At the end of each level (naturally) is an ultra-tough bad boss. These musclebound freaks inevitably have a much longer "lifeline" than yours, so you'll need to develop a strategy for tackling each of them, usually a lot of dodging and finding the right time to sneak in an attack.

Every time you successfully defeat an opponent (if you want, you can simply evade some of them), one or more coins rolls out of his or her pocket. If you're quick enough, you can sweep it or them up. Certain skaters also have hamburgers that restore your lifeline. In

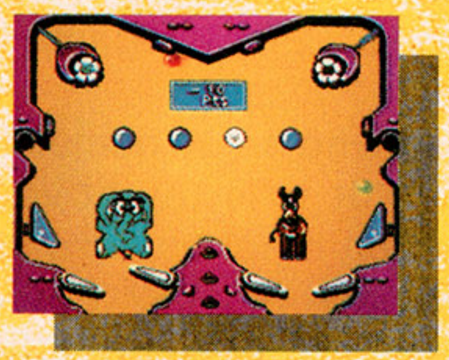
COMIN' AT YA!





ROLLERBALL™

The pinball game of the '50s meets the technology of the '90s! ROLLERBALL brings you two exciting new games in one. SKYSCRAPER—A four-screen, vertical-scrolling pinball tour-de-force guaranteed to challenge any player, beginner or pinball wizard! MATCHPLAY—Fast-paced head-to-head competition with a few twists you've never seen before! The electronic pinball game with true pinball flipper feel and ball action! The only thing it won't do is TILT!



Nintendo™ World Championships 1990

Watch for our games at the Nintendo World Championships. Soon to be in a city near you.

HAL™

HAL AMERICA INC.

The Funatic Specialists

Licensed by Nintendo for play on the Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality®

7873 S.W. Cirrus Drive, Building 25F • Beaverton, Oregon 97005 • Tel 503/644-4117 • Fax 503/641-5119

HAI is a trademark of HAL America Inc. Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment Systems® are registered tradmarks of Nintendo of America Inc.
Nintendo World Championship is a trademark of Nintendo of America Inc.

From the makers of REVENGE OF THE 'GATOR

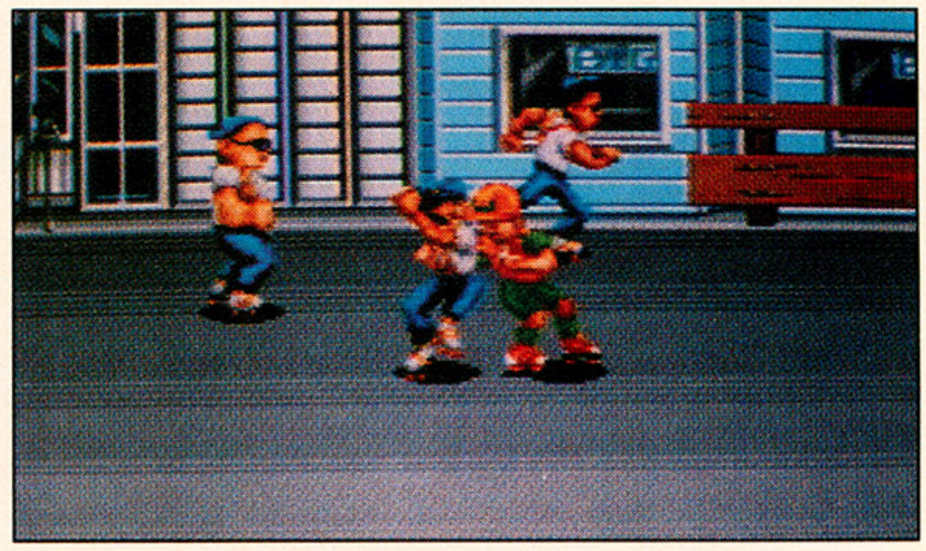
CIRCLE #118 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

© HAL AMERICA Inc.

between each level, you make a quick stop at an item shop. The shops are stocked with various objects and enhancements, such as quicker skates, greater punching ability, restoration of your lifeline and expensive mystery items. It's to your advantage to kill as many enemies as possible so you'll have enough cash to buy out the store.

D.J. Boy is a single-player game only. Other than choosing an easy or normal difficulty level—and the easy level isn't much easier than normal—the only options are sound and music tests. Then, after a brief slide-show introduction setting up the plot, the game begins.

Similar to *Double Dragon*, *D.J. Boy* mixes martial-arts action with the fast pace of roller-skating and the constant onslaught of enemies.



There isn't much to complain about. The graphics are bright and colorful, which is something Genesis games have lacked somewhat in the past. The figures (new ones are added each level) are very large, detailed, carefully shaded and extremely well-animated. The backgrounds, also different from level to level, are just a bit more simple than you might expect, but they scroll beautifully in several levels. Each level also brings new obstacles, and because the game scrolls rapidly, you'll need to make some frantic adjustments in strategy.

The music and sound effects aren't noteworthy, but they're bouncy and lively and perfectly in step with the game's personality. The game play is solid; there are enough interesting offensive moves that it takes a while to learn to apply them effectively, but not so many moves that the game becomes frustrating.

For those who enjoy games like *Double Dragon*, or who might've enjoyed *Last Battle* had it not been so stiffly animated, slow and flat, *D.J. Boy* is clearly a superior game. It's more difficult than most Genesis games, and certain details have been changed from the Japanese version for what's perceived as a more tasteful American sensibility. That's a shame, because the Japanese version has a few truly comical turns that I'll miss in the American version.

—Joshua Mandel

Kaneko Seisakusho Company
2421 205th St., Suite D-104
Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 320-7167

Conquest of the Crystal Palace

ASMIK
For the Nintendo Entertainment System ($44.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10

To get an idea of what *Conquest of the Crystal Palace* has in store, consider Kergen, the towering, scowling figure who appears on the game box (and in television commercials, by the time you read this.) He's ominous enough to serve as the last "boss" character in any arcade adventure. Yet, he's nothing more than the boss of Level 2 in *Conquest*. By the time you reach the true "big boss" (the gruesome King Zaras, whose appearance defies description), you will have experienced one of the year's best NES games.

As the brave Prince Farron, you'll jump and slash your way through Zaras' goons with the help of your dog, Zap. If your sword isn't enough to defeat some of the tougher creatures, just summon Zap and let him finish them off. And if you can obtain a certain item, you'll be able to send Zap into a frenzy of pouncing and jaw-snapping, a whirlwind of rabid aggression that really comes in handy when you're in a jam. Sic 'em, boy!

By the time you get to the gruesome King Zaras in Asmik's *Conquest of the Crystal Palace*, you will have experienced one of the year's best NES games.

Conquest of the Crystal Palace has some wonderful background music, good enough to be noticeable, but not overpowering enough to be annoying. It isn't just that the quality of the sound is good—although that's certainly true—it's the composition of the melodies that makes the music great. Pick a level, and I can whistle the

J. R. R. Tolkien's

The Lord of the Rings™ Vol. I

Experience the Excitement and Wonder of Tolkien's Middle Earth!

"Interplay's newest role-player tackles the Tolkien trilogy with top-flight graphics, sound and a new play system that should make adventuring in Middle Earth more realistic than ever before."

–Video Games & Computer Entertainment

"Resplendent graphics and loving attention to the Tolkien lore prove that in The Lord of the Rings, Interplay is out to forge one ring game to rule them all!"

–Computer Gaming World

Combining the best elements of role-playing and graphic adventures, The Lord of the Rings, Vol. I uses stunning full screen, top-down, 256 color VGA graphics, smooth four directional scrolling, digitized sound, an easy to use point-and-click icon interface, and an off-line paragraph system to bring the depth of the true Tolkien experience to life via the computer.

"The Tolkien estate finally made the right choice with Interplay."

–Info Magazine

Interplay Productions presents the first role-playing computer game encompassing the epic fantasy world of J. R. R. Tolkien's Middle Earth. Players journey through a world inhabited by hobbits, elves, dwarves, and wizards, falling in and out of the clutches of wolves, wargs, trolls, orcs, and ghosts, all the while protecting the one true ring from falling into the grasp of the evil Lord Sauron and his Dark Riders.

IBM screens pictured.

Interplay™

Interplay Productions
3710 S. Susan, Suite 100
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 549-2411

To order The Lord Of the Rings, Vol. I, call 1-800-969-GAME. Available on MS-DOS for $54.95. Amiga coming soon.

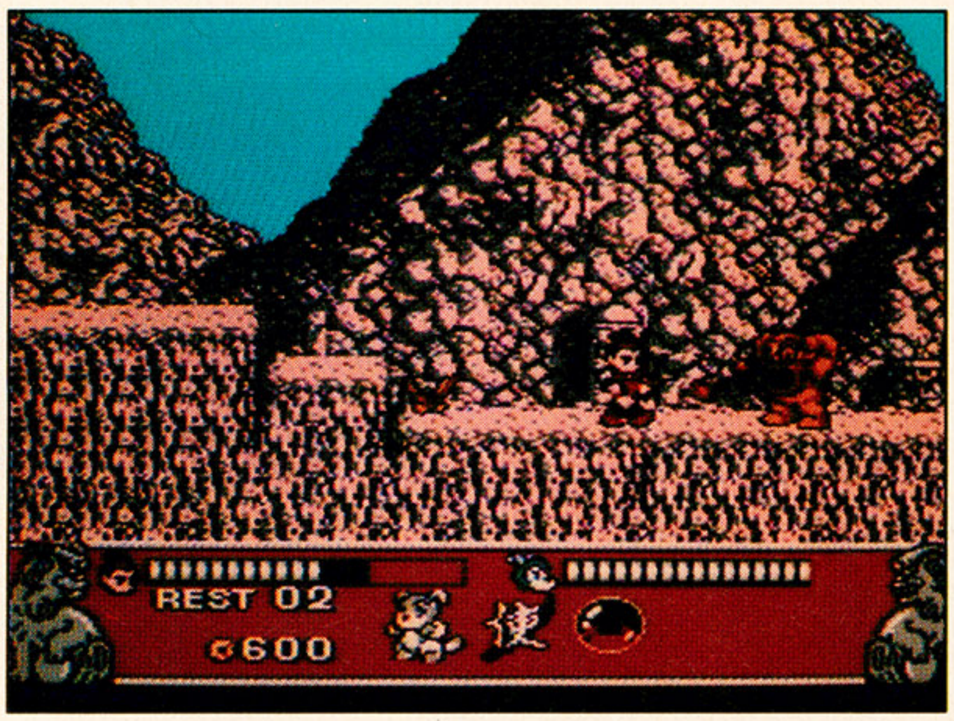
The program is published with the cooperation of the Tolkien Estate and their publishers, George Allen & Unwin (publishers) Ltd. The plot of The Lord of the Rings, the characters of the Hobbits, and the other characters from The Lord of the Rings are © George Allen & Unwin Publishers Ltd. 1966 1974 1978 1985 © 1990 Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE #119 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

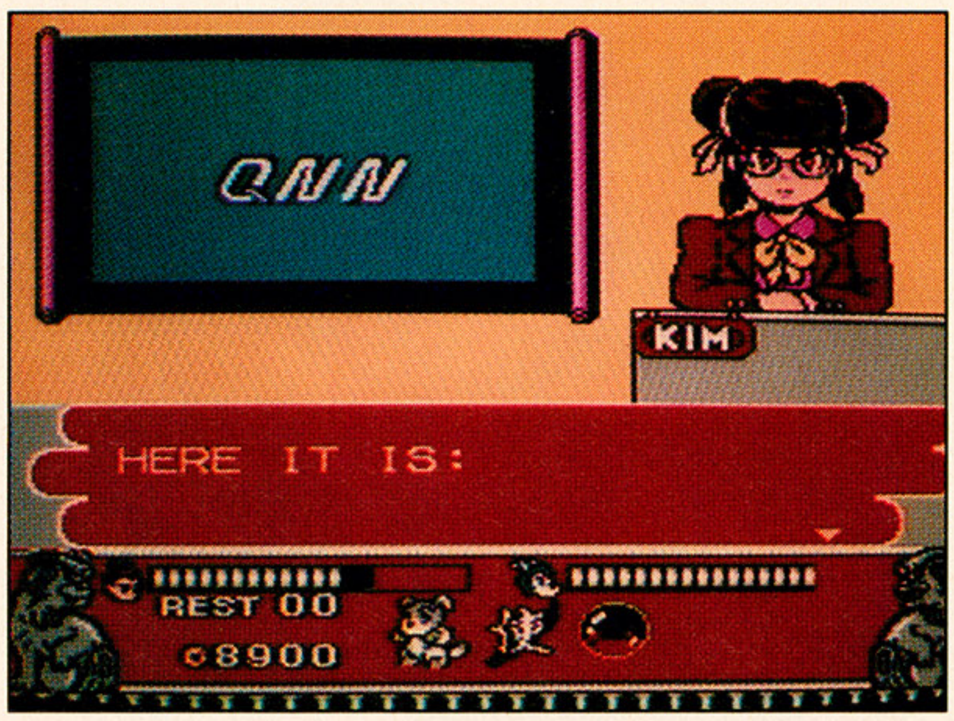
theme that plays during that particular scenario. That type of "hook" is rare in a video game. The graphics are also nicely done, with detailed backgrounds and well-defined characters.

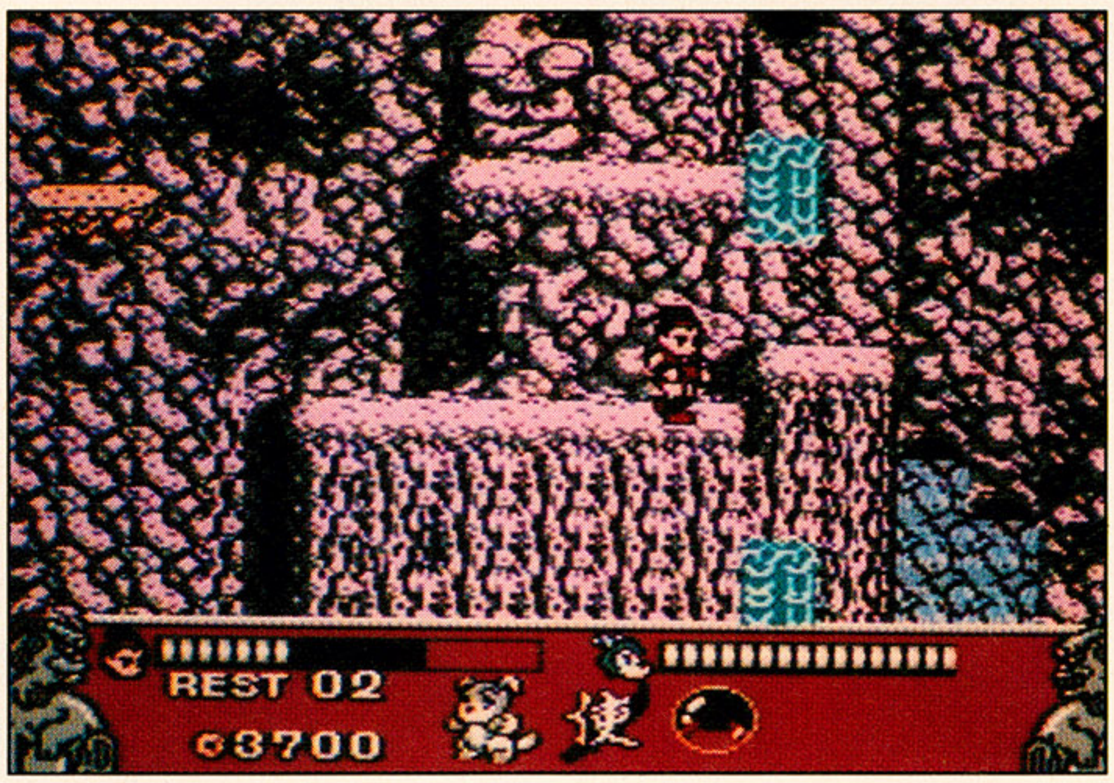
Your enemies are a mixed bag of flying nasties, jumping swordsmen, vicious plants, floating eyeballs and hulking stone creatures. Each one attacks differently, and combat is complicated by other distractions like flying arrows, bouncing boulders and sliding hands that grab Farron's feet and try to pull him into the bottomless pits that permeate the Palace.

Conquest of the Crystal Palace combines the charisma of Super Mario Bros. with the intensity of Ninja Gaiden.



And then there's Kim, the beautiful girl who appears at various points in the game to sell Farron different weapons and power-up items. She's the most schizophrenic video-game character in recent memory. In addition to her shopkeeper persona, she also stands in front of a blackboard to explain the functions of the more powerful weapons in her shop and sits behind a desk as an anchorperson to read otherworldly reports from such places as the "Lair of Hungry Ghosts News Bureau," for one. If you make a lot of purchases in her shop, she smiles and calls you a "big spender" or even "good-looking"—but if you try to buy items you can't afford, watch out! For proof of her mental instability, look no further than Level 4, where she stands calmly in the middle of a furious, blazing inferno and welcomes the Prince with a hearty and heartfelt "Hi!"





Kim's unpredictable nature notwithstanding, Prince Farron has one heck of an exciting time as he attempts to conquer the Crystal Palace, and so will you. There's something special about this game that I just can't put my finger on. It's probably the rich, moody atmosphere that keeps me coming back for more. Some gamers may not appreciate the balance between cartoonish characters and serious scenarios, but I like the way *Conquest* combines the charisma of *Super Mario Bros.* with the intensity of *Ninja Gaiden*. The result is a fun game that's hard to put down.

—Chris Bieniek

Asmik Corporation of America
50 North La Cienega Blvd., Suite 214
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
(213) 854-9774

Ultimate Basketball

AMERICAN SAMMY
For the Nintendo Entertainment System ($49.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10

After one look at American Sammy's *Ultimate Basketball*, I became convinced that there's some sort of video-game admiration society between the designers of this game, Vic Tokai's *All-Pro Basketball* and Jaleco's *Hoops*. Jaleco denies it and it makes sense that the similarities between its game and Vic Tokai's could be the result of one imitating the other. But it's obvious that *Ultimate Basketball* has some *very* close ties to *All-Pro*, right down to the intermission screens and musical themes, which are similar enough to seem like they're from the same game.

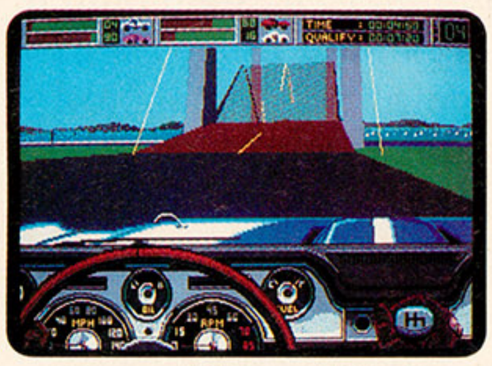
The link between these titles is not a drawback; in fact, *Ultimate Basketball* is much improved. It's as if the designers of *All-Pro* learned a lot from that game and decided to fix any mistakes they may have made the first time around. The court is shown from the side now, and there are numerous graphic surprises that are strikingly well-done. The constant improvement in the overall quality of NES games seems to have pushed this game ahead of the pack.

ALL THE FUN OF REAL STUNT RACING WITHOUT THE BRUISES

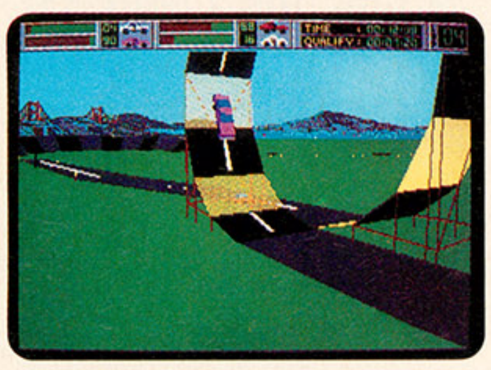
Road etiquette? Forget it!

Get ready for the wildest, most daring stunt driving experience this side of Hollywood. Slip behind the wheel of this classic '66 Shelby Mustang and buckle up for chills and thrills. You'll soon be zipping through the loop-the-loop, twisting through a corkscrew jump, and flying over death-defying ramps.

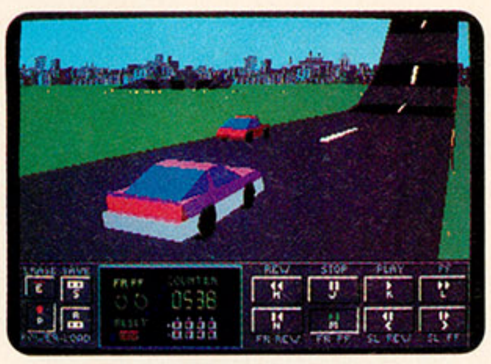
To add to the frenzy, there are other aggressive competitors trying to nudge you off the road, cut you off at a jump, and generally damage your Shelby beyond repair. The excitement escalates as you advance in level of difficulty and take on more challenging courses. With five pre-designed courses and a "construction editor" which allows you to create your own, you'll never tire of the thrill of the chase.



Down shift and hit the gas! You'll need plenty of speed to clear that open drawbridge!



You can almost feel the gut-wrenching G-forces from the loop.



The recorder mode plays back the action from numerous camera sites.

And when you're ready for the big thrill, hook up head-to-head and race against a buddy on another computer.

Multiple view perspectives allow you to see from any angle. Recap all the excitement with the video instant replay. In VCR mode you can rewind, fast forward, pause and view frame by frame. For those sequences you want to review at a later date, save to disk and load them as you desire.

With amazingly realistic 3-D graphics and true-to-life sounds, Stunt Driver delivers all the action of real stunt driving. Everything, that is, but the bruises. So grab your helmet and race to your favorite retailer to be first at the starting line for Stunt Driver!

Available for IBM in CGA, EGA, VGA/MCGA and Tandy.

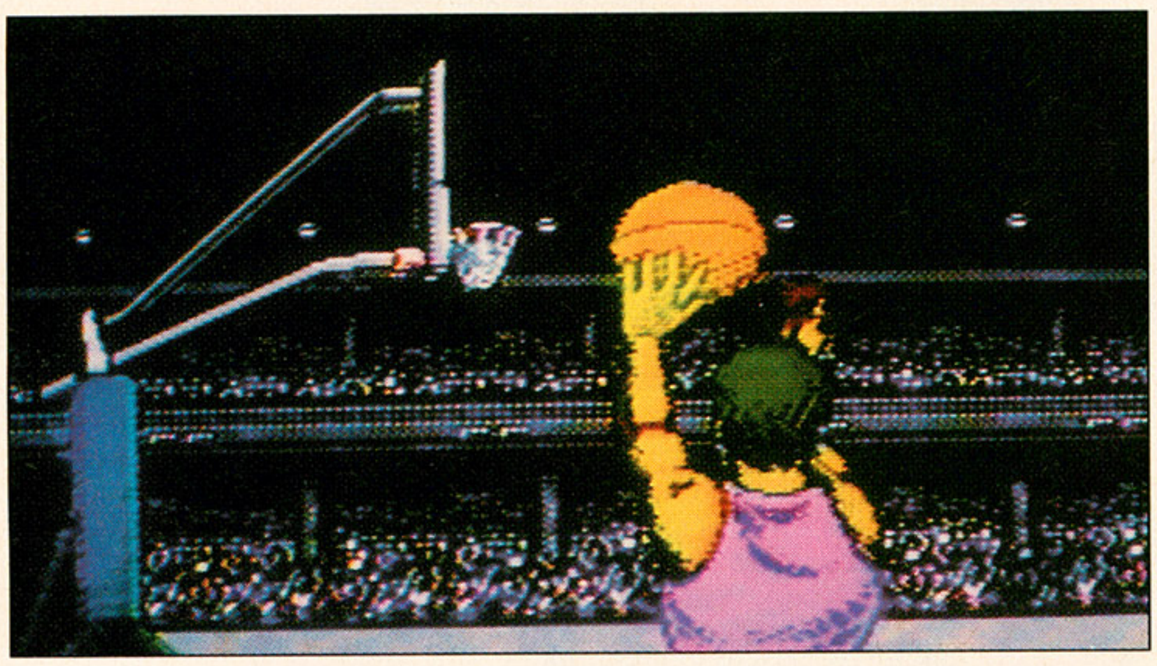
Screens shown are IBM EGA.
Stunt Driver © 1990 Sphere, Inc. All rights reserved. Stunt Driver and Spectrum HoloByte are trademarks of Sphere, Inc. Other trademarks are owned by their respective holders.

Spectrum HoloByte™
A Division of Sphere, Inc.
2061 Challenger Dr., Alameda, CA 94501 (415) 522-0107

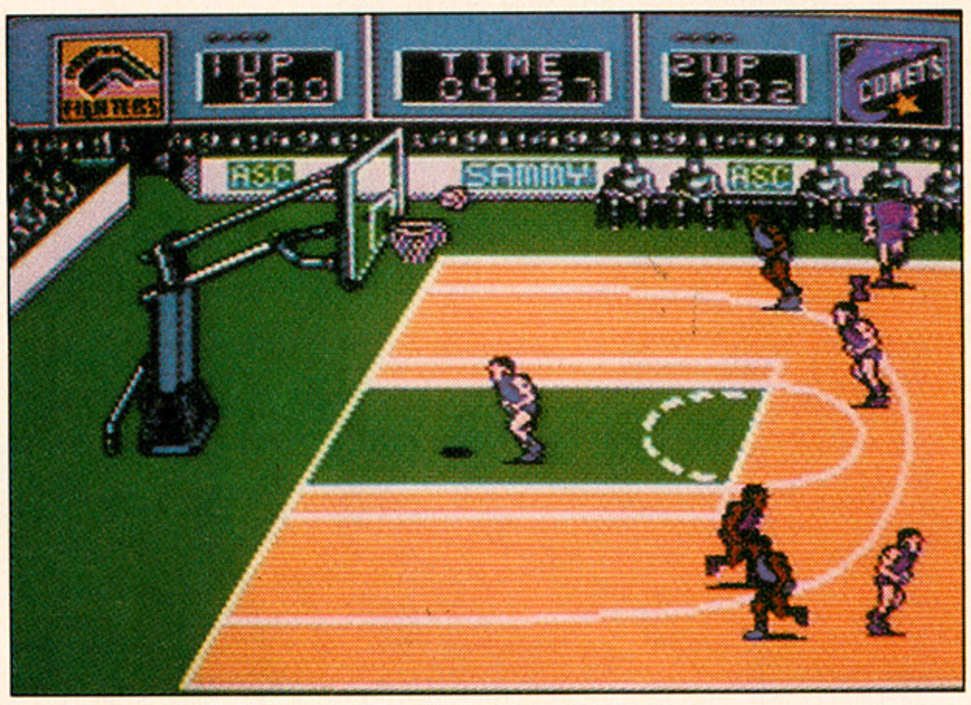
CIRCLE #120 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

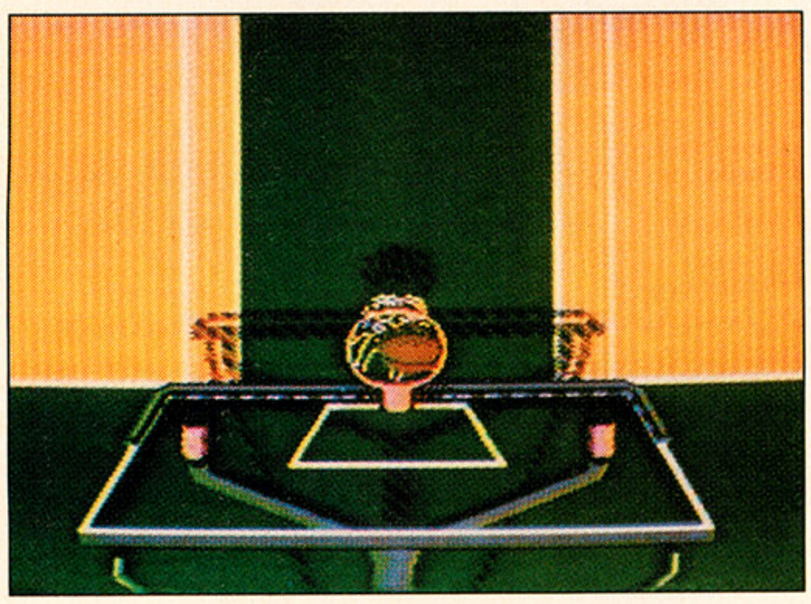
Seven teams make up the *Ultimate Basketball* league, and you can participate in a championship tournament if you don't mind the lack of a "continue" password. One or two players can challenge the computer, or two players can compete against each other. Some of the teams specialize in certain skills, and these strengths can be adjusted during the game by using the fully detailed player substitution menus to shuffle the lineups and replace tired players.

Game play is brisk and realistic, with most of the rules of professional roundball left intact. The number of fouls called seems high, but it's only because previous basketball video games had fewer fouls per game than the real-life average. Best of all, the full-screen animation that shows close-ups of free throws, slam-dunks and three-pointers is magnificent, rivaling some 16-bit basketball titles.



There's an innovative "extra" that makes the detailed, full-color slam-dunk sequences even more remarkable: a "shot meter" requires you to press the "B" button at a specific instant in order to put the ball in. If you attempt to block your opponent's shot in one of these close-ups, you can extend your reach by pressing that same button. It's a nice change from the similar (but non-interactive) scenes in earlier cartridges.





Many will consider American Sammy's *Ultimate Basketball* the best basketball simulation to date for the NES.

The biggest problem with *Ultimate Basketball* is distressingly common in sports video games (and it's one of my editor's pet peeves): The computer is just too tough for the casual player to beat. Granted, it shouldn't be easy to trounce the computer in a one-player contest...but *Ultimate Basketball* allows you to set a difficulty level, and the NES can beat the pants off many players at the easiest setting. The high-speed action is primarily responsible for this imbalance; some players can actually outrace the ball. When you're trying to inbound the ball after you've given up a basket, it's not uncommon for an opposing player to chase after your pass and catch up to it, snatching it out of the air from behind before it can reach your teammate! It is possible to defeat the computer, though: Near the end of a game, computer-controlled players will slow down and miss free throws just like anybody else, and some will even foul out.

There are a couple of minor omissions that keep *Ultimate Basketball* from truly living up to its title. But I consider it to be the best basketball simulation currently available for the NES.

—C. B.

American Sammy Corporation
2421 205th St., Suite D-104
Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 320-7167

MegaMan 3

CAPCOM

For the Nintendo Entertainment System ($54.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10

This third entry in the popular *MegaMan* series from Capcom isn't going to set records for originality, graphics or

continued on page 53

CROSS TRAINING CAVEMAN STYLE!

Dino-Vaulting "Me do Dino Vault so bully Gronk no call me cave-girl no more. Also hope Crudla watch me - she one cave-babe!" - Vincent

Sabertooth Tiger Race "Race not easy. Hungry sabertooth chase me. But me use competitor as shield. Better him - cat food than me kitty litter." - Glunk

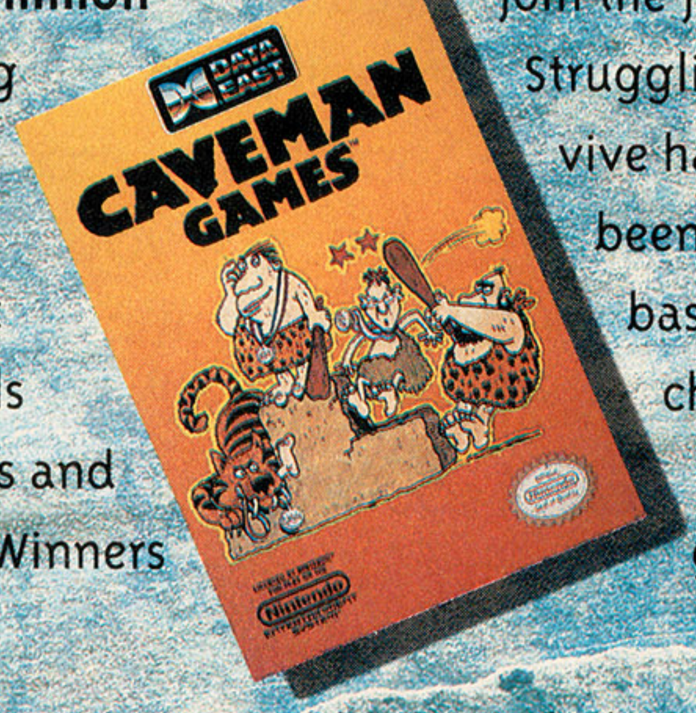
Clubbing "Me love bashing - have best club. Cavemen head only thing harder than club. But hard to aim with head. So use club." - Gronk

Mate Toss "Me know best way to handle mate - by feet. Grab mate by feet and spin, spin, spin - then let go. Make world record." - Crudla

Dino Race "Me best dino jockey. Before race, tell dino he no win, me make dino steaks for dinner - and he guest of honor. He run good." - Ugha

Firestarting "Firestarting easy. Rub sticks make spark. Me make big fire - stay warm. Too warm - fire burn clothes. Then me learn firestopping." - Thag

Welcome to sports training - 2 million B.C.! Forget jogging and weightlifting- Caveman Games is serious athletics. Six radical Neanderthals compete in hilarious and dangerous events. Winners join the Caves of Fame; losers join the fossils! Struggling to survive has never been so fun! Get bashed, beaten, chased and eaten in the greatest prehysterical challenge ever. It's cool cave action for one to six players!



CAVEMAN GAMES™

LICENSED BY NINTENDO® FOR PLAY ON THE Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

DATA EAST
1850 Little Orchard Street
San Jose, California 95125
Phone (408) 286-7074

Caveman Games: © and TM 1990 Data East USA, Inc.
Game: © 1988 Dynamix, Inc. All rights reserved. Package Design: © 1988 Electronic Arts. Manufactured by Data East USA, Inc. under license from Electronic Arts.

Nintendo and Nintendo Entertainment System are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

CIRCLE #121 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

GENESI
WHAT NIN

ARCADE GAMES:

Super Monaco GP™

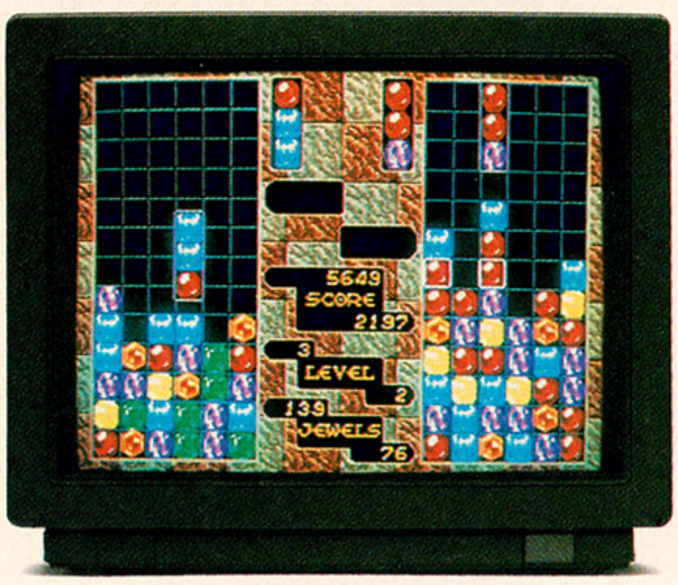
Michael Jackson's Moonwalker™

E-SWAT™

ADVENTURE GAMES:

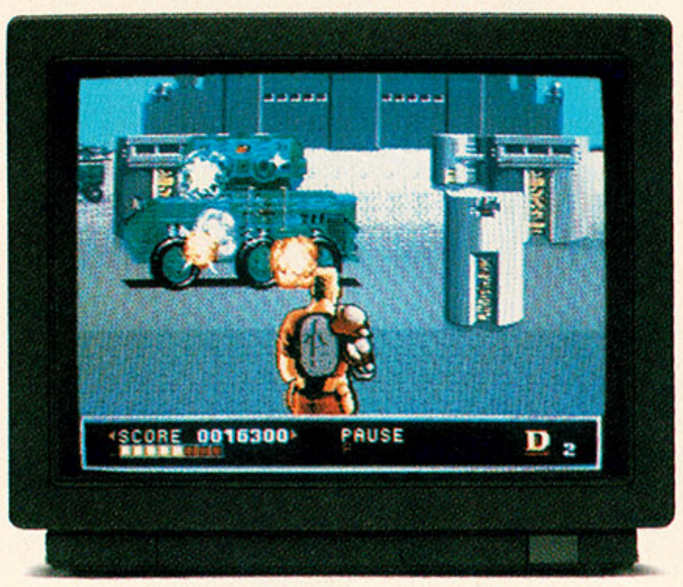
The Sword of Vermilion™

STRATEGY GAMES:



Columns™

ACTION GAMES:



Dynamite Duke™

Get the hottest new video games going. Arcade, sports, adventure, strategy and action hits available only on the 16-bit Genesis System by Sega.™

Today's latest blockbuster arcade hits like Super Monaco GP.™ Climb into the cockpit of the world's fastest Grand Prix machines as you race wheel to wheel through the streets at over two-hundred miles per hour. Or take on the evil villain Mr. Big in Michael Jackson's Moonwalker™ as you use dance-kicks, hat-tricks and finally transform into a powerful robot that does it all. Or become a Cybercop in E-SWAT™ and clean up the city besieged by mad terrorists.

Get ready for the most action-packed sports games ever. In Joe Montana

S DOES
TENDON'T.™

SPORTS GAMES:

Joe Montana Football™

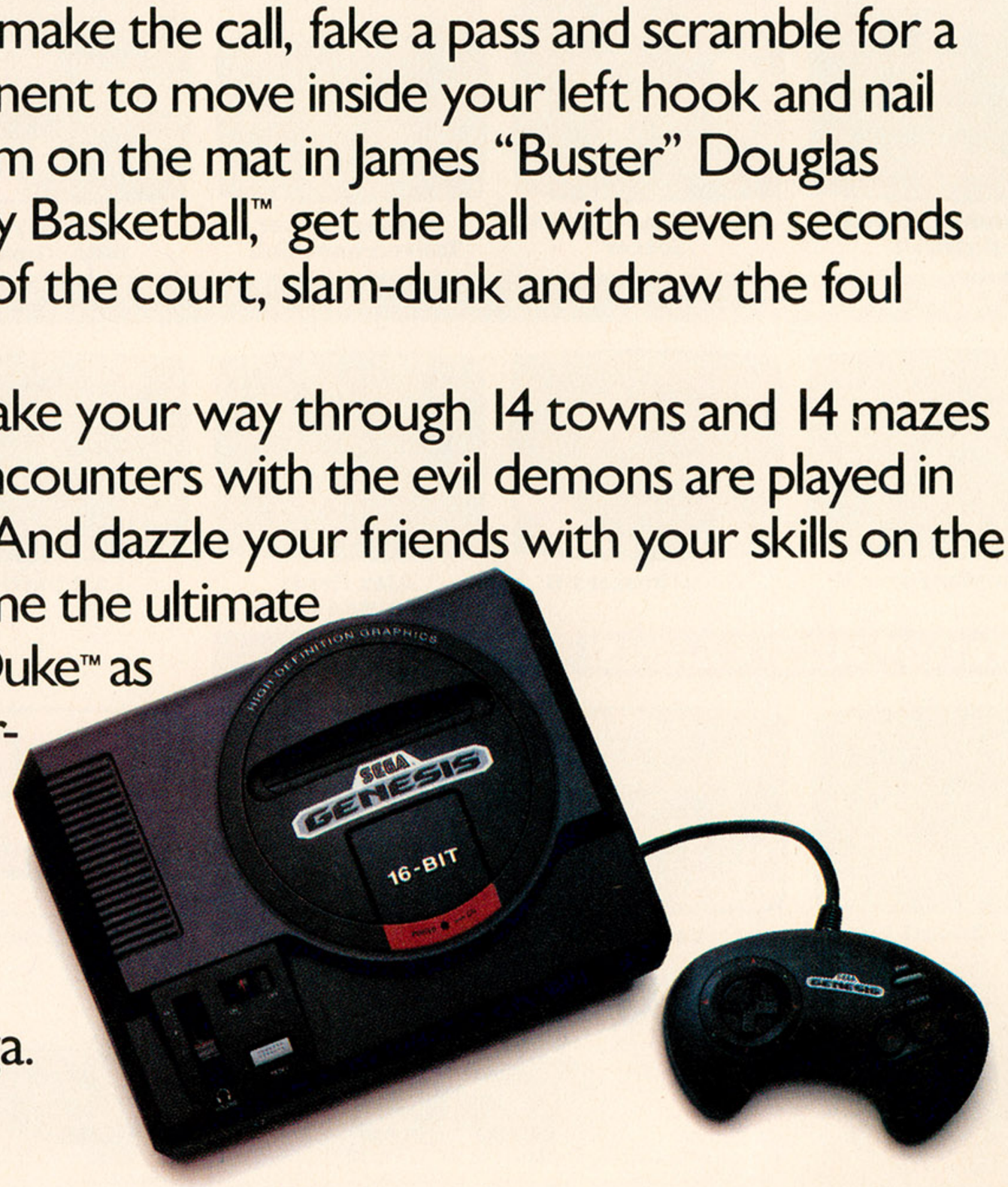
Pat Riley Basketball™

James "Buster" Douglas Knockout Boxing™

Football,™ check out the defense, make the call, fake a pass and scramble for a touchdown. Or force your opponent to move inside your left hook and nail him with an uppercut that puts him on the mat in James "Buster" Douglas Knockout Boxing.™ Or in Pat Riley Basketball,™ get the ball with seven seconds left in the game, drive the length of the court, slam-dunk and draw the foul which you make to break the tie.

In The Sword of Vermilion,™ make your way through 14 towns and 14 mazes in this adventure thriller where encounters with the evil demons are played in real time on the hand controller. And dazzle your friends with your skills on the puzzle game Columns.™ Or become the ultimate commando warrior in Dynamite Duke™ as you blast the enemy from an over-your-shoulder first person view.

There's only one true 16-bit system and it's got the hottest video game hits going. You can only play these on Genesis by Sega. Genesis does what Nintendon't.

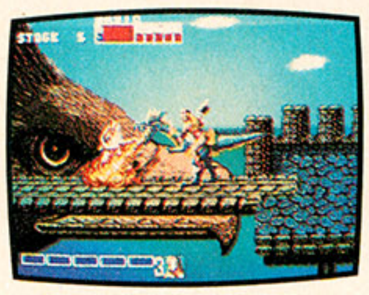


Sega and Genesis are registered trademarks of Sega of America, Inc. Michael Jackson's Moonwalker is a trademark of Ultimate Productions. Dynamite Duke is a trademark of Seibu & Kaihatsu, Inc. All other game titles are trademarks of Sega of America, Inc. © 1990 Sega of America, Inc. P.O. Box 2167, South San Francisco, CA 94080. Nintendo is a registered trademark of Nintendo of America, Inc.

CIRCLE #122 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

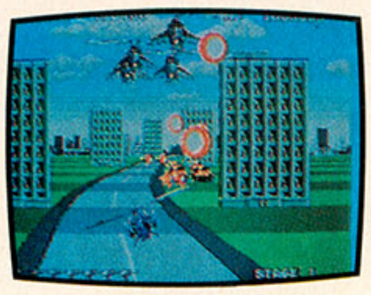
GENESIS DOES IT ALL.

ARCADE GAMES:


Golden Axe™

Space Harrier II™

Super Hang-On™


Super Thunder Blade™

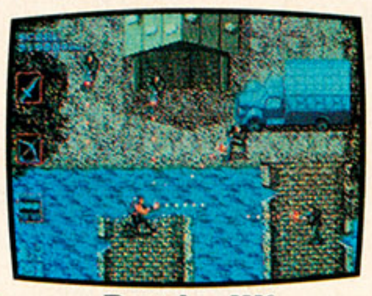
Cyberball™

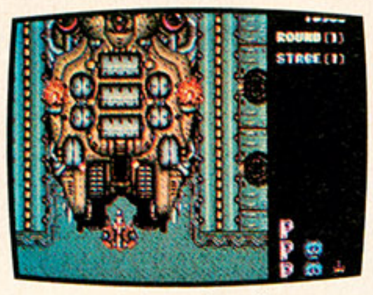
Strider™

Altered Beast™

Ghouls 'n Ghosts™

The Revenge of Shinobi™


Rambo III®



Truxton™

Forgotten Worlds™

MUSIC VIDEO:

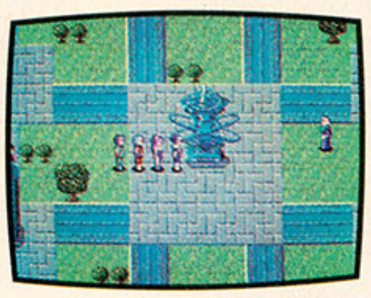
ADVENTURE GAMES:

Super Monaco GP™

E-S.W.A.T. City Under Siege™

Afterburner II™

Michael Jackson's Moonwalker™


Phantasy Star II™

The Sword of Vermillion™

SPORTS GAMES:

Tommy Lasorda Baseball™

World Championship Soccer™

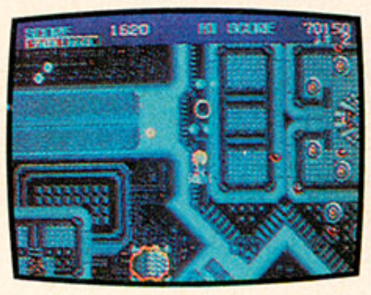
Arnold Palmer Tournament Golf™

Pat Riley's Basketball™

James "Buster" Douglas Knockout Boxing™

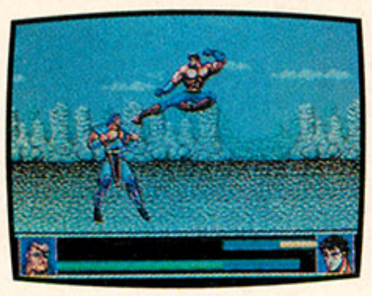
Joe Montana Football™*

ACTION GAMES:

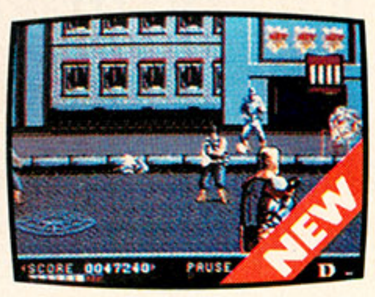

Thunder Force II™

Ghostbusters II™

Alex Kidd: Enchanted Castle™


Last Battle™

Mystic Defender™



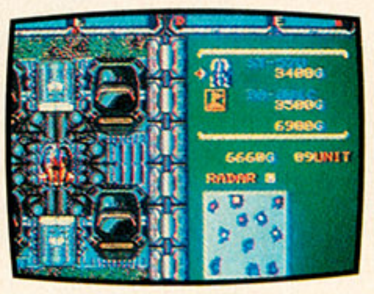
Dynamite Duke™

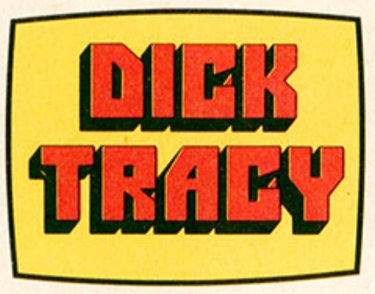
STRATEGY PUZZLE GAMES:

COMING SOON:

Zoom!™

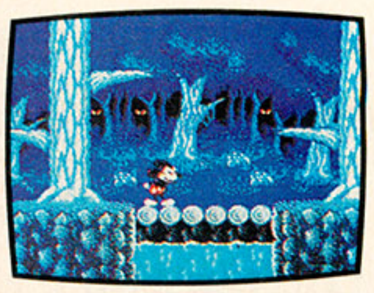
Columns™


Herzog Zwei™



Dick Tracy®

Spider-Man®*

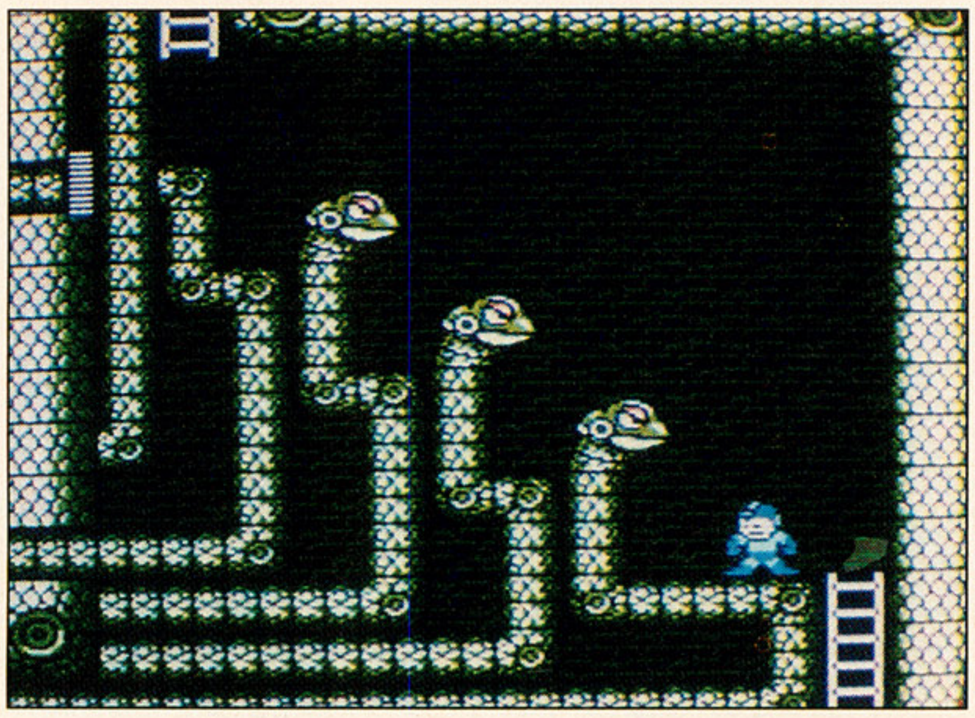

The Castle of Illusion™ Starring Mickey Mouse

SEGA™ GENESIS™

Altered Beast,™ the Sega arcade hit, comes with the Genesis system. Other games sold separately. Sega and Genesis are registered trademarks of Sega of America, Inc. Ghouls n' Ghosts and Forgotten Worlds are licensed trademarks of Capcom, Inc. Rambo III is a registered trademark of Carolco International N.V. Thunder Force II is a trademark of Techno Soft. Zoom! is a trademark of Discovery Software International, Inc. Truxton is a copyright of Toaplan Co., Ltd. Cyberball is a registered trademark of Atari Games, Inc. Ghostbusters: © 1984 Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. Original game © 1984 Activision. Spider-Man® & © 1990 Marvel Entertainment Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Dick Tracy and Mickey Mouse are copyrights of The Walt Disney Company. Michael Jackson's Moonwalker is a trademark of Ultimate Productions. Strider is a trademark of Capcom, Inc. Dynamite Duke is a trademark of Seibu & Kaihatsu, Inc. All other game titles are trademarks of Sega of America. * Anticipated game availability Winter/1991

CIRCLE #123 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

continued from page 48



game play, but it stands on its own as a clever, enjoyable game—cute and cartoonish but full of devilish little twists. No experience with the previous two games is required, though it might help you succeed in the strange, robotic world of MegaMan.

The manual devotes all of two short paragraphs to the plot, most of which will probably not make much sense if you're not caught up on the history of the earlier *MegaMan* cartridges. The overall "peace-keeping" plot (kinda laughable, given the game's subtext of "destroy everything that moves") is in its final stage. However, there are still eight energy crystals needed for the Great Peacekeeping Machine. Unfortunately, those crystals are located in the heart of each of eight mechanized mining planets. Your mission is to recover those crystals, which means destroying (or avoiding where possible) the automated defenses.

Naturally, there's one major robot to take out at the end of each of the eight levels. Each boss robot has its own particular specialty (Needle Man, Snake Man, Spark Man, Magnet Man, etc.).

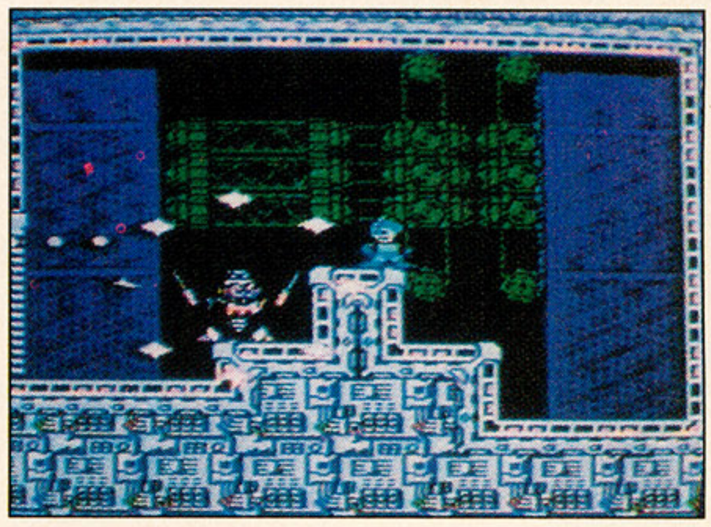
Of course, you're no ordinary videogame hero—you can do more than just run, shoot and jump. You've got the able assistance of Rush, the robot dog. Rush can be called up from your selection screen, and when you signal him, you can choose one of three "forms" for him to take: a springboard (to jump to otherwise inaccessible areas), a submarine (to allow you to move underwater), or a jet (so you can fly). Rush's AI (artificial intelligence) allows him to sense when you're done with him, so he vanishes till next time.

Another major advantage comes from your ability to assimilate the powers of the boss robots as you destroy them. Thus, by the time you reach the final boss, you'll have an armada of seven powerful weapons as well as Rush and your basic cannon. All these weapons have to be kept powered-up, of course, so you'll need to collect the various energy tanks and pellets found along the way.

Every time you annihilate one of the master robots, you'll gain a password. This will allow you to start the game with one or more of the levels already finished. One of the nice points of the game is that you can choose to start at any level you care to; they're not rated as far as difficulty goes. In fact, they're *all* fairly equal in challenge.

Capcom's *MegaMan 3* is a nifty sequel that has the usual amount of intricate puzzles, enemies and other obstacles.

There's really a wealth of clever obstacles in this game, various routes to take and alternate ways of avoiding or dealing with each problem. That's what makes this game so much fun, despite the unimpressive



graphics. In fact, the situations change so rapidly and so frequently that you don't have time to become bored with any of them or bothered by the lack of splashy graphics.

MegaMan 3 is really a nifty little game, a very familiar breed executed with more than the usual amount of well-devised puzzles and obstacles. It should serve you well, even if you've never played a *MegaMan* game before. In fact, if this game serves as your introduction to the series, you may just find yourself running back to see what the others are all about.

—J. M.

Capcom USA
3303 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-0400

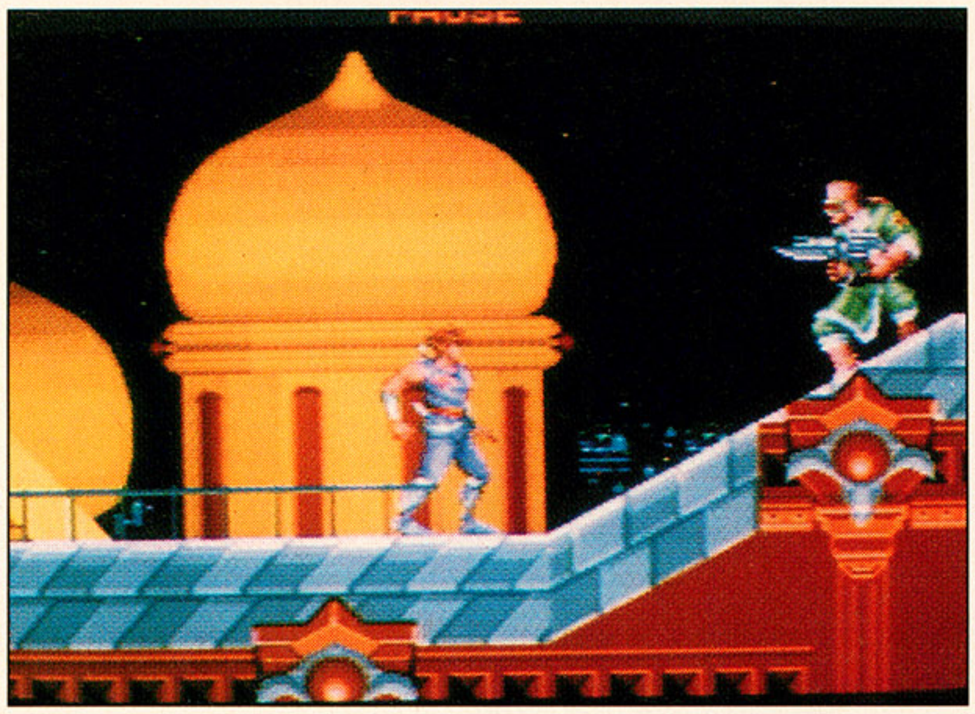
Strider

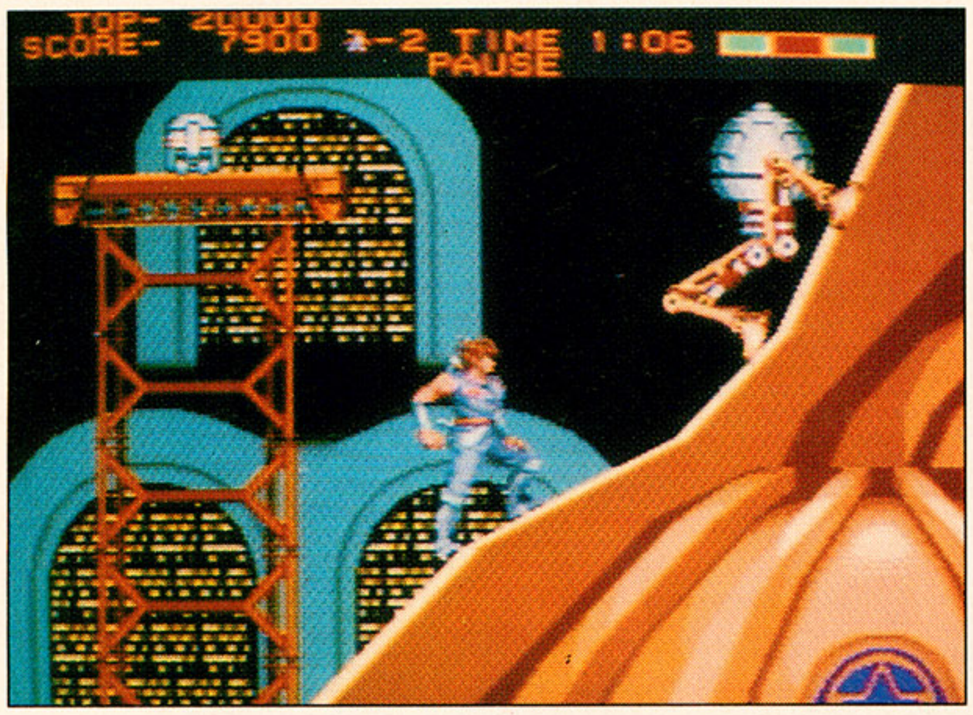
SEGA

For the Sega Genesis ($72.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	**10**
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10

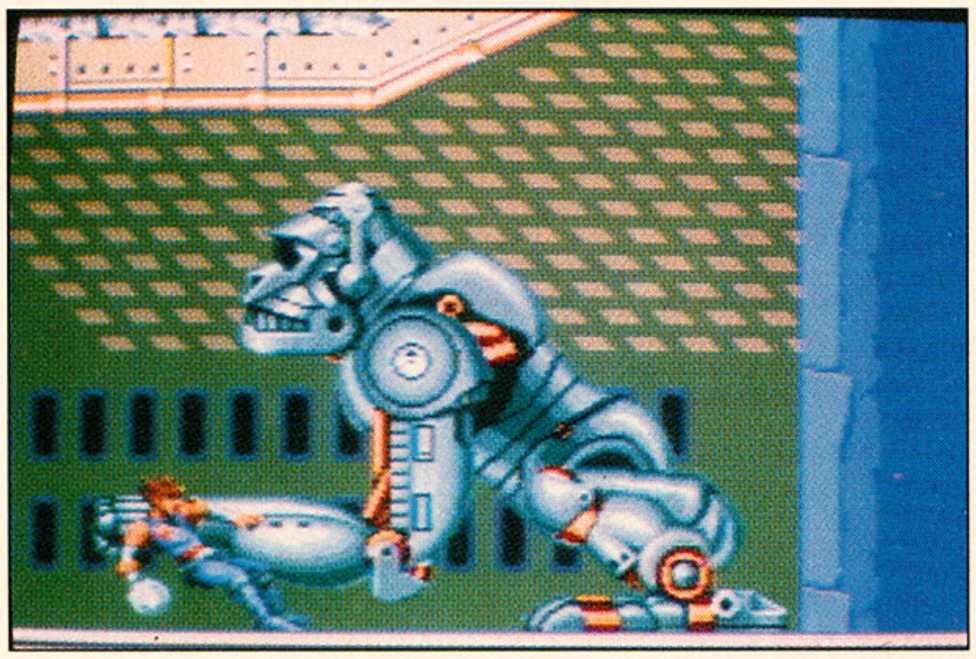
Strider has got to be one of the most eagerly anticipated Genesis carts put out. This is due to its popularity in the arcades and its promise to be one of the biggest Genesis carts to date: eight megabits (one megabyte) of code. That's not much by computer standards; today's computer games can reach up to ten megabytes or more and CD-ROM games many times that amount. But in the cart world, eight megabits is an incredible amount, and *Strider* takes full advantage of it, because it's an astounding game. The pace of the game play, the thundering sound effects and the bold, brilliant graphics make *Strider* truly an arcade-quality game.





The game's setting—immaterial, as in any pure action game—is Earth in the year 2048. The planet is besieged by the forces of Meio, the Grand Master of an alien world, who devastates Earth's population. Meanwhile, on the remote island of Moralos, one lone Strider (a defender of justice), Hiryu, is assigned the task of defeating Meio. To do so, he'll have to travel through areas where Meio's forces have set up shop: Kazafu, Siberia, the Amazon, Ballog (a flying fortress) and, finally, the space station where Meio resides.

Hiryu's chief weapon is a plasma sword, and he can wield it numerous ways. This takes practice to master, but it's fairly intuitive. Hiryu can climb at almost any angle, run, jump, do cartwheels, slide low (a very effective move) and hang off of walls, girders and so on. There are over a dozen power-up items found in containers throughout the game, including sword power-ups, life-line extenders, drone robots (including a cool robotic panther) for alternate offense and defense, extra lives, invincibility and much more.



Each of the five stages are nonlinear and bizarrely designed, forcing you to explore thoroughly in order to find your way through. The foes are immense and plentiful, requiring a lot of strategy combined with lightning-fast reflexes in order to defeat them. Moreover, the variety of enemies, their individual attack patterns and the pace at which you encounter them is dizzying. You're on a timer, so you don't have the luxury of standing around and formulating a strategy (unless you hit the pause button, but then you can't observe their attack patterns).

A major portion of the game's appeal is in its graphics. Everything is big and splashy; the bosses, for instance, are often half the size of the screen, yet fully animated and without a hint of flicker anywhere. The game scrolls in every conceivable direction in multiple layers, and at times you'll find yourself simply amazed with the complexity of the scenery. I particularly enjoyed racing down a steep hill from a very dramatic and astonishingly realistic angle, with villages visible in the distance. And as we video-game freaks often say to each other, "It blowed up *real* good!"

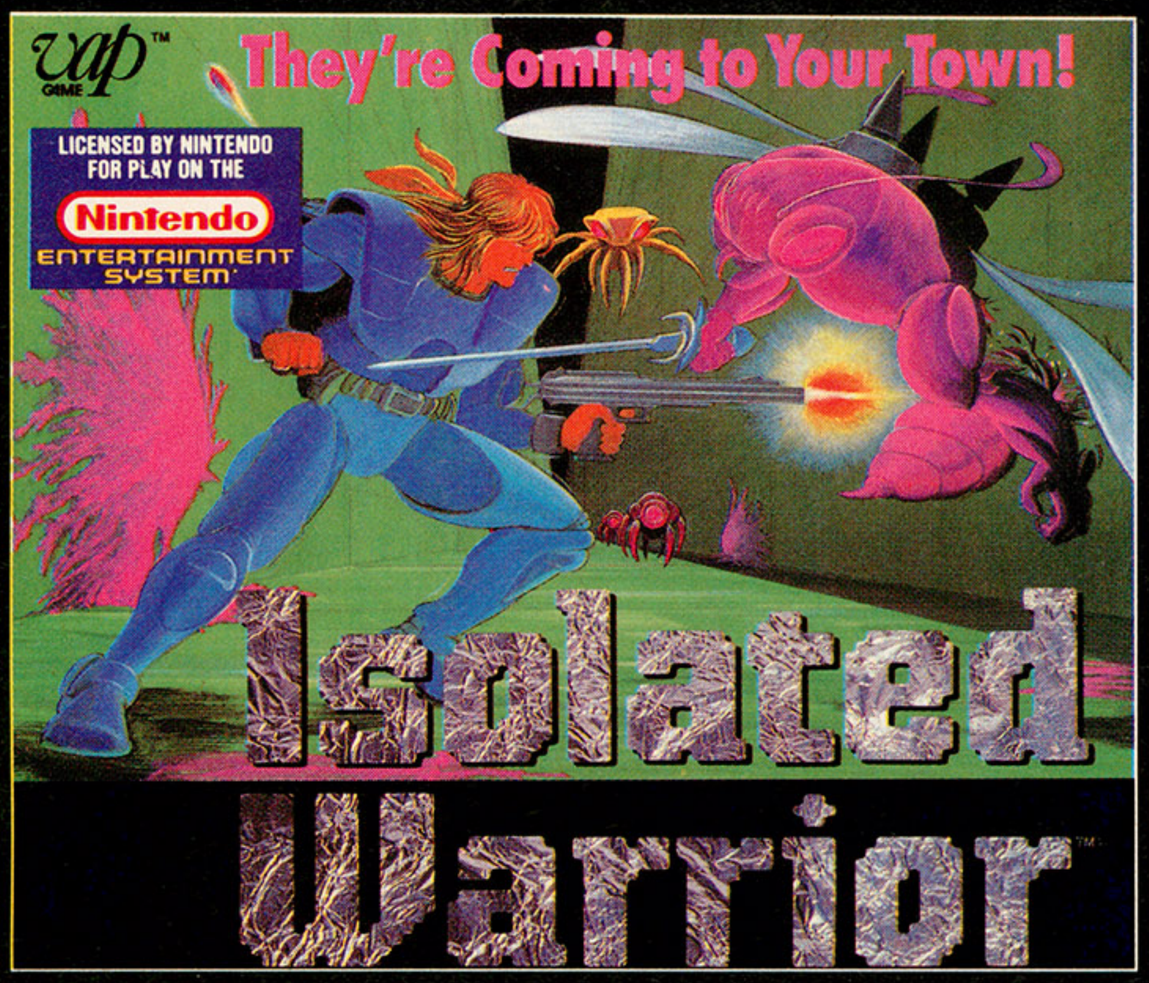
As one of the most anxiously awaited cartridges for the Genesis, *Strider* lives up to its billing as a hot eight-megabit action contest.

vap GAME™

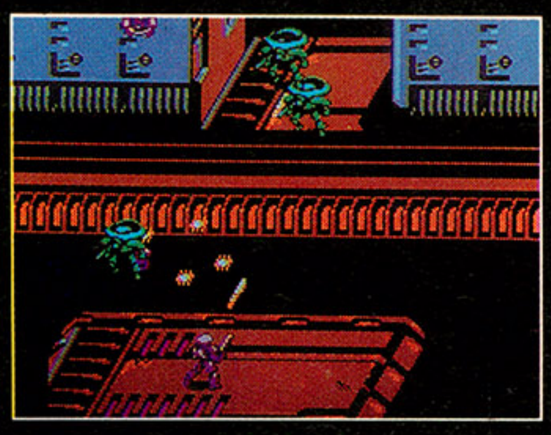
PREPARE YOURSELF

FOR THE INVASION...

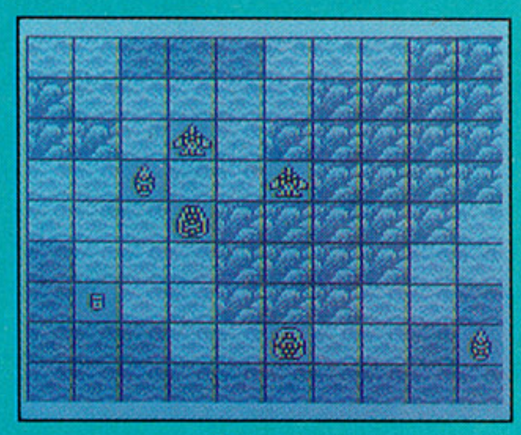
2 HOT NEW GAMES ON THE WAY FROM NTVIC

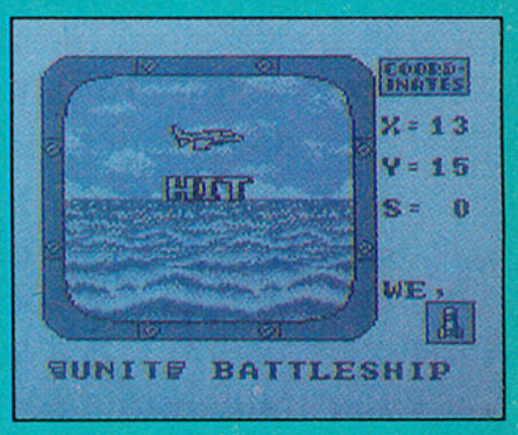


Isolated Warrior is a high-speed, uniquely developed game based on a 3-D concept that features over 40 types of enemy creatures, realistic graphics and explosive sound effects! Become Max Maverick, alone warrior, who must defeat the awesome creatures that attack his highly civilized planet!



Power Mission simulates a realistic sea battle against a powerful enemy force. Select and deploy one of seven fleets and then destroy the enemy using radar, missiles and various weapons. Power Mission has 10 stages and the enemy gets stronger and stronger. Prepare yourself for this challenging, strategic, Game Boy game!





NTVIC™
NTV International Corporation
50 Rockefeller Plaza, NY, NY 10020
Tel: (212) 489-8412

TM & © 1990 VAP INC. "Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment Systems® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc."

Rock 'n' Ball Currently Available

CIRCLE #124 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

LICENSED BY NINTENDO FOR PLAY ON THE Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality™

Printed in Japan

The sound is excellent, and the sword makes an especially realistic clang. You get a limited number of continues, and you can configure the difficulty of the game and the number of lives you start off with. The manual is exceptional: It suggests strategies for many specific situations, so if you're truly dedicated, you may want to explore the game on your own before turning to the back pages for a peek.

All in all, *Strider* is a very successful achievement. It provides dazzling graphics, challenging and addictive game play and plenty of strategies and terrain to explore. *Strider* has just about everything a hard-core video gamer could possibly be looking for.

—J. M.

Sega of America
573 Forbes Blvd.
South San Francisco, CA 94080
(800) USA-SEGA

Sinistron

IGS

For the TurboGrafx-16 ($61.99)

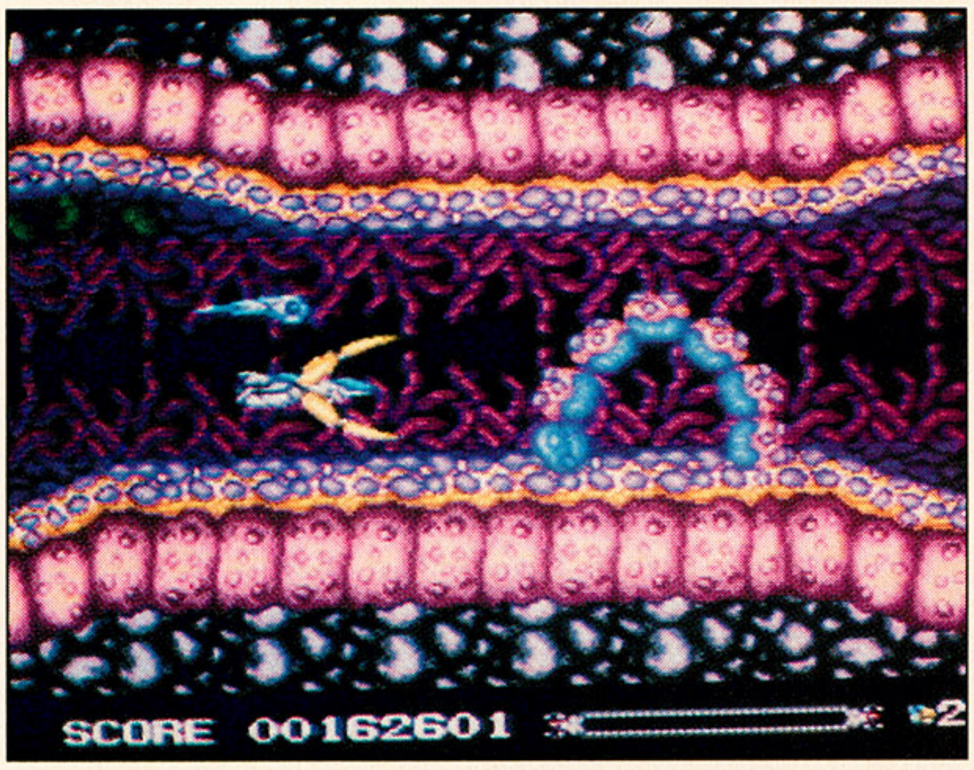
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SOUND/MUSIC							■			
GRAPHICS							■			
PLAYABILITY						■				
OVERALL						■				

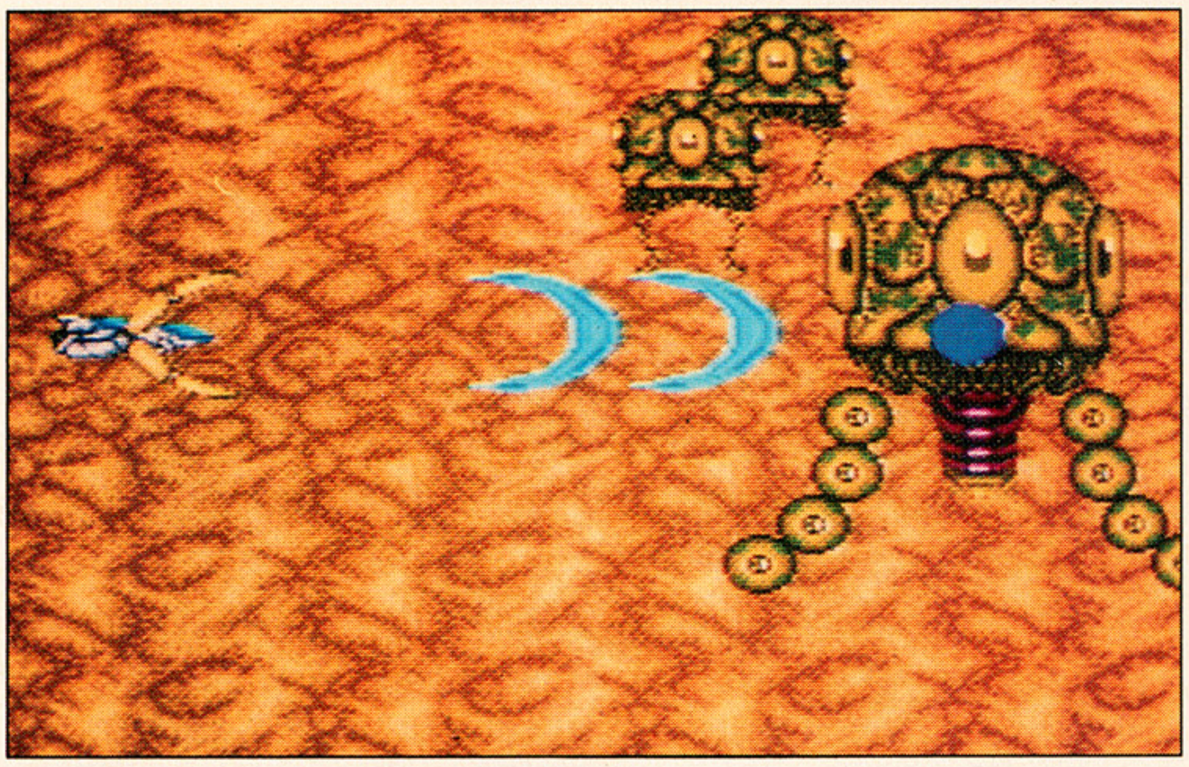
With a plot that reads like an EC Comics "Weird Science" storyline, *Sinistron* brings aliens, artillery and arcade action into your living room. (Just don't let Mom know about the "sea of mucus" in Stage 5, "Liquid Organs." It's hard to get that stuff out of the carpet.)

It seems that a gargantuan mass of biomorphic material has been advancing on our solar system, devouring Pluto on a course that leads straight to our own beloved planet. Fortunately, 33rd-century surveillance technology has given our leaders enough time to send out a squadron of cybernaut fighters to dispatch this massive...er, mass. Just think, if that ion storm hadn't wiped out the rest of your fleet, you wouldn't have had to fly out and face Sinistron alone!

But this is no time for wishful thinking. Your standard-issue blasters won't get you very far, so you'll have to keep an eye out for power-up items, like the plasma droids that hover near your ship or the weapon capsules. The capsules allow you to upgrade to one of

IGS' *Sinistron* sends you into battle against a massive, biomorphic material that has been advancing on your solar system.



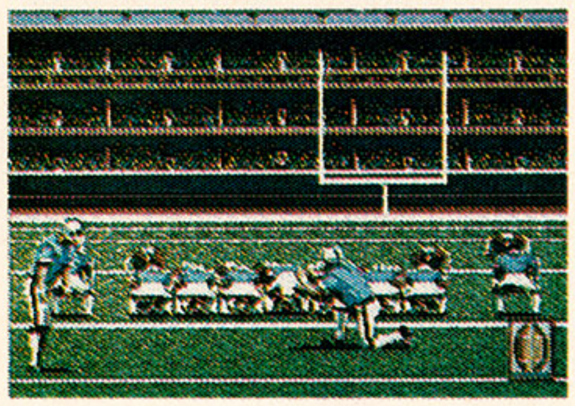


three types of weaponry; namely, the Vulcan flame cannon, the crystal-pulse laser and the heat-seeking CHAOS missiles. Each of these weapons has a different method of attack, and each one can cover a wider area if you open up the ramming shield jaws that protect your ship's cockpit from harm. But this practice leaves you vulnerable to frontal attacks, so use it sparingly!

If that's not enough firepower for you, there's always the HyperSonic blast, a powerful wave of pure energy that circles your ship for an instant, disintegrating everything it touches. But it, too, comes at a price. To activate it, you must hold the "attack" button down while the power banks are energized. When the power meter at the bottom of the screen shows a full charge, releasing the button fires the blast. Unfortunately, you can't fire your weapons while the power banks are

continued on page 60

TURBOGRAFX
IF YOU CAN PLAY IT HERE
BONK'S
ADVENTURE
TURBO GRAFX
HuCARD
© 1990 HUDSON SOFT
© 1990 ATLUS LTD
© 1990 RED
TURBOPAD
Select
Run



512 simultaneous on-screen colors 74K pixel, ultra-high resolution, active matrix backlit LCD screen with

YOU CAN PLAY IT ANY

For the first time in the history of mankind, you can play the existing 16-bit library of killer TurboGrafx-16 games anywhere in the known world with the new TurboExpress™ Handheld Entertainment System.

INTRODUCING

TV Sports Football™ is a trademark of Cinemaware Corporation ©1990 Cinemaware Corporation. Bonk's Adventure™ is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. ©1990 Hudson Soft, 1990 Atlus Ltd., 1990 Red.

YWHERE

All sold separately

VCR and Camcorder hook-up

TurboVision™ TV Tuner turns it into a color TV

2-player TurboLink (coming soon)

Car and AC Adapters

Stereo headphone jack • Dual Turbo-fire buttons • Actual size and screen

TURBO 16 GRAFX NEC ™

TURBOEXPRESS

TurboExpress, TurboVision, TurboGrafx are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE #126 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

continued from page 56

charging up, so many space jockeys (myself included) will never use this option.

You can also pick up "speed modules" that increase your ship's maneuverability. I never thought I'd have this complaint about a video game, but the speed modules make the fighter almost *too* responsive. When your on-screen vehicle obeys the slightest control-pad command with an immediate reaction, a degree of realism is sacrificed. You get no sense of the size or weight of your fighter. Despite a background story that would seem to indicate that there's a person inside the ship, it moves with the immediacy of a tiny insect. Even in the weightless expanse of space, a vehicle shouldn't be able to change direction so quickly. Well, perhaps in the 33rd century.

The game's learning curve is an important issue as well—it's not as much a "curve" as it is a "brick wall." I coasted through the first three levels in less than a day, but it took over a week before I became skilled enough to reach the end of Level 4. (There are six stages in all.) The "boss" characters at the end of each level reflect the difficulty of the areas they inhabit; the first two were sitting ducks, the third was defeated with a simple trick—and then the Level 4 boss pinned me to the wall before sizzling my posterior with a flash of laser light. Yow!

Though the looks and sounds are definitely above average, the game play is curiously flat. Arcade addicts with calloused thumbs probably won't care about anything but the vivid colors and exciting music, not to mention the challenge of the later levels. But if scrolling shoot-'em-ups are going to be as commonplace on the TurboGrafx-16 as they are on the Sega Genesis, then *Sinistron* will have to face a lot of competition.

—C. B.

Information Global Services, Inc.
80 South Lake Ave., Suite 526
Pasadena, CA 91101
(818) 440-0626

Castle of Illusion

SEGA

For the Sega Genesis ($49.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	**10**
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	**10**
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	**10**

What sort of game would you expect from *Castle of Illusion* when you found out that it stars Disney's hero Mickey Mouse? A game easy enough for little children? Plenty of simple, appealing cartoon graphics? A light-weight run-and-jump, good for an afternoon of mindless entertainment?

Wrong on all counts. *Castle of Illusion* is, quite plainly, one of the most fabulous run-and-jump games ever created. The game play is derivative of the *Mario* series, but with plenty of imaginative twists and attention to detail that elevate the game to an entirely new level.

The backgrounds and animation are nothing short of breathtaking—they make the graphics of *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts* seem sickly by comparison. The attention to detail is unmatched. The music is perfectly in line with the spirit of the game. Imagine stepping into the Disney archives and exploring all the wild and ingenious worlds. That's what it's like to play *Castle of Illusion*.

While frolicking in the woods, Mickey and Minnie are terri-

fied by a sudden burst of lightning. From out of the sky swoops Mizrabel, an evil witch, who picks up Minnie and flies away. To rescue Minnie, you'll need to have the seven gems of the rainbow. The gems are contained within five worlds, each behind its own door in the Castle of Illusion.

Mickey's got a few tricks up his sleeve. He can throw objects at enemies. He can bounce on them to make them disappear. He can leap, swim and run. Throughout his travels, he'll find objects to throw, Mouseketeer ears (extra lives), stars (extra power for his life line) and bags of marbles to throw. There are other objects found only in certain areas. For example, in the Toyland sequence, there are arrows that flip the level topsy-turvy...very disorienting! Mickey starts the game off with three lives, and you can continue a new game from where you left off a total of four times.

The five levels are beautifully drawn and imaginatively conceived in classic Disney style. One of the areas in the Enchanted Forest level, for example, is reminiscent of *Fantasia*: Mickey leaps from leaf to leaf as they bounce gently and drift from side to side amidst a multilevel background of dewy spider webs and tree branches.

Another level is straight out of *Babes In Toyland*: Toy soldiers, tin airplanes and jack-in-the-boxes populate vast arrays of doll houses with giant scenery (sort of like the *It's a Small World* ride at Disney theme parks). There's a land of cake and candy, a shelf of towering books and jars, a magnificent castle and more. Everything's done in delicately shaded colors and with lots of ambient animation to bring it all to life.

Mickey himself is especially cute and detailed. All of his actions (this is the great old-style Mickey from the early-to-mid-'30s cartoons) are wonderfully animated—note, for instance, the way he sways comically when standing near the edge of whatever he's standing on and the way his legs move when he jumps. The ending sequence is just as impressive as the rest of the game.

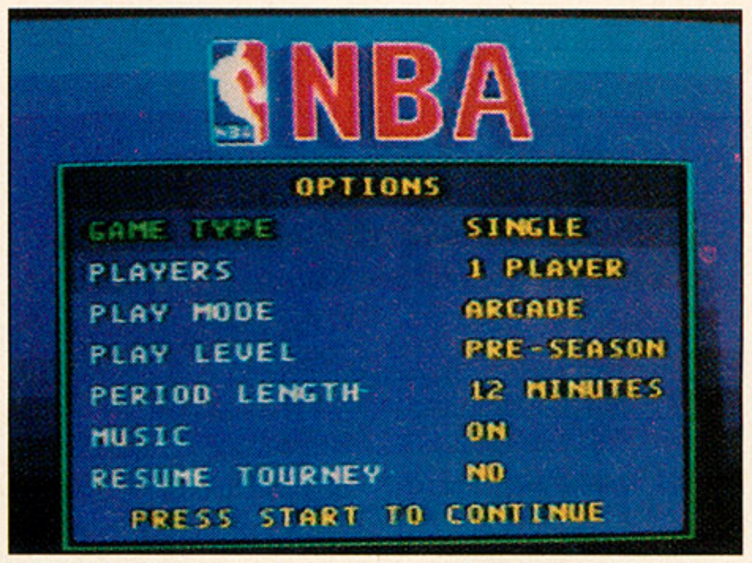
Each level has the inevitable "Big Bad Guy." These guys are *tough*, no two ways about it. In fact, the whole game is definitely too tough for little children, though they'll no doubt be entranced by the simple storytelling and vivid pictures. You can choose between practice, normal and hard modes and configure the joystick to your liking.

It's terrific that a classic character as well-loved as Mickey Mouse should be worked into a game that deserves classic status itself. *Castle of Illusion* is recommended for everybody without exception.

—J. M.

Sega of America
573 Forbes Blvd.
South San Francisco, CA 94080
(800) USA-SEGA

Bringing its successful computer-game titles over to the Genesis has proven satisfying, as with *Lakers Vs. Celtics and the NBA Playoffs*.



Lakers Vs. Celtics and the NBA Playoffs

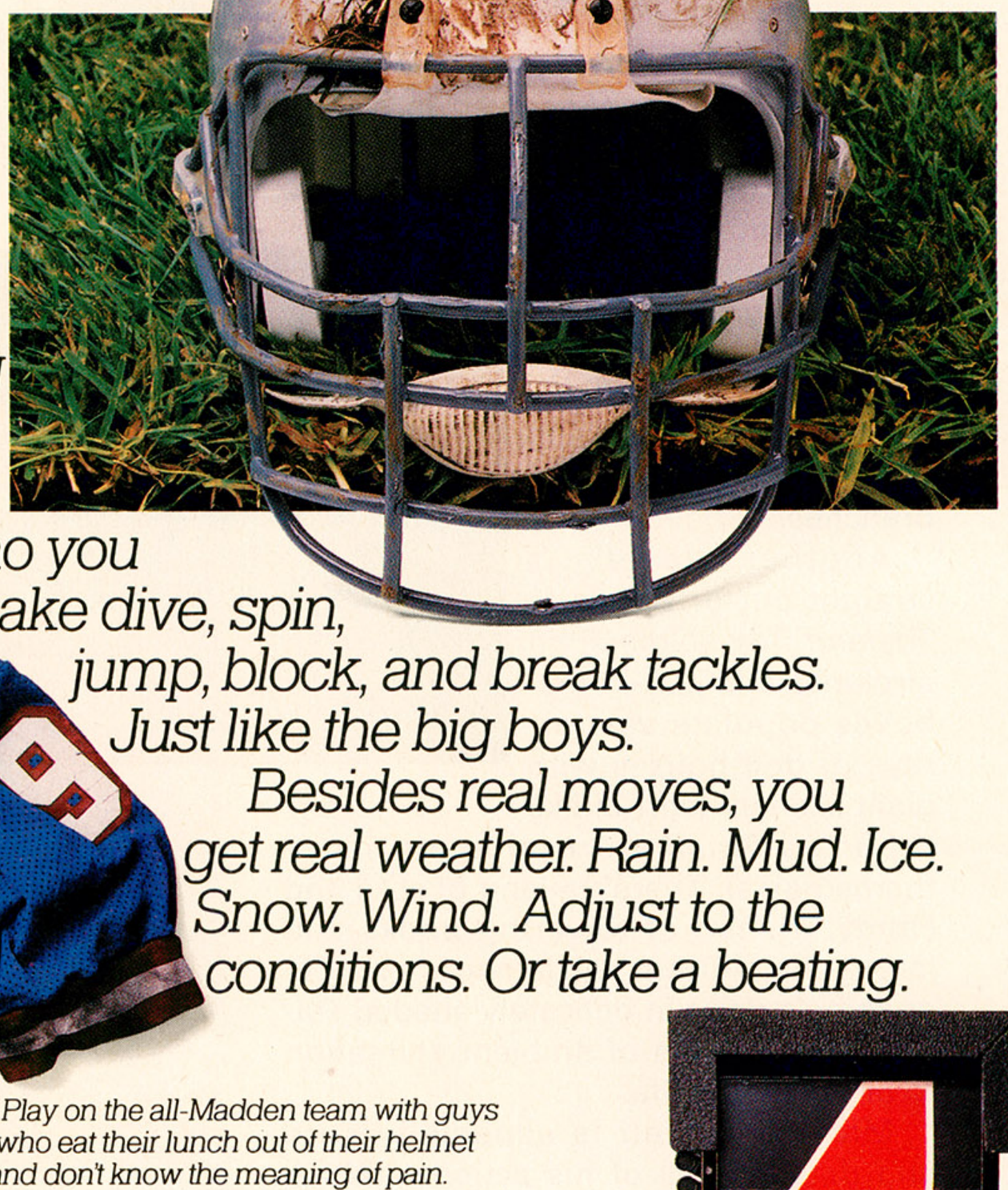
ELECTRONIC ARTS
For the Sega Genesis ($49.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10

Electronic Arts only recently climbed aboard the video-game fun-train by porting a few of their more popular computer titles over to the Sega Genesis. They've already met with great success. Not surprising, considering games like *Populous* and *Zany Golf* are not only popular, but also original and fun. Now, sports fans will be pleased to learn that Electronic Arts has released *Lakers Vs. Celtics and the NBA Playoffs* for the Genesis. Although not complex enough to rate as an actual simulation, *Lakers Vs. Celtics* plays a pretty hot game of basketball.

continued on page 65

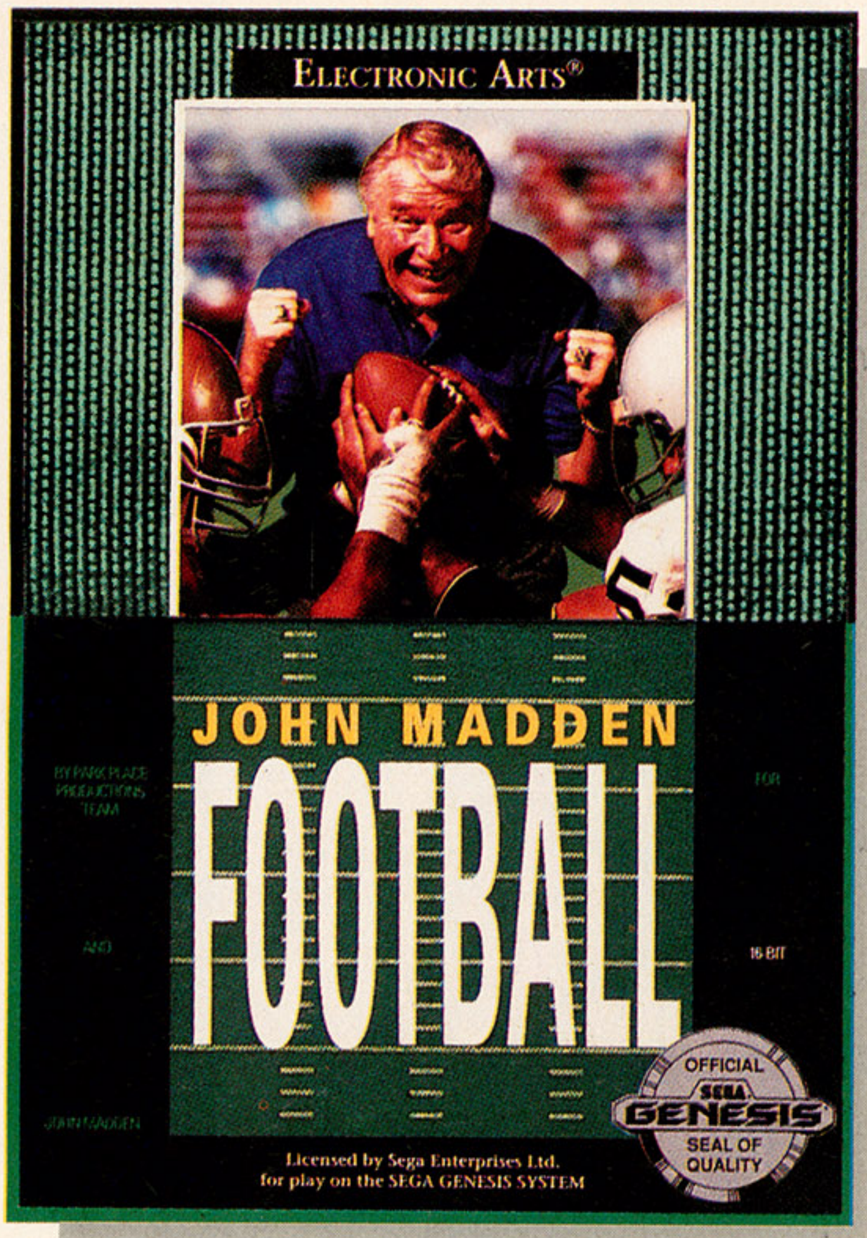
THE BIGGEST HIT IN FOOTBALL.



So you want a Genesis® game with real impact?
Play John Madden Football.™
A game as big and tough as the man himself. Seventeen teams.
SEGA GENESIS®
Each one blitzing and scrambling its way to Super Sunday. Each one packed with pro caliber players who you make dive, spin, jump, block, and break tackles. Just like the big boys.
Besides real moves, you get real weather. Rain. Mud. Ice. Snow. Wind. Adjust to the conditions. Or take a beating.

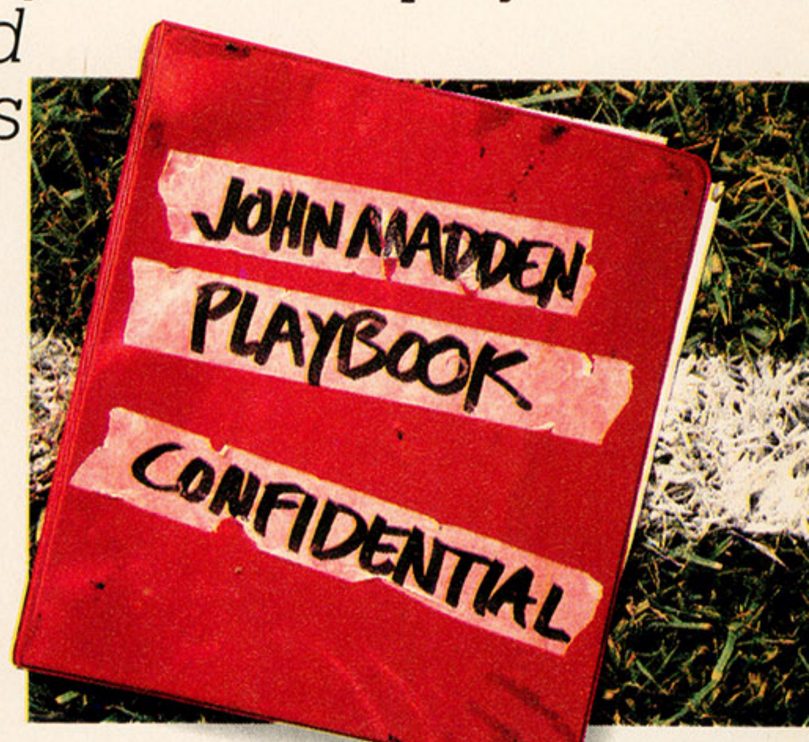
Play on the all-Madden team with guys who eat their lunch out of their helmet and don't know the meaning of pain. It's real mud and guts football.

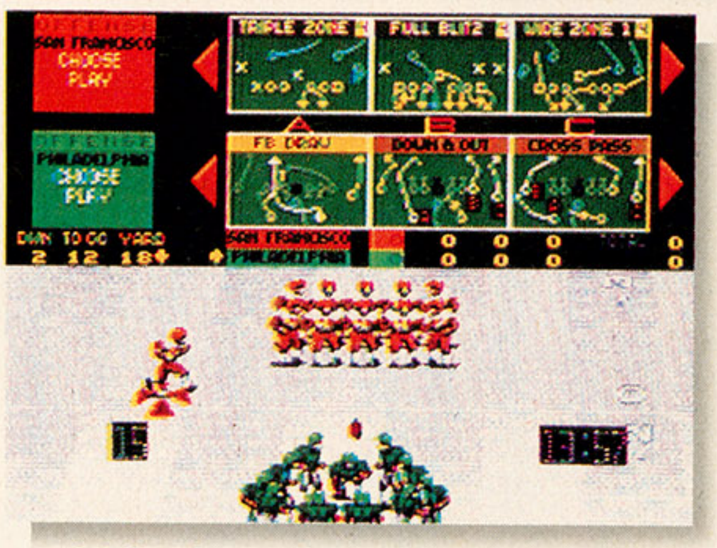
It's fourth down and you could boom one deep. Or take your chances, fake the punt, and go for it. What a total kick.



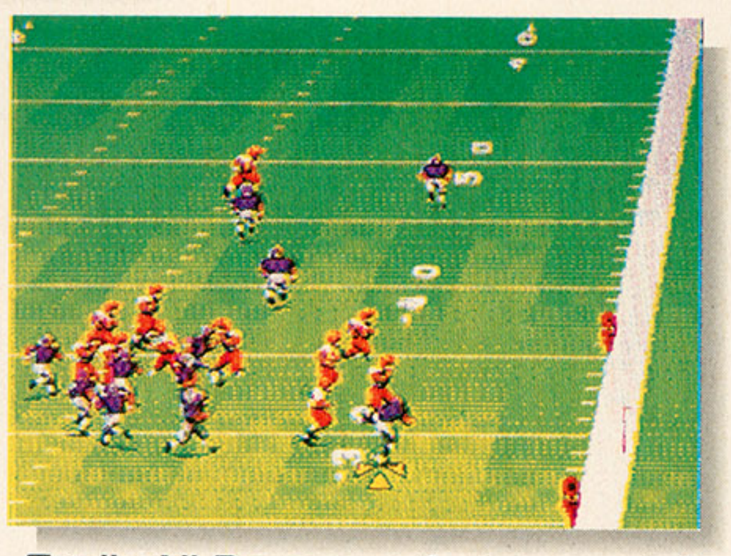
You can call more than 100 real plays, too, for complete, easy on-screen play calling. Pages ripped right out of Madden's play-book. Even audibles.

So everything's true to the game itself. Bone-jarring sounds of the trenches. Animation that will flatten you. Intense pressure. And half-time highlights and stats.





Make the right call from over 100 different plays. Keep the weather in mind and you'll put the game on ice.



Totally All-Pro moves that you control. Including spins, dives, jumps, and an end zone touchdown dance.

Now it can be Super Sunday any day of the week.

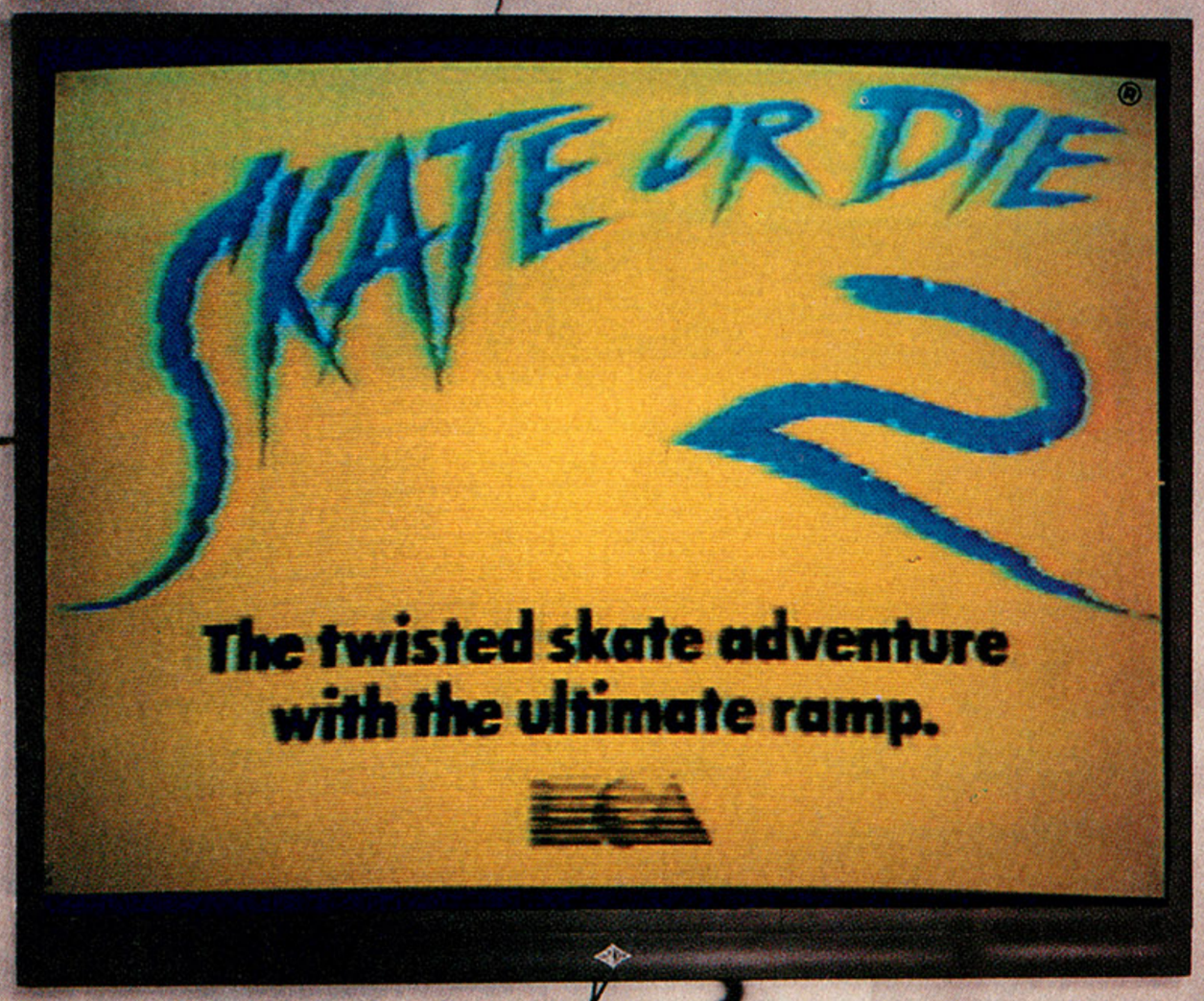
All the players have real attributes. You get guys with better hands. Guys who are faster. Even special short yardage units.

As the big man himself says, "Some guys aren't mudders. Some guys can't hold a block on grass. That's real football. That's in the game." Think you can find a harder hitting football game? Get real.

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Visit your retailer or order by phone. 800-245-4525 between 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Pacific Time. John Madden Football is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Genesis is a registered trademark of Sega Enterprises Ltd.

CIRCLE #127 ON READER SERVICE CARD.



GET A JOB~MAJOR ## SCORE KILLER DECKS!

SLAM HOMEBOY PUNKS ON THE RAMP ANYTIME

PHOTO: GEORGE FRY III.

ELECTRONIC ARTS

©1990 Electronic Arts
Skate or Die, The Search For Double Trouble and Electronic Arts are trademarks of Electronic Arts. Nintendo and the Nintendo Entertainment System are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

For Tips & Stickers Send 2 Bucks.
To: Electronic Arts Direct / T & S
P.O. Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403

THE SEARCH FOR DOUBLE TROUBLE™

SEND 2 BUCKS FOR TIPS AND STICKERS.

CIRCLE #128 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

RESCUE THE TORRID BABE

RAD TRICKS

LEARN

continued from page 61

You begin by setting your game options. You may elect to play a single game against another player or against the computer, or you can take on the computer in a full tournament. Other options include: play mode (arcade or simulation), which sets whether or not your players will tire; play level (preseason, regular game or showtime), which determines how aggressive your players will be; period length (two, five, eight or 12 minutes); and music that can be turned on or off.

Once you have the game options set up, you can choose your teams from among ten selections, including, of course, the Lakers and the Celtics, as well as All-Stars West and All-Stars East.

Each team is made up of five players. On the player statistics screen, you can view the statistics for any player on either of the chosen teams. You can also swap players, which allows you to experiment with different lineups.

After all that is out of the way (it doesn't take long, especially if you don't bother to study all the statistics), the game begins. When playing offense, you control the player with the ball—dribbling, passing and shooting. Several types of shots are available, depending on how you activate the "A" button. All the rules of play apply, including penalties for going "back court" or for "charging."

When playing defense, you control the player with the black shoes, which is the player closest to the opponent carrying the ball. You can switch control between players by pressing the "B" button. But don't crowd the player with the ball, or you'll be called for a foul, giving your opponent two foul shots.

In addition to the music, *Lakers Vs. Celtics* employs some interesting sound effects. These sound effects include the ball bouncing off the rim of the basket, the referee's whistle and the referee's digitized voice as he calls out penalties. Conspicuously missing, however, are the cheers of the fans whenever a team scores.

EA's *Lakers Vs. Celtics* features funky music and well-rendered graphics to support the hard-court action.

All in all, this is another fine title from Electronic Arts, with top-notch music (electronic funk that'll almost certainly have you tapping your foot) and well-rendered graphics with smooth, convincing animation. Whether you're a

hoop expert or a couch-and-TV jock, you'll have a ball with this well-done sports contest. Who knows? Maybe someday you'll make it to the Genesis big leagues.

—C. W.

Electronic Arts
P.O. Box 7578
San Mateo, CA 94403-7578
(800) 245-4525

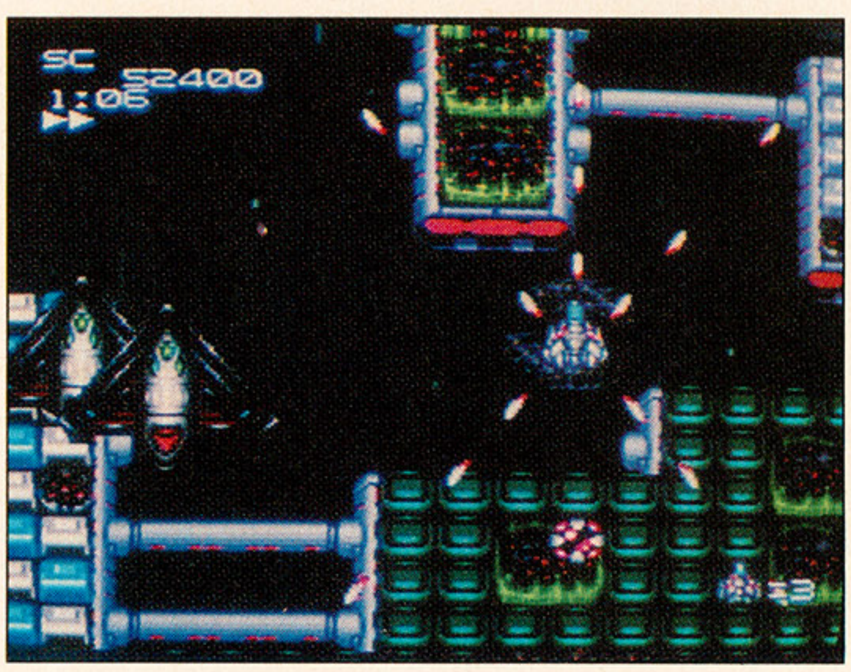
Super Star Soldier

NEC

For the TurboGrafx-16 ($61.99)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	**5**	6	7	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10

NEC's *Super Star Soldier*, for the TurboGrafx-16, is a blastathon with scorching action for die-hard arcadiacs.



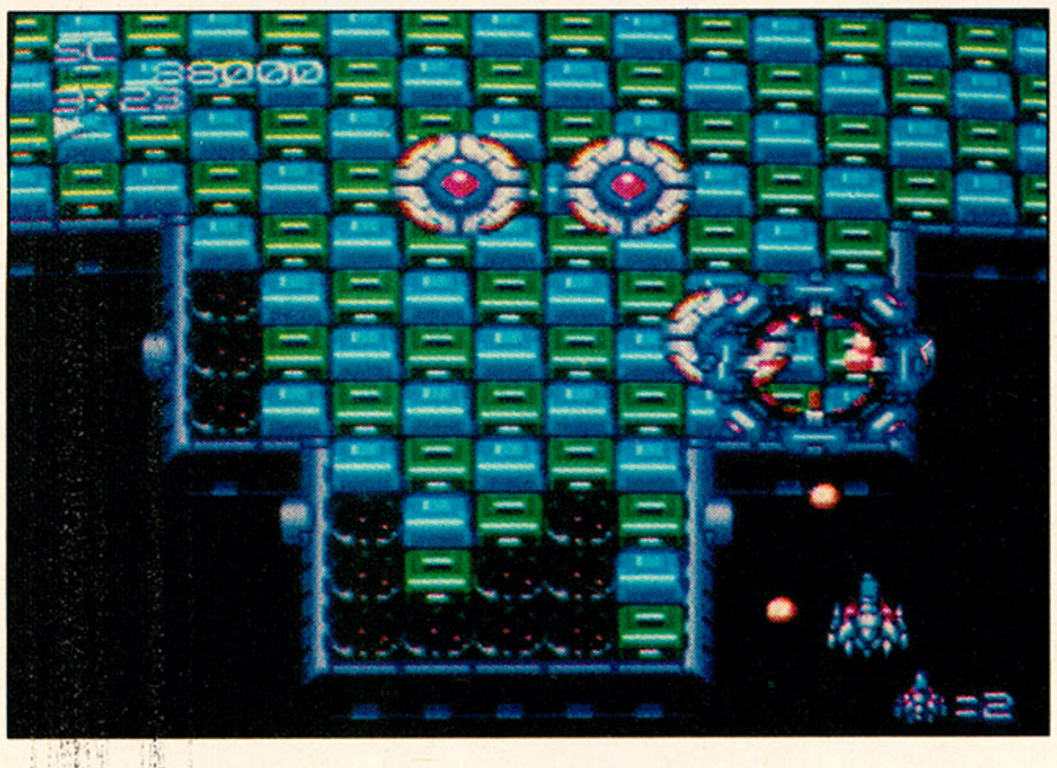
Yow! Push the button to the plastic, and get geared up for one of the fastest shooters this side of the Milky Way. *Super Star Soldier* for the TurboGrafx-16 is an outer-space bangfest with more fancy weapons and alien invaders than a copy of *Galaga* with a thyroid problem. The odds are good that the scorching action will have your eyes crossed before the end of the first level.

In other words, you're going to need a loose

and lethal trigger finger to beat this baby. As you pilot your ship over the vertically scrolling outer space scenes and alien landscapes, dozens of enemy craft will do their utmost to atomize you into planet fodder.

At times, there's so much action on the screen that it's difficult to locate your own ship, which can get lost in the confusion of rockets, bullets, attackers and shrapnel streaking across the screen. Luckily, as you fight, weapon icons, which give your ship extra powers, are released. The weapons they provide help you keep up with the enemy barrage.

Similar to last year's *Blazing Lazers*, *Super Star Soldier* is a relentless shooter that will have your careening around the screen.

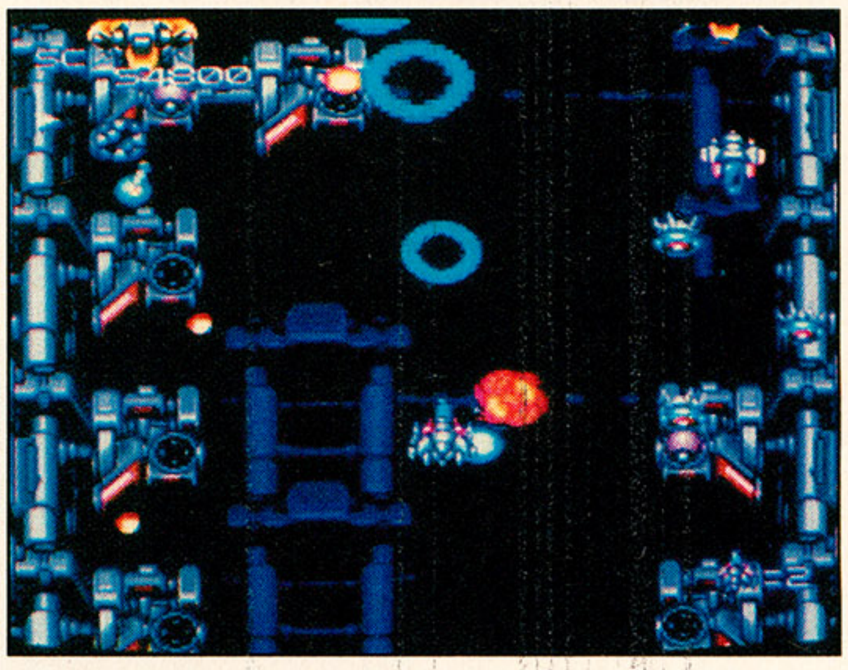


Some of these weapons include a bubble shield that circles your ship, protecting it from enemy attack; a flame gun that fries any enemies stupid enough to wander into its path; a blue wave gun that covers the screen with circles of blue energy; side missiles that attach to the side of your ship, allowing you to ram into your enemies; and smart missiles that hunt down approaching alien craft.

The power of a weapon is determined by the number of weapon icons you've picked up. For example, the blue wave weapon starts off as only a single beam of energy circles. After catching a second blue-wave icon, the wave fires in two directions. The next icon will give you a double forward beam. Increase the strength again, and it'll fire in three directions. Finally, grab another blue-wave icon, and you end up with a quadruple beam powerful enough to cover almost the entire screen.

If you leave an icon on the screen long enough, it may start cycling through the different colors, giving you a chance to grab, or increase the power of, your favorite weapon. The longer you wait, though, the closer to the bottom of the vertically scrolling screen it gets.

Once your weapon is at full strength, additional icons act as "pows," wiping out everything on the screen in one gigantic explosion. (Neat graphics!) Keeping your favorite weapon can be



tricky with all those different weapon icons flying around. Also, when you get hit, your weapon strength is decreased.

As I said, there are times in *Super Star Soldier* when the screen is literally filled with moving objects. Thank the stars that the wise men at NEC granted us turbofire. You won't have to numb your trigger finger, jabbing the fire button a thousand times a second. Just hold down the button for continuous shooting.

You can use turbofire in any one of three modes of play. In the regular game, you play until your lives are used up. In the two-minute and five-minute games, your galactic fight is timed, forcing you to gather points as quickly as you can.

Although some of the weapon effects are dazzling, the background graphics and the enemy characters in *Super Star Soldier* are not particularly extraordinary. The TurboGrafx-16 is certainly capable of much more detail. Still, so much is going on in this game, you won't have time to notice the backgrounds anyway!

If you're looking for a hot-action shooter for your TurboGrafx-16, *Super Star Soldier* is a decent choice. It's not particularly original and offers little new to the genre—but it sure will keep you sweating.

—Clayton Walnum

NEC Technologies, Inc.
1255 Michael Drive
Wood Dale, IL 60191-1094
(708) 860-9500

SUBSCRIBE TO

PC LapTop

COMPUTERS MAGAZINE™

12 ISSUES ONLY

$24.95

47% off the cover price

Subscribe to the world's only magazine devoted to laptop computers. Each easy to understand issue gives you the information you need!

You've invested a lot in your laptop computer. Subscribe to PC LAPTOP and make that investment pay off!

PC LapTop, P.O. Box 16927, N. Hollywood, CA 91615

YES! SIGN ME UP FOR 12 MONTHLY ISSUES OF PC LAPTOP FOR ONLY $24.95. I'LL SAVE OVER $22 OFF THE COVER PRICE AND PAY JUST $2.08 AN ISSUE!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

☐PAYMENT ENCLOSED ☐BILL ME CHARGE MY ☐VISA ☐MC

_____ EXP _____

SIGNATURE _____

MONEY BACK ON UNMAILED ISSUES IF NOT SATISFIED! FOREIGN ADD $10. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO L.F.P. INC., P.O. BOX 16927, N. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91615. YOUR FIRST ISSUE WILL ARRIVE IN 6 TO 8 WEEKS. WATCH FOR IT!

OFFER EXPIRES APRIL 25, 1991

CLNAV

The Immortal

ELECTRONIC ARTS
For the Nintendo Entertainment System ($49.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10

Programmer Will Harvey has always been known for his innovative yet slightly quirky creations. Eight years ago, he pounded out *Music Construction Set* on his Apple computer—an icon-driven music composition program that became the pioneer of today's MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) software. After this, he founded Sandcastle Productions and then developed *Zany Golf*, a surrealistic take on miniature golf. It's still too soon to tell if *Zany Golf* has had an influence on mini-putting courses as well. In the meantime, Harvey's latest product is his company's first for the NES, *The Immortal*.

At first glance, *The Immortal* seems to be standard stuff, and, compared to Harvey's first two works, it is. That is, if you size it up against similar games on home computers. On the NES, however, this narrative-backed adventure is unique, unlike others in its genre.

You're cast as the protégé of the wizard Mordamir, who has disappeared in the Labyrinth of Eternity beneath the ancient city of Erinoch. This great city was destroyed over 1,000 years ago by the fire of a dragon who still dwells under the city's ruins. Trekking into the passageways and rooms of the Labyrinth in your search for Mordamir, you'll encounter hostile goblins and trolls dwelling in these areas. Other deadly pests like bats and shadow creatures will also impede your attempts to find a way out of any one of the six levels in the Labyrinth of Eternity.

Yet, things don't seem right. Messages from Mordamir mention someone named Dunric, whom he refers to as his student. Dunric is supposedly accompanied by a fighter, Erek. Who are these people, and why does Mordamir say Dunric is his faithful student when you thought that *you* were? And what's Mordamir doing getting himself lost in the Labyrinth of Eternity anyway?

***The Immortal*, from Electronic Arts, was created by the same programming group that made last year's *Zany Golf*, which explains the quality look and playability the game contains.**

That's part of the mystery behind *The Immortal*. Solving these questions and others to come will involve surviving the perils of each level that make up the labyrinth and figuring out a way to enter the next one. All items found can—and should—be picked up, as the instruction booklet emphasizes. Nothing can harm you if your character merely picks something up. Using these items in the wrong place and/or at the wrong time, well, that's another matter. Items are stored in your pack and are used to help you get out of a predicament or the level you are presently trapped in. Taking a nap on a bed of straw and making note of your dreams will also clue you in to useful hints.

When you come face-to-face with a monster, the scene switches over to a combat screen. Your character and your opponent fight it out by swinging weapons to strike blows at one another. The more times either one of you attacks, the higher your fatigue level goes up, limiting attack strength. Dodging blows will lower this indicator. The one whose vitality gauge drains completely due to hits will lose his life.

A complete step-by-step rundown is provided for going through the first level of *The Immortal*. *The Codex of the Serpent*, a journal left behind by Mordamir, details characters you'll come across and gives some sage advice. This book is placed in the back of the instruction booklet.

The adventure puzzle-solving aspect of *The Immortal* is middleweight in terms of difficulty. But the arcade challenge more than makes up for this with its high frustration level. Avoiding the floor slime and getting rid of pesky bats can be difficult to accomplish, for example. As a nice touch, everything is backed up by an effective score written by well-known computer-music composer Rob Hubbard.

For Will Harvey and Sandcastle Productions, *The Immortal* is no doubt a fine addition to their brief list of titles. For Electronic Arts it solidifies its standing with the NES.

—Howard H. Wen

Electronic Arts
1820 Gateway Dr.
San Mateo, CA 94404
(415) 571-7171

Magician

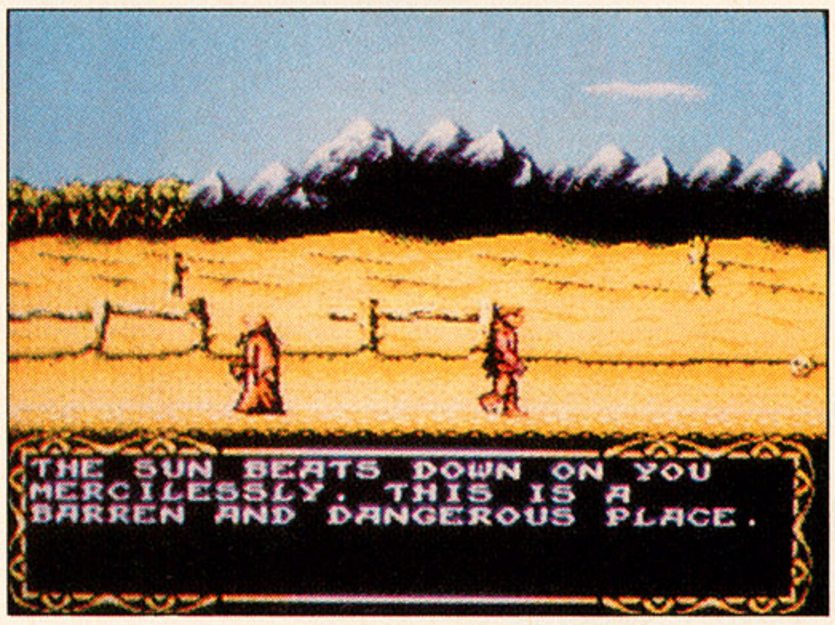
TAXAN

For the Nintendo Entertainment System ($49.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10

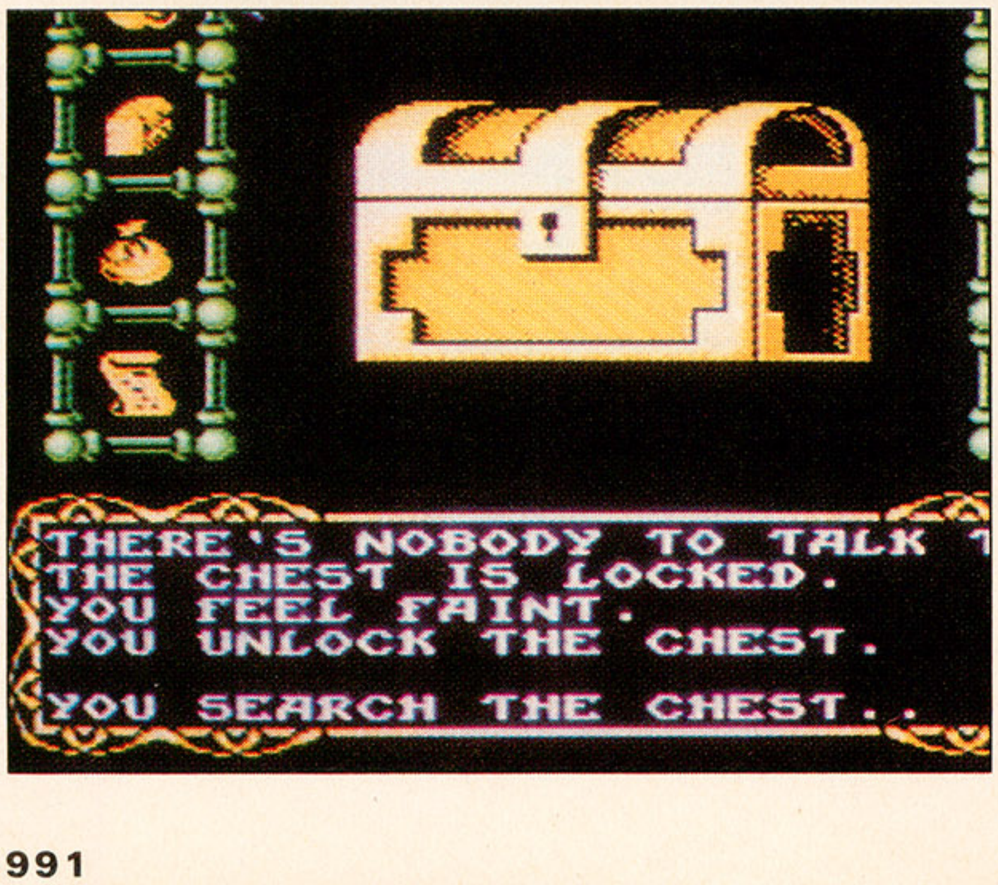
The setting for *Magician*, Merlwood, like virtually all mythical lands from a nonexistent time, is a peaceful country with picturesque landscapes suitable for postcard pictures. Wizards and magicians maintained the delicate balance of things in this utopia. Then one day, one of these magicians, Abadon, decided he was tired of being nice and went about defeating all his wizard colleagues. His goal was simple: complete rule over Merlwood and its people. No more Mr. Nice Guy, Abadon and his PR firm stressed.

Meanwhile, to the west, in the village of Serenna, teenager Paul sets out for Merlwood to find and defeat Abadon, and thus liberate the country. You see, Paul is the only magician other than Abadon who's left. Well, almost. Even though he's Merlwood's last and only hope, he's also just an apprentice. So what are his chances of success—or just surviving? Pretty good actually. After all, you are Paul, and everyone knows that, despite great (supposedly) odds against you, Abadon hardly stands a chance challenging the average NES gamer.



Your adventure is a long journey that will be filled with numerous battles as you seek the ingredients to make the ultimate potion, a concoction of the four elements: earth, air, fire and water. Using it is the only way to bring down Abadon.

You'll traverse through the beautiful world of Merlwood, which is broken up into eight different environments. In Serenna, your hometown, you first outfit yourself with weapons, food, spells and other supplies. Rumors can be heard at any of the pubs, where you can stop off for a drink of ale. These clues foretell events that you will come across. Speak to townspeople walking on the street, and several will offer advice. A few might even give you valuable and helpful gifts. Chatting with anybody you come across will increase your "mana"—points that determine the power and ability you have to use spells.



Magician allows the player to build spells by selecting specific combinations of runes. Spells may also be bought in a store, or someone may tell you how to build them with your runes. Depending on the type, these spells function as weapons, shields and superhuman powers. They are cast by selecting them from the backpack screen.

This screen also displays an inventory window that lists all accumulated weapons and supplies such as food, keys and potions. Also shown are mana, health, water, food and other pertinent levels. When any decrease, proper means should be undertaken to increase them. For example, when the food level decreases, Paul should consume more food to bring this number back up.

Magician bills itself as a role-playing game, but it is only so in terms of its spell-casting and health-level aspects. To its benefit, it's more of an action game. Mapping abilities aren't necessary here, and most of the puzzles presented can be figured out with a reasonable amount of intuition. Much of the difficulty lies in defeating the enemies. *Magician* is a worthwhile journey to undertake.

—H. H. W.

Taxan USA
161 Nortech Parkway
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 946-3400

Orb-3D

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
For the Nintendo Entertainment System ($39.95)

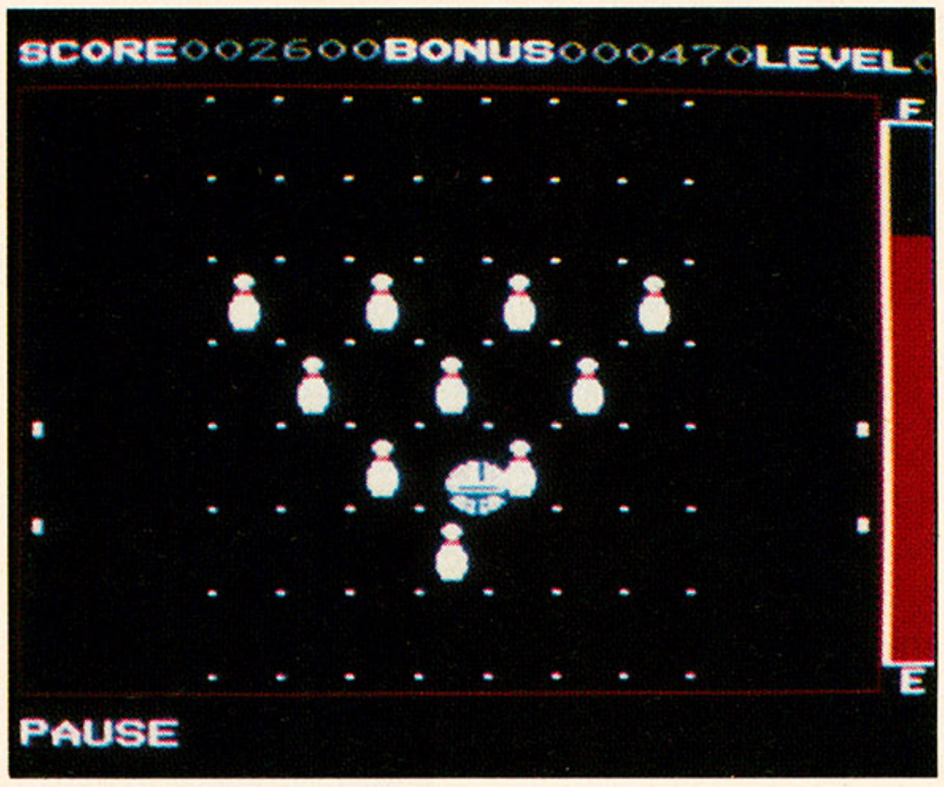
SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	**5**	6	7	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	**5**	6	7	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10

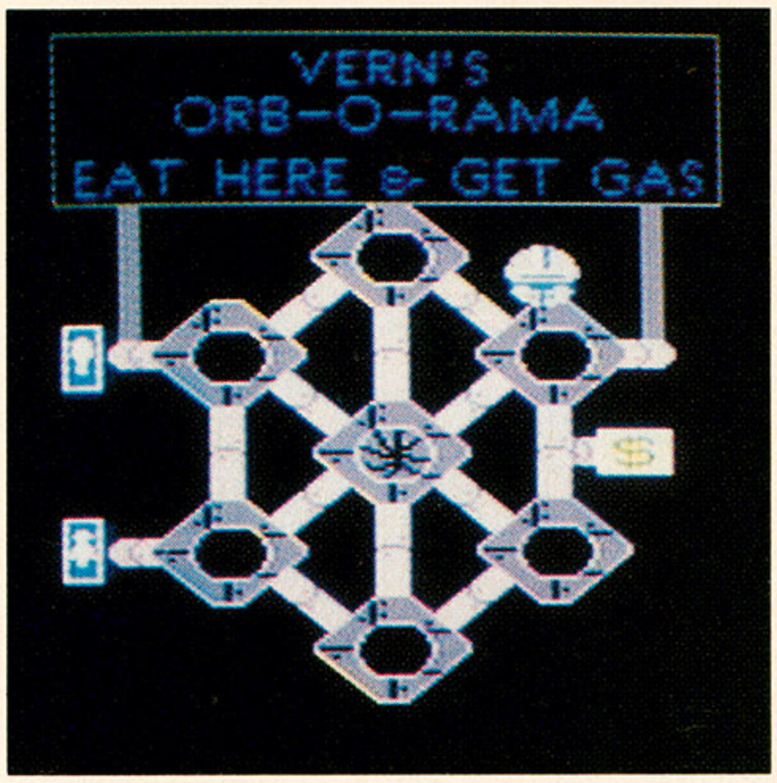
In the early days, the few 3-D games that were out for the NES, such as *World Runner*, utilized the standard blue-red tinted glasses. Akin to watching camp 3-D movies like *Creature From the Black Lagoon*, the overall effect was colorless and left something more to be desired. Breaking new ground in this area of NES gaming is *Orb-3D*, the first NES title to implement 3-D images without sacrificing the original colors of the game screen.

Hi-Tech Expressions touts its 3-D effect as "GrenoVision." In brief, it's the same technique used two years ago during the SuperBowl half time show and the Tournament of Roses Parade. The right lens of the cardboard glasses is tinted dark while the left is much lighter. If you're not wearing these glasses, images on the television screen don't appear distorted—they look normal. Putting on the dark-light tinted glasses will produce a 3-D effect with color intact, for the most part. This process is not to be confused with the liquid crystal "shutter" glasses that were used on the 3-D accessory for the Sega Master System. Though not as technically superior to this elaborate hardware peripheral, *Orb-3D*'s GrenoVision works both effectively and economically.

Onto the plot behind *Orb-3D*: The evil space wizard Krohn has been sucking up space stations, starships and planets in a remote part of the universe, using a black hole that he controls. As pilot of the *Millennium Orb*, your assignment is to find and defeat Krohn, but 30 intergalactic chambers have been set up to keep you away from him. In each chamber there are sets of targets that must all be knocked down.

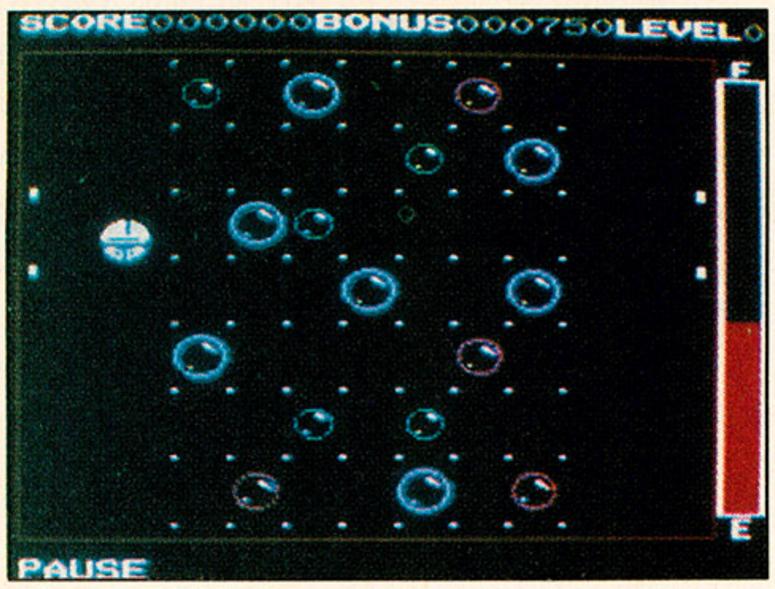
You knock targets down by manipulating the trajectory of the *Orb* so that it hits these targets. Force fields along the sides need to be maneuvered vertically to keep the *Orb* within the confines of the chamber. "English" can be applied to ricochet the *Orb* in a different angle. If the *Orb* should go by the force fields, the ship's fuel level will lower drastically. The game ends when all fuel has been burned up.



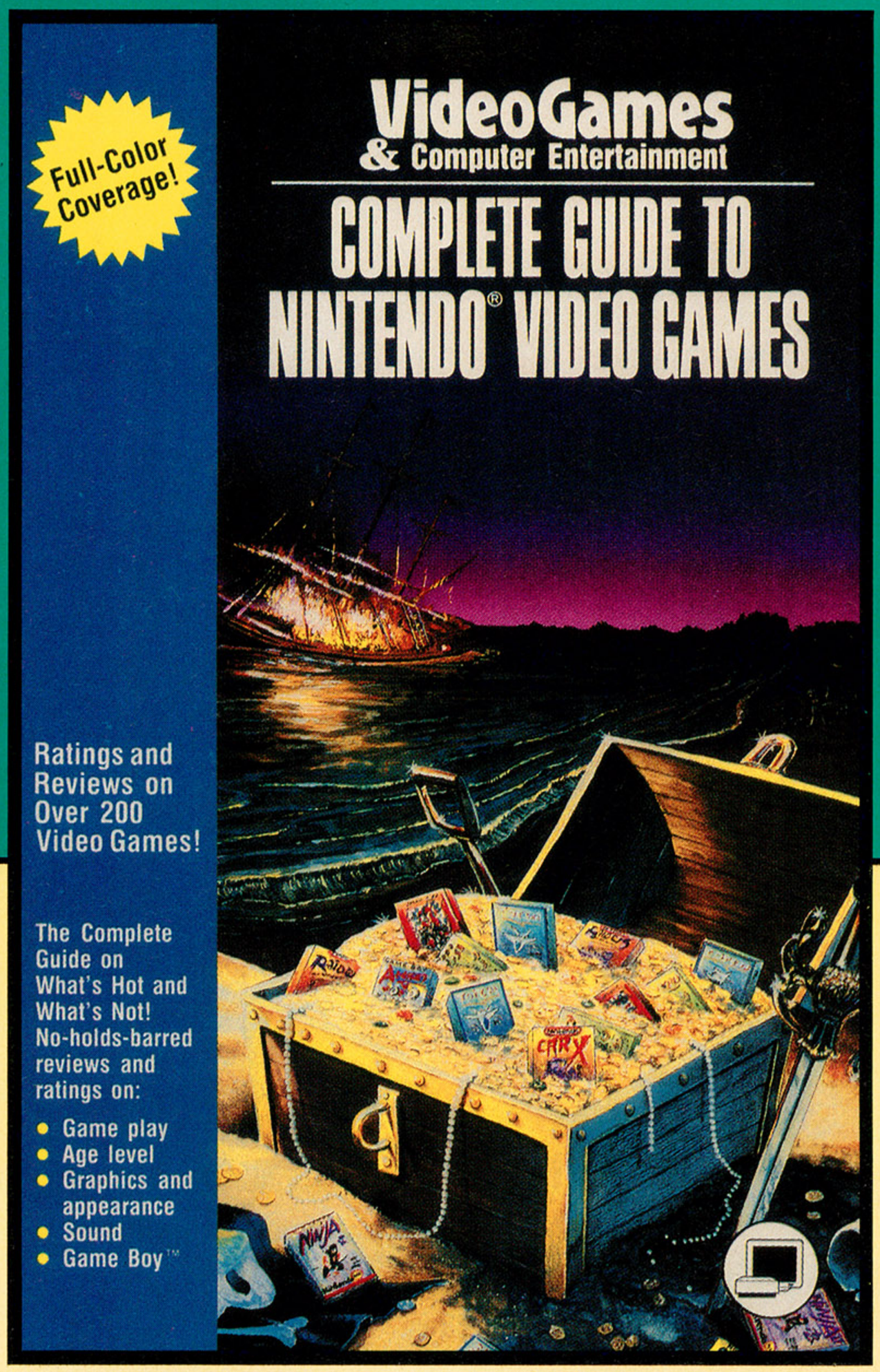


To refuel the *Orb,* you have to make a trip to Vern's Orb-O-Rama, an interstellar fuel station and restaurant (its billboard advertises "Eat Here & Get Gas"). You replenish the Orb's fuel level by diving the ship in and out of the station's docking bays. All fuel-ups must be paid with credit earned from clearing the chambers. However, going for fuel too often will cause the length of the force fields to shorten.

The targets in the chambers consist of objects like bubbles, bowling pins and the eyeballs of a giant cat, believe it or not. Some of these must be struck down in a certain way—from behind, in a required combination or hit several times, for instance. Complicating things further, there are space pirates that have to be avoided as they steal your *Orb*'s fuel supply.



***Orb-3D*, by Hi-Tech Expressions, breaks new ground in NES gaming with its use of the GrenoVision process that lets you "see" 3-D with special glasses or play without them normally.**



You go into a store to buy a new cartridge for your Nintendo Entertainment System, but how do you know what's good and what's bad? Now VIDEOGAMES & COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT and Hayden Books have put together the final word on NES games. *VIDEOGAMES & COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT'S® Complete Guide to Nintendo® Video Games* is a full-color book that offers over 200 descriptions and reviews of NES and Game Boy titles, featuring the latest cartridges from all of the NES software manufacturers like Ultra, Capcom, Electronic Arts, Acclaim, Konami and even Nintendo itself. Even "unlicensed" companies such as Tengen, American Video Entertainment and Color Dreams are covered.

***VIDEOGAMES & COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT'S® Complete Guide to Nintendo® Video Games* is available at most bookstores, or send $12.95 (plus your state sales tax) to Macmillan Publishing, Front and Brown Streets, Riverside, NJ 08075, Attn: Mail-Order Department. Credit-card orders (MasterCard, Visa or American Express) can be made toll-free at (800) 257-5755.**

Don't be an uninformed buyer. Pick up a copy of VIDEOGAMES & COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT'S® Complete Guide to Nintendo® Video Games today. It makes a great Christmas gift!

HAYDEN BOOKS

Problems arise when playing the chamber screens themselves. Applying "English" to the *Orb* isn't as easy as the instruction booklet might lead you to believe. Often, the *Orb* will simply slip by the force field in your attempt to ricochet it, no matter how close you believe you came into contact with it.

The 3-D effect works well in the game's title screen but is not as impressive during actual game play. Though the instructions clearly state that the ability to see 3-D varies among different people, most everyone I tested the game on found similar results. Also, eye strain tends to develop even after short periods of play. You can play just as well without the glasses, but, minus its 3-D gimmickry, *Orb-3D* fails to stand on its own.

—H. H. W.

Hi-Tech Expressions
584 Broadway, Suite 509
New York, NY 10012
(212) 941-1224

The California Raisins: The Grape Escape

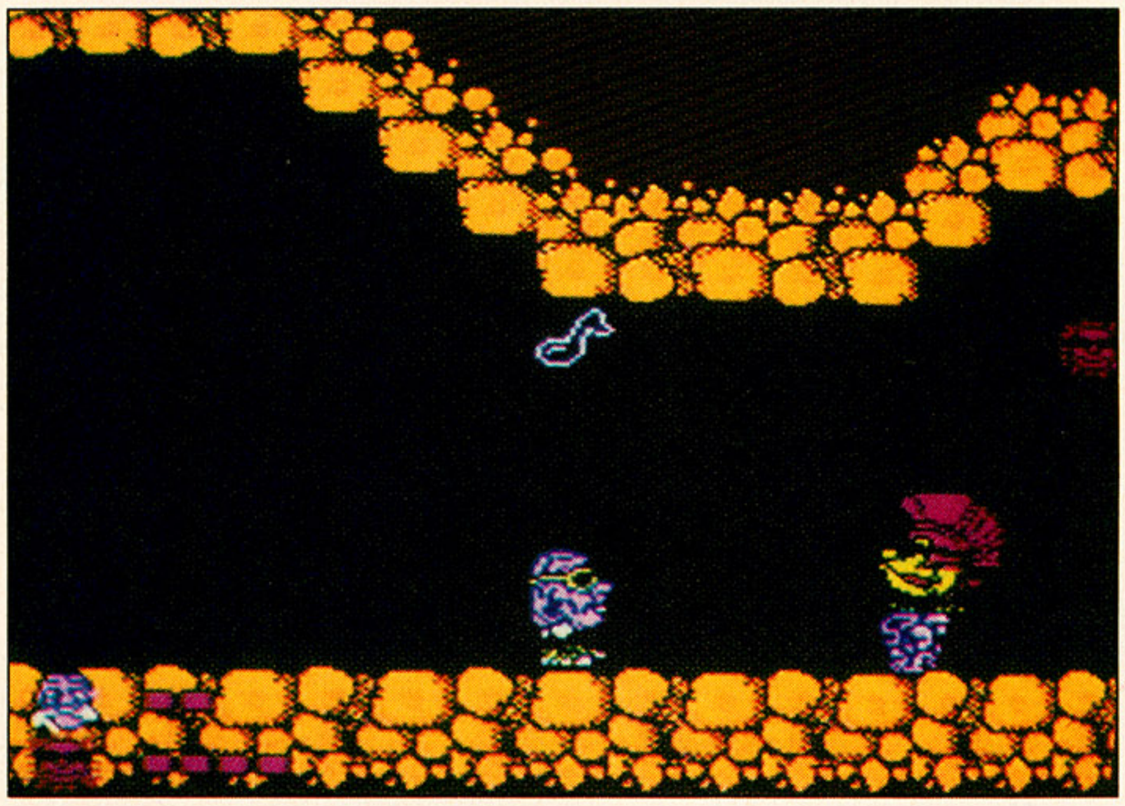
CAPCOM

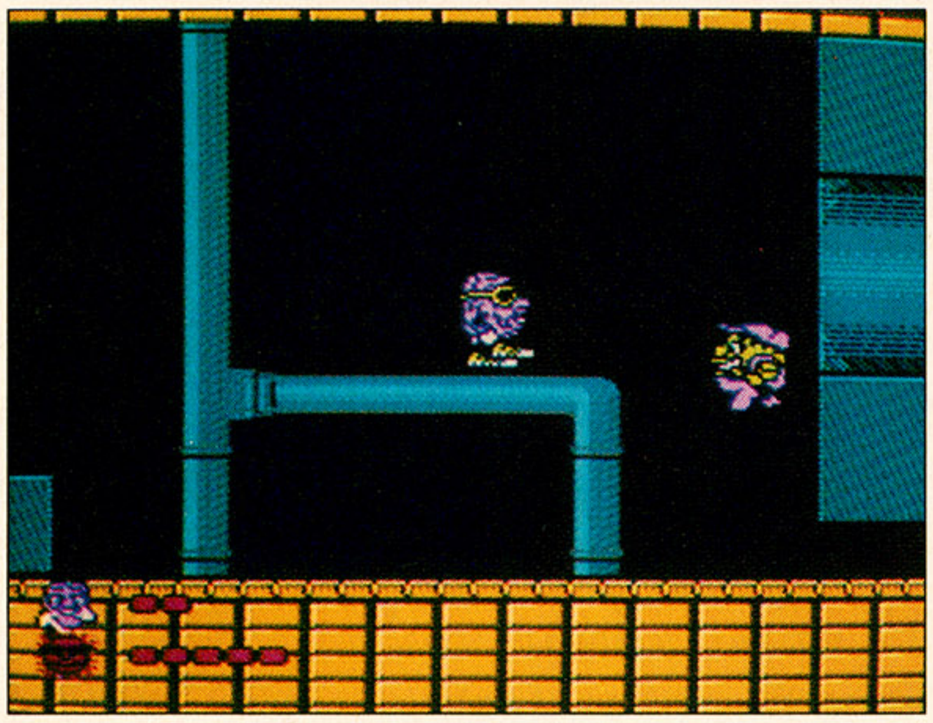
For the Nintendo Entertainment System ($49.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	**5**	6	7	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	**2**	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	**4**	5	6	7	8	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	**3**	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Just in case you haven't had your fill of games based purely on marketing ideas, the California Raisins are now offering their second game: *The California Raisins: The Grape Escape*. While the Raisins are certainly cute, this cuteness has been wearing off for years. It's a lot easier taking them in doses of 30 seconds every once in a while, but whether they're good for hours of challenge and enjoyment is debatable. They made a great commercial or two, but the raisins themselves have no discernible character...and neither does their game. It's nonviolent, non-offensive arcade entertainment at its most bland.

We find the Raisins preparing for their next gig. But the Wild Bunch, renegade fruit that they are, have stolen the Raisins' music. You, as one of the California Raisins, must traverse four different intricate areas in search of your music. Along the way, you'll collect notes (both black and gold). At the end of your journey is the worst of the whole Bunch, Alexander the Grape. You will have to contend with him—not to mention beat him—to retrieve the music, rescue the gig and win the game.





As you make your way through the levels, enemy raisins abound. They bounce on you, fly around you and try to look cooler than you do. You, on the other hand, are a nice lil' raisin, armed with nothing but the ability to walk, jump and hurl handfuls of grape jelly at your opponents. (I suppose that was less violent than a cannon and grapeshot.)

Sometimes shooting an opponent leaves something valuable behind (a bit of extra life for your life bar, for instance). Notes—parts of your music—can be found here and there but are sometimes invisible until you throw some jelly on them.

There have been some pretty wild premises for video games, but Capcom working the California Raisins into its latest, *The Grape Escape*, is perhaps the wildest.

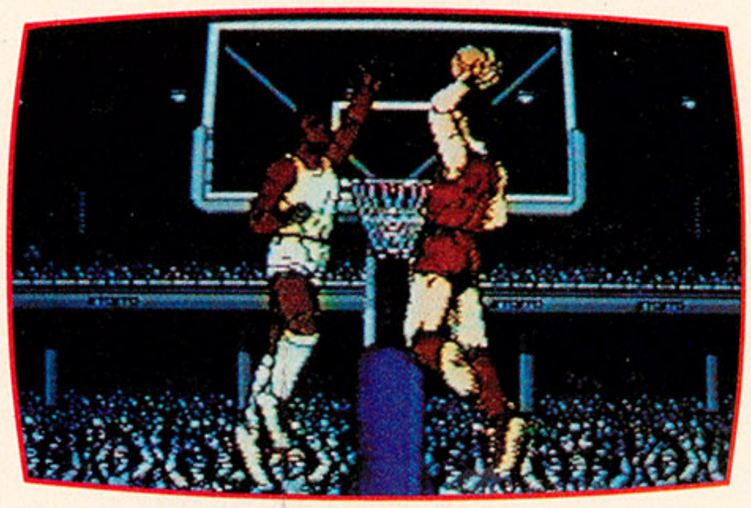
IT'S ULTIMATE BASKETBALL™!

Trash all those other basketball cartridges! ULTIMATE BASKETBALL™ captures all the thrills and intensity of a real full-court basketball game. You are in command; leading the court, making the plays, and scoring the points.

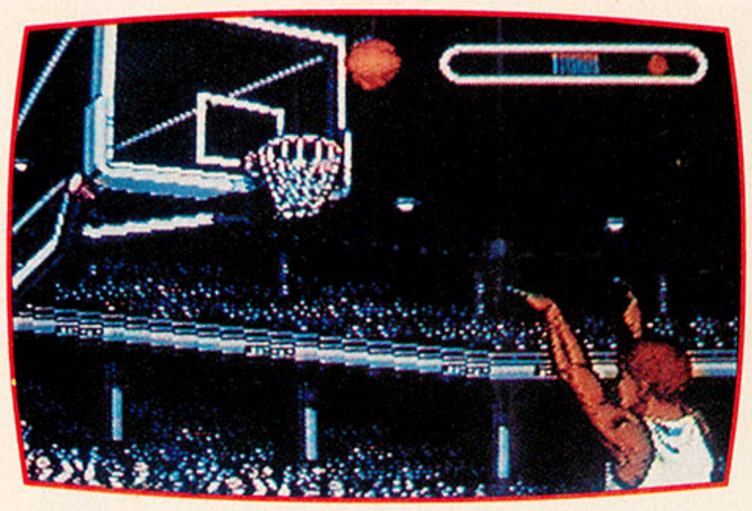
Want close ups? Go for the slam or a 3-pointer and let the full-screen animation blow you away!

When your men start to drag, you can substitute some fresh blood.

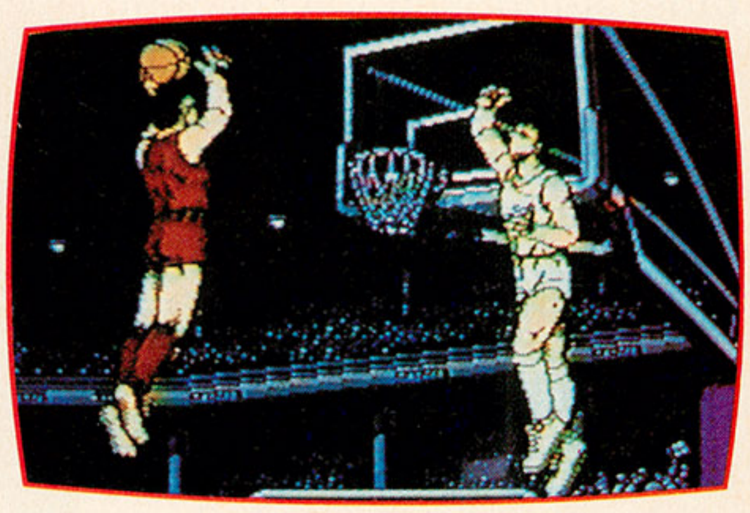
It's all jam packed into one NES cartridge, pro-basketball at your fingertips!



Zoom into the action



Be a part of the action–not just a spectator

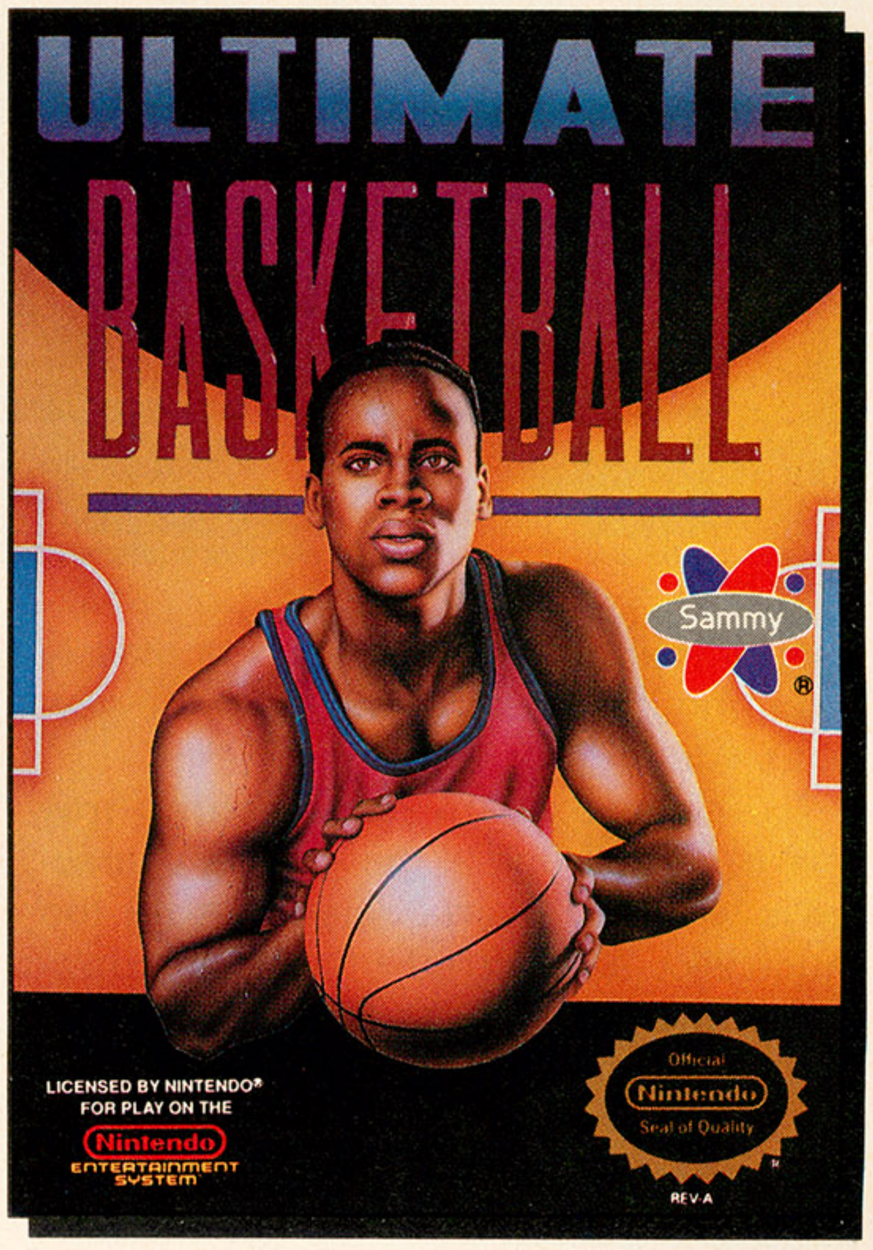


See your shots–up close and personal

You control full court movement

Pick your starting line-up

Team up with a friend against the computer



American Sammy Corporation

2421 205th St., Suite D-104, Torrance, CA 90501

PHONE: (213) 320-7167 • GAME TIPS: (213) 320-7362

ULTIMATE BASKETBALL™ is a trademark of American Sammy Corporation. Nintendo and Nintendo Entertainment System® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.

CIRCLE #131 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Each level ends with a particularly difficult member of the Bunch, and when you defeat him, you get one of four golden notes. Collect all four notes, and then go on to face Alexander. This is truly a lesson in learning to deal with the wrath of grapes.

Stylistically, the game has little to recommend it. The characters are tiny and crudely drawn, giving the game a real childish, amateurish appearance. The entire world, while adequately varied with mazes, secret squares, shortcuts and little extra-credit bonuses, is also barely drawn, as if it were created mostly with lines and fill patterns rather than the trees, pipes, bricks and other supposed background scenery. A game doesn't stand or fall purely on the graphics, but these graphics are sad enough to detract from the experience.

The music is better. Thankfully, the *I Heard It Through the Grapevine* theme doesn't run through all four levels, otherwise the game would have been intolerable—it does run endlessly throughout the entire first level, however, as you might expect.

Grape and raisin jokes aside (how many did *you* find?), the game's character is woefully overfamiliar, playing too much like a hundred other run-jump-and-throw games, with little personality. The graphics are third-rate. It may be too cute for adults and too hard for children, meaning there *is* a fairly difficult game in there, nonviolent too. But it seems as if it's been rushed to market without thought for what people who buy games *really* want: interesting characters, new situations and experiences and cool pictures. None of the above apply here. What this game lacks is a grape with appeal.

—J. M.

Capcom USA
3303 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-0400

Taking off on the latest rage of strategy games, IGS' *Tricky Kick* brings its brain-busting angle to the TurboGrafx-16.

Tricky Kick

IGS

For the TurboGrafx-16 ($48.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	**5**	6	7	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	**5**	6	7	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	**5**	6	7	8	9	10

With games such as *Klax* and *Tetris* proving to be popular, several companies have decided to bring out their own puzzling creations. *Tricky Kick* is one such game. While not really similar to the aforementioned hits, it's based upon an idea that may be familiar to some—moving and positioning objects in such a way that one may be knocked into the other, thus removing them from the playfield.

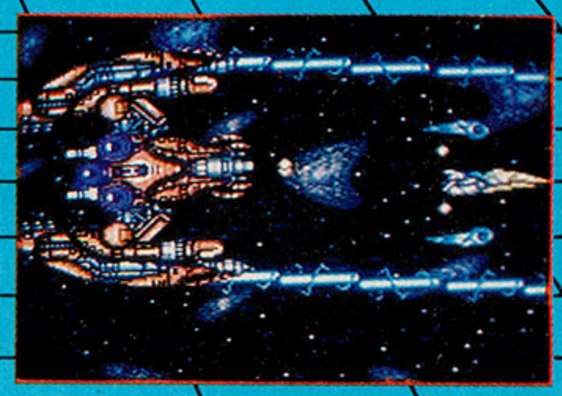
The story behind *Tricky Kick* takes place long before written history, in a time when the world was full of creatures such as elves and fairies. A forest called "Meril" was a special place where young Oberon lived, friend to all the forest creatures. Unfortunately, an evil sorceress named Kymera found the forest and was overcome with jealousy at its beauty. In her rage, she put a curse upon Oberon and his offspring—they were doomed to be lost in a maze-like world full of awful creatures. They could not escape until they destroyed all of the creatures within the maze.

Fortunately, Oberon's family was blessed with a special, powerful kick known as—you guessed it!—tricky kick. This kick gave them the ability to clear their path of all obstructions and to slam their enemies together with such force that they would be destroyed. As an Oberon, it is your quest to dispel the curse upon the family name.

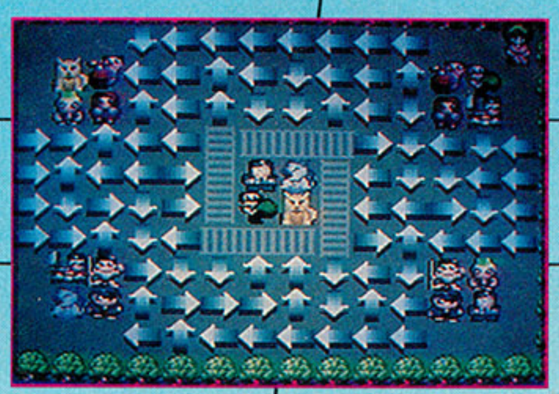
While the story is only based upon the one character, Oberon, there are actually six different scenarios based upon the same game scheme. The differences are in the appearance of the backgrounds and in the objects that must be

SHOOT 'EM OR SCOOT 'EM!

FROM THE CREATORS OF CYBERCORE™



A mind altering experience in high-tech bio-morphic action



Power up your brain with over 120 perplexing puzzles

IGS™ INFORMATION GLOBAL SERVICES, INC.

TRICKY KICK ™ AND SINISTRON ™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF IGS™ , INC.
IGS™ IS A TRADEMARK OF INFORMATION GLOBAL SERVICES, INC
CYBERCORE™ AND TURBOGRAFIX™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF NEC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Information Global Services, Inc. 80 South Lake Ave., Suite 526, Pasadena, CA 91101 (818)440-0626

CIRCLE #132 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

destroyed. Each character has ten rounds to clear, but they don't have to be done sequentially—you may clear three for one character and then jump to a different scenario to work if you get stuck. All 60 must be cleared before you may advance, however. Advance? Yes, after the first 60, there is another set of 60 that is yours to conquer. The second 60 is accessible by typing in a given password, but *only* after you've beaten the first 60.

Each character's scenario begins with a short graphic storyline, after which it's time to get your brain in gear. Control of your character is simple; movement is along standard lines. One button is used to kick an object, and the other button is used to recall your last move (a handy option, believe me). The greater part of a round will probably consist of staring at the screen, trying to figure out what to kick first, where to kick it and looking ahead as much as possible to try and predict the outcome of each movement. Don't waste too much time, however. There is a time limit for each screen, and your score is partially based upon the time remaining when a round is completed. The lower levels of a scenario must be completed before the higher ones may be attempted, but a password feature is available so that progress made will not be lost.

The object of each round is to move matching figures into a position so that they may be kicked at one another, at which point they will slam into each other and disappear. Players must be careful not to trap objects in corners or put more than two together, or the objects then become impossible to move. While this may sound fairly easy, it is much more difficult when seen. Strategy and thinking ahead are the key, and even then, mistakes often require starting a round over completely. (This can be done at any time by hitting **RUN**.)

The game's visuals and audio are okay. The graphics and sound aren't the backbone of the game—playability is. The challenge of some of the puzzles contained within *Tricky Kick* will keep most people busy for quite some time. If you are looking for puzzle-solving challenge, this game provides it in a nice package—difficult, but nice. With 160 rounds, even the most experienced puzzle masters will find some challenge.

—Brent Walker

IGS
80 South Lake Ave., Suite 526
Pasadena, CA 91101
(818) 440-0626

Atomic Robo-Kid

TRECO
For the Sega Genesis ($49.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	**5**	6	7	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10

I thought I was bored with shoot-'em-ups. I mean, how many of these things do we need? How many alien invaders must we vaporize before everyone agrees that enough is enough already, time for something new?

So, when I loaded up *Atomic Robo-Kid*, I heaved a sigh and prepared for

The Ancient World Needs A Few Good Men

Bandit Kings available for NES, PC and Amiga.

Start-up Screen

Recruit Hero

Battle Map

The Song Empire faces two dire threats. From within - Gao Qiu, the minister of War. A man who has usurped the power of the throne from a weak, but just Emperor. His corrupting touch has infected every level of the Kingdom. Honorable men are hunted and exiled while the wicked are rewarded with positions of authority.

From outside the borders - The Mongol Horde waits for the perfect opportunity to invade. But these are the days when tigers walk as men. Join the band of outlaw heroes as they unite to defend the honor of the Empire from the evil tyranny of Gao Qiu and the might of the barbarian armies.

Nobunaga's Ambition - Become a Daimyo warlord in 16th century Japan. Set in the brutal warring states period, the conflict begins as the Shogun has fallen. Your quest is to use military might as well as peacetime negotiations to unite the separate provinces. With the right moves, you can secure the command of the entire nation!
Available for NES, PC, Amiga and Mac 12/90.

Romance of the Three Kingdoms - As a Warlord of the 2nd century China, you must restore a shattered Empire. Gather the bravest warriors of the land to build up your armies. Use strength and strategy to destroy your enemies and claim the power to govern all of China.
Available for NES, PC and Amiga.

Genghis Khan - Become the greatest warrior the world has known. Through battles and allegiances, forge the mighty Mongol Horde. With armies at your command, the empires of the world are tempting targets. Fight bravely to achieve the ultimate goal of world conquest.
Available for NES, PC and Amiga.

KOEI Games are available in these retail outlets nationwide! If you can't find the KOEI product you are looking for, call us at (415) 348-0500 (9am to 5pm PST) to charge on Visa/MC. Continental U.S. shipping only.

NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM			COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Babbages	Lionel Leisure	Software Etc.	Babbages
Captron	G & G	Toys R Us	Egghead
Electronics Boutique	Kay Bee Toys	Walmart	Electronics Boutique

IBM & Amiga are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. & Commodore Amiga Inc.
Nintendo and the Nintendo Entertainment System are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. TM designates trademark of KOEI CO., LTD.

KOEI's "HOW WELL DO YOU KNOW OUR HISTORY?" Sweepstakes

Questions:
1) Genghis Khan's greatest claim to fame was?
(a) a quick temper (b) the hit single "I feel for you!" (c) a bad smell (d) carving out an empire streching from China to Europe in the 12th century
2) What famous gang defeated the evil minister Gao Qiu and restored peace to the Song Empire?
(a) Hole in the Wall Gang (b) Bandit Kings of Ancient China (c) Gang of Four
3) What was the epic describing the power struggle at the end of China's second Han Dynasty called?
(a) Romance of the Three Kingdoms (b) I Ching (c) Godzilla
4) Who terrorized and almost succeeded in unifying Japan in the 16th Century?
(a) Cowabunga (b) Nobunaga Oda (c) Godzilla
5) What type of game does KOEI make?
(a) simulation (b) historical (c) educational (d) entertaining (e) all of the above (f) none of the above
6) "KOEI, We_____ the past, you make the _____ !"
(Fill in the blanks

Official Rules- NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

How To Enter: On a 3x5 piece of paper, print your name, address, zip , age and the answers to the six questions listed below. Answers to the questions may be found within the ads, on actual game boxes or from someone who is familiar with the game. All entries must be postmarked no later than February 15, 1991. Send entries to: KOEI CORPORATION, 1350 Bayshore Highway, Suite 540 Burlingame, CA 94010

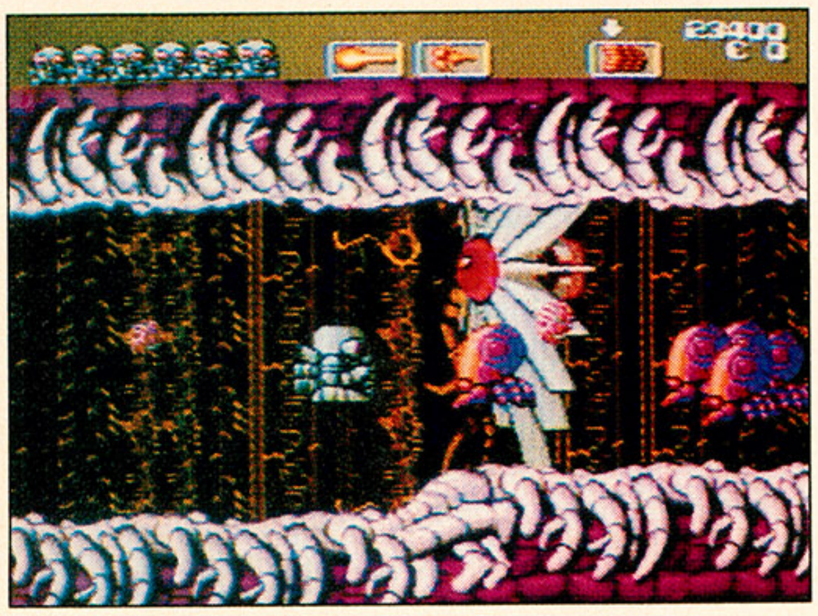
Every month (November 1990-February 1991) 40 winners will be randomly drawn from all entries having the correct answers. These winners will receive a KOEI Game Player's T-shirt (approx. retail value $12). After all entries are received (postmarked no later than February 15) 50 more prizes will be awarded to winners randomly drawn from all entries having the correct answers. These winners will receive a KOEI Game, choice of title (approx. restail value $65). One grand prize winner will be chosen and awarded Sony's HandiCam (approx. reatil value $1,000). Odds of winning depend on number of vaild entries received. Judges decision is final. Not responsible for lost, late or misdirected, incomplete or illegible entries. Winners will be notified by mail. Total approximate retail value of all prizes $5,000. Sweepstakes open to U.S. residents except employees and families of KOEI Corporation, Ltd. All prizes will be awarded. Limit one prize per household/family. No substitutions or cash equivalents. Taxes, if any, are the responsibility of winners. Sweepstakes void where prohibited, taxed or restricted. Winners agree to the use of their names and likenesses for publicity and advertising purposes without additional compensation or permission. For winners list, send a SASE to same address. Available after March 1, 1991.)

KOEI

We Supply The Past, You Make The History

KOEI CORPORATION One Bay Plaza, Suite 540 1350 Bayshore Hwy. Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 348-0500

CIRCLE #133 ON READER SERVICE CARD.



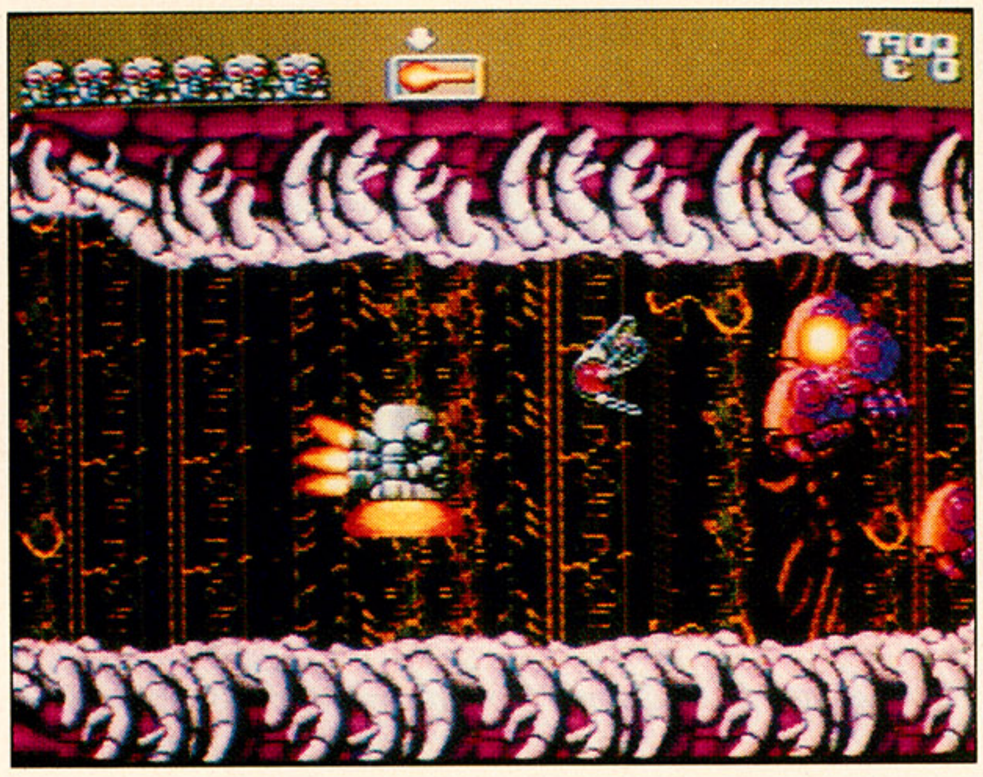
boredom on a par with watching reruns of *The Love Boat*. Another scrolling trek through blastathonland. Sigh. But to my surprise, I found that even though *Atomic Robo-Kid* is a shooter, it's also somewhat of a puzzle game. Having a lightning-like trigger finger is a plus, of course, but finding the right moves to get past obstacles and defeat enemies is also a large part of the challenge. What's more, the game doesn't employ the forced scrolling that's so typical of shooters. You can move forward (and backward) at will, planning your shots and maneuvering for the maximum advantage.

In addition, not all levels are in the usual horizontal or vertical strip orientations. A level (or "act" as they call them) may be a small room with a single enemy firing from behind some sort of obstacle.

Many types of enemies and obstacles grace the corridors and rooms of *Atomic Robo-Kid*, although they are not as varied as in some shooters. Some enemies zip through the air, firing like demons. Other enemies are permanently affixed to the walls and ceilings. Even the walls themselves may hide secrets. For example, some stone blocks can be disintegrated by your laser fire, revealing hidden passages.

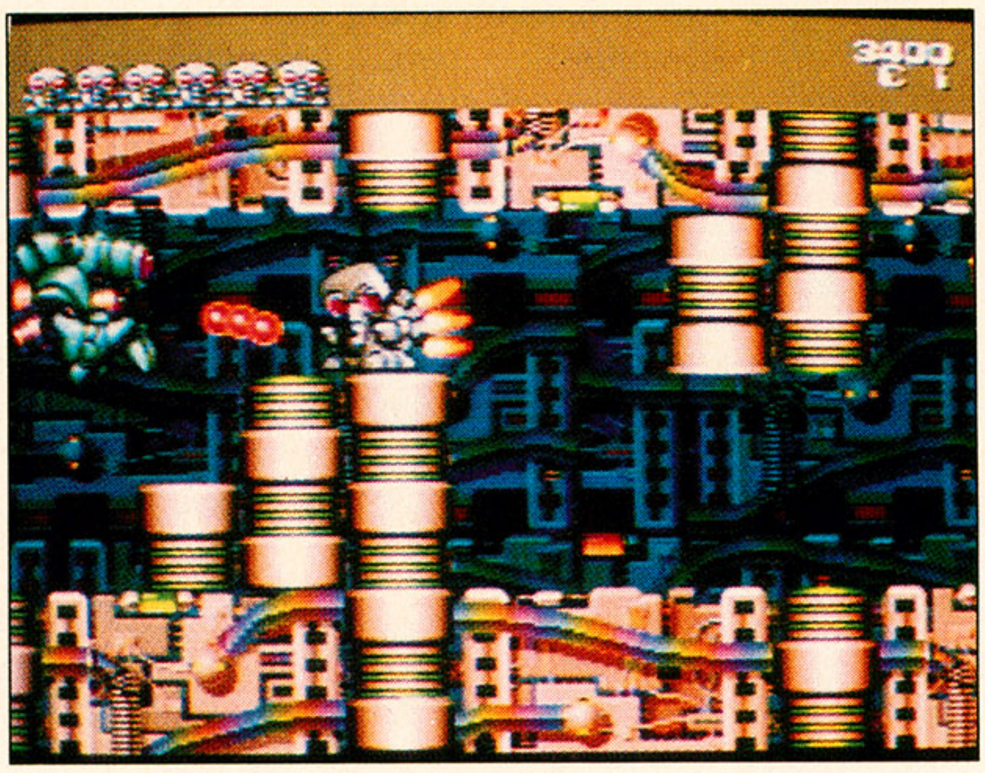
When shot, certain enemies release icons that you can scoop up to get additional weapons. Any weapons you grab are shown at the top of the screen and are available any time by pressing the "B" button on your controller. Unfortunately, when you get shot, you lose the weapon you're using—great incentive to stay out of trouble!

Weapons include a basic laser, a fire blaster, missiles and three-way lasers. Certain weapons are more effective in some areas than others. For example, the three-way laser is terrific for creaming enemies above or below your forward line of fire.



On most levels the graphics are outstanding, taking full advantage of Genesis' simulated three-dimensional displays. A few boss creatures are really extraordinary, huge, detailed machines with twisting arms and blinking lights. As good as the graphics are, the music is a major disappointment. The word "cheesy" comes to mind.

Most of the graphics in Treco's *Atomic Robo-Kid* take full advantage of the Genesis' capabilities.



In summary, *Atomic Robo-Kid*, with its top-notch graphics and captivating game play, is a shoot-'em-up worth your attention. It offers little that's new, but manages to combine several

THE EMPEROR'S PROBLEMS HAVE JUST DOUBLED

1or 2 players

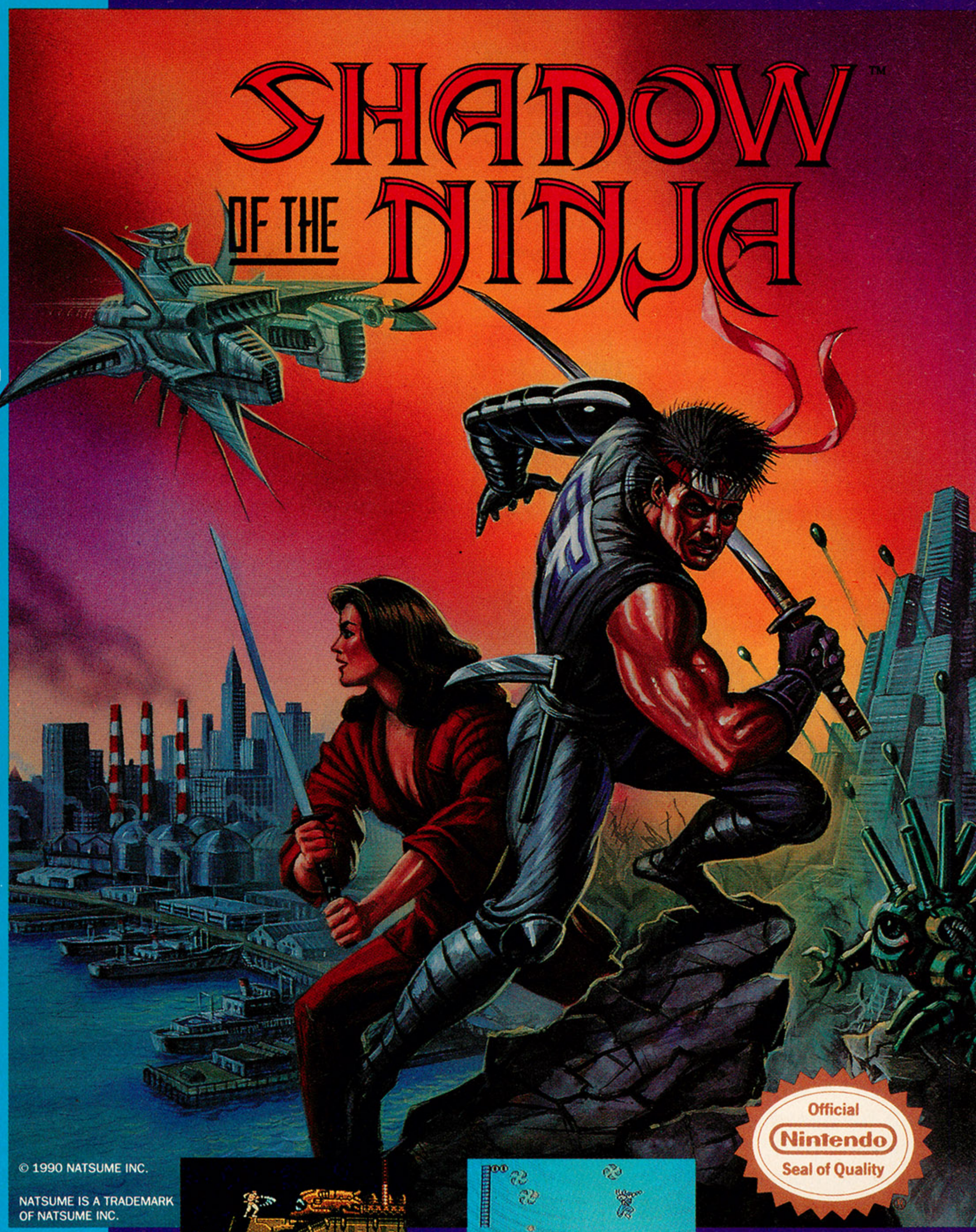
FREE T-SHIRT OFFER! See details below

The mad emperor Garuda rules the capital city. With his army of followers, he has constructed a fortress that has withstood all armed resistance. His forces have crushed all opposition. Yet, he is worried...

Out from the shadows, two figures appear. Moving as silently as ghosts, they stalk the war zone. Garuda knows and fears these invaders, for they are Ninjas- the world's most dangerous warriors.

Join the Ninjas on their mission to overthrow the evil emperor and destroy his empire from within.

- *Uncover hidden weapons to increase your power.*
- *Master the hidden arts of Ninjitsu to defeat the enemy.*
- *Two Ninjas, Two players, Too Much!*



To receive a free Natsume T-shirt, send 2 UPC labels from any Natsume product with $2.00 (for postage and handling) to:

NATSUME T-Shirt Offer
1243A Howard Ave.
Burlingame, CA 94010.

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Offer good through 2-28-91 or while supplies last.

Nintendo and Nintendo Entertainment System are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

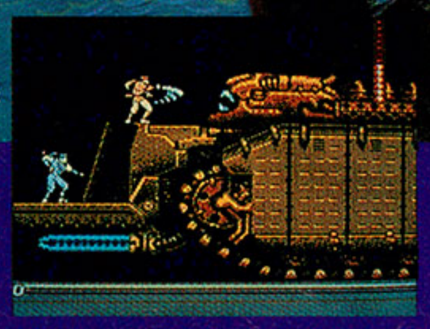
NATSUME

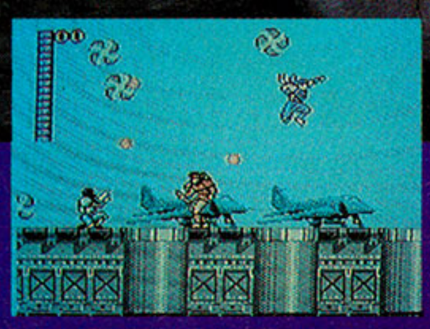
Natsume Inc.
1243A Howard Avenue
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 342-9231 '

CIRCLE #134 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

© 1990 NATSUME INC.

NATSUME IS A TRADEMARK OF NATSUME INC.





Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

Licensed by Nintendo® for Play on the Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

themes to form a game that's not run-of-the-mill.

—C. W.

Treco USA
2421 205th St., Suite D-104
Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 782-6960

Hatris

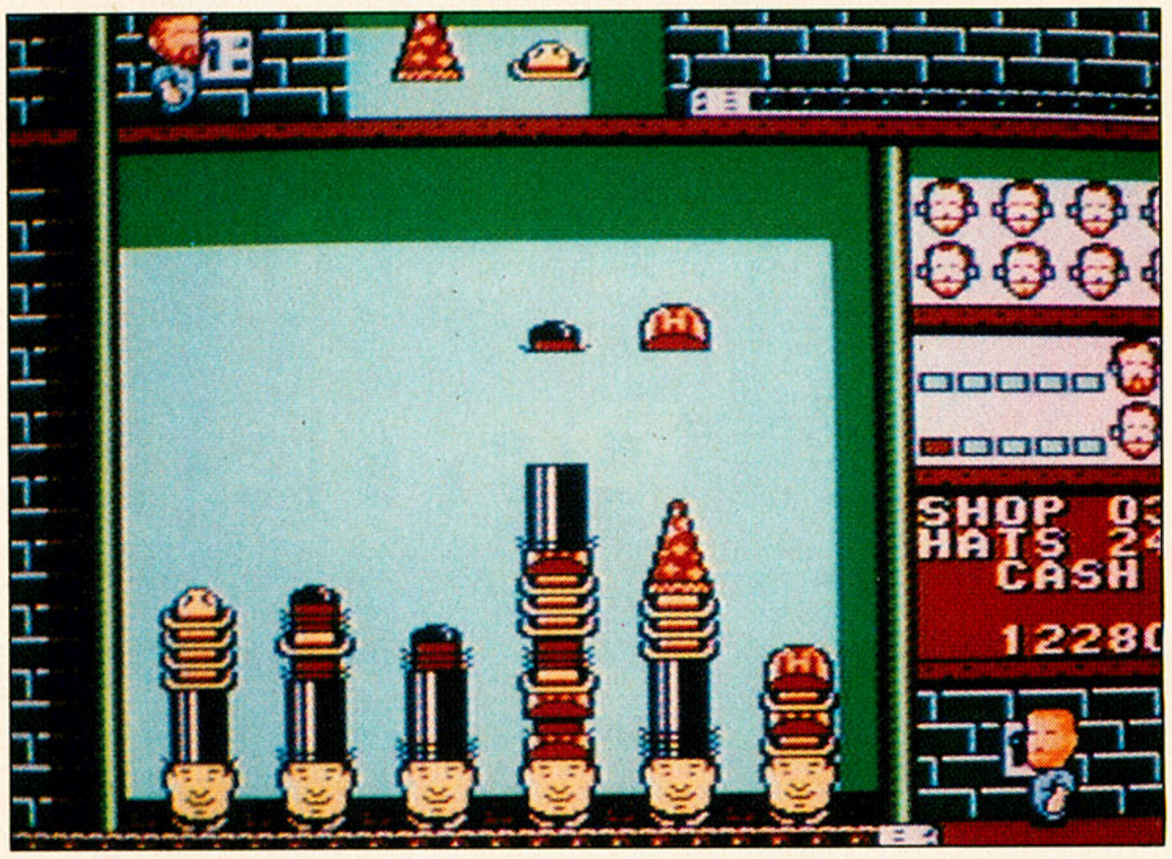
BULLET-PROOF SOFTWARE
For the Nintendo Entertainment System ($49.95)

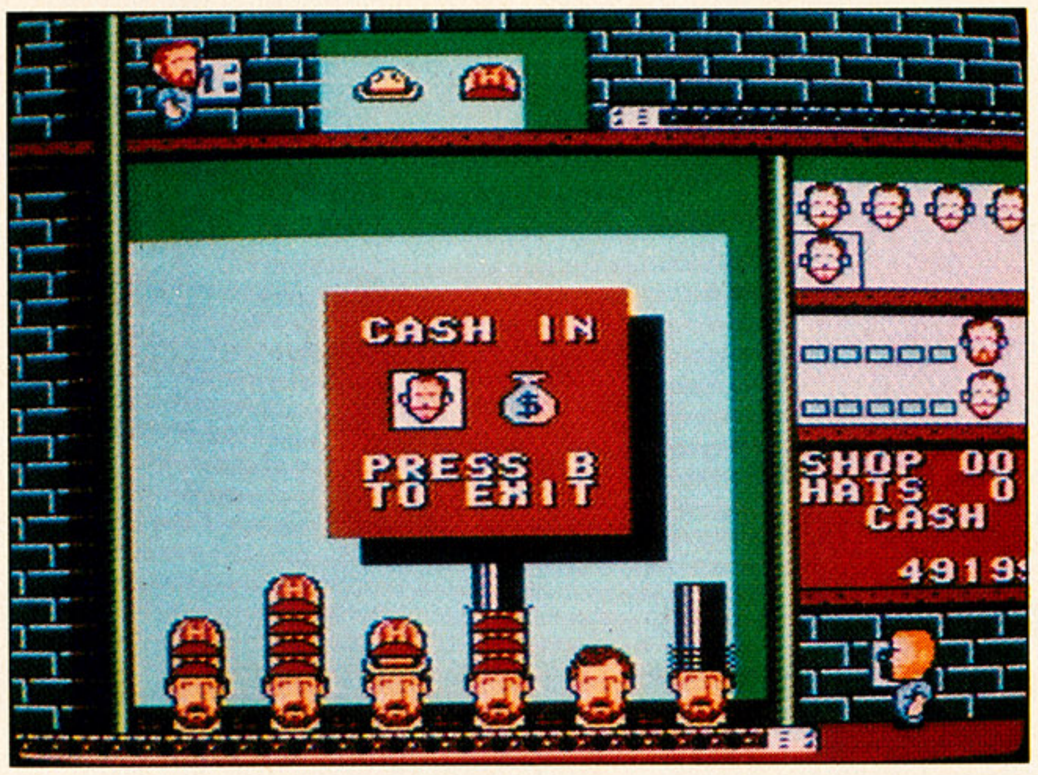
SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10

Ever since the release of *Tetris* a couple of years ago, Soviet programmers Alexey Pajitnov and Vladimir Pokhilko have been riding high on the subsequent success of this innovative game. Their follow-up, *Welltris*, was merely a 3-D sequel to the original *Tetris*, somewhat complicating a concept that was praised for its simplicity. Now there's *Hatris*, their fourth "*-tris*" title. In *Tetris* and *Welltris*, the object of these games involved the manipulating and stacking of geometric squares or cubes. With *Hatris*, Pajitnov and Pokhilko don't really stretch this basic idea far: This time you stack hats.

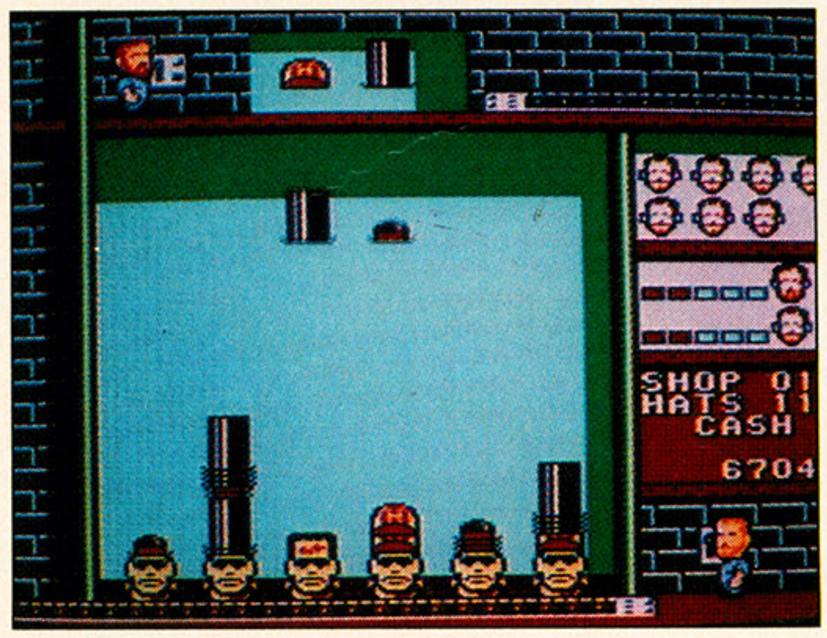
The setting is a hat shop. A pair of hats drop from the top of the screen and must be stacked on two of the six heads below. As the game progresses, the object is to stack hats onto others of the same type. The places of the two falling hats can be swapped, if necessary. If five in a row are stacked in this way, the hats will automatically be removed and points awarded to your score as cash earned from a "sale." Points are doubled when two stacks of five hats are formed at once, which is referred to as a "hatris."

The hats that drop are a random combination of any two of six hat types: a top hat, baseball cap, cowboy hat, bowler, wizard's hat or royal crown. A window indicates what hats will be descending after you stack the present pair, but you're never sure what combination the upcoming hats will be. Like its predecessor *Tetris*, the object of *Hatris* sounds easier than it really is. With the random hat pairs,





Bullet-Proof Software has brought yet another one of Alexey Pajitnov's puzzling creations to the NES with *Hatris*.



many times you'll be forced to stack hats that are not alike atop one another. This causes the hats to pile up quickly, and if a stack of hats reaches the top of the screen, the game ends.

The idea is to keep these piles as low as possible by stacking five of the same in a row. Do this successfully 25 times, and you'll be advanced to the next stage, where the hats fall faster. Finishing ten stages will take you to the next shop. Not only does the speed increase even more here but the combination and number of hat types does too. Ten stages and six shops are available, any

A CLUE TO THE SIZE OF YOUR ENEMIES IN OUR NEW GAME.

TURBO 16 GRAFX™

NEC

CIRCLE #135 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

one of which may be selected to start the game.

In what has to be one of the oddest displays of video narcissism, on-screen alter egos of Pajitnov and Pokhilko are available to help you out. The creators of *Hatris* are depicted as cartoony caricatures. Stacking five certain kinds of hats five times will earn you a "helper," represented as the face of either Pajitnov or Pokhilko. Using one of your Pajitnov helpers will enable you to make Alexey Pajitnov remove up to five hats, thus, lowering hat piles. Vladimir Pokhilko will switch around the places of two piles of your choice.

Stage- and shop-selection functions are similar to the level choices that can be made on *Tetris*. Graphics are substantial—without being too flashy nor overly simplistic. In addition, subtle niceties have been added to keep the pace of the game going. The heads change into a different face after every completed stage. An option has been provided that will accelerate the speed of all the stage and shop levels, heightening the difficulty for expert players.

Though *Hatris* doesn't look at all like *Tetris*, its game play—switching and stacking descending objects—will remind you of it. Of course, there will probably never be a worthy successor to *Tetris*; *Hatris* definitely isn't it. Alexey Pajitnov and Vladimir Pokhilko have not created anything really original here. But what they have done is made a unique wrinkle to the basic premise behind *Tetris*—and a very playable one at that too.

—H. H. W.

Bullet-Proof Software
8337 154th Ave., N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 861-9200

Veigues Tactical Gladiator

NEC

For the TurboGrafx-16 ($61.99)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10

If the current crop of space-based video games is any indication, the world of the future will be a deadly place to live. As Veigues, you have been given a formidable, but familiar task—save all of mankind.

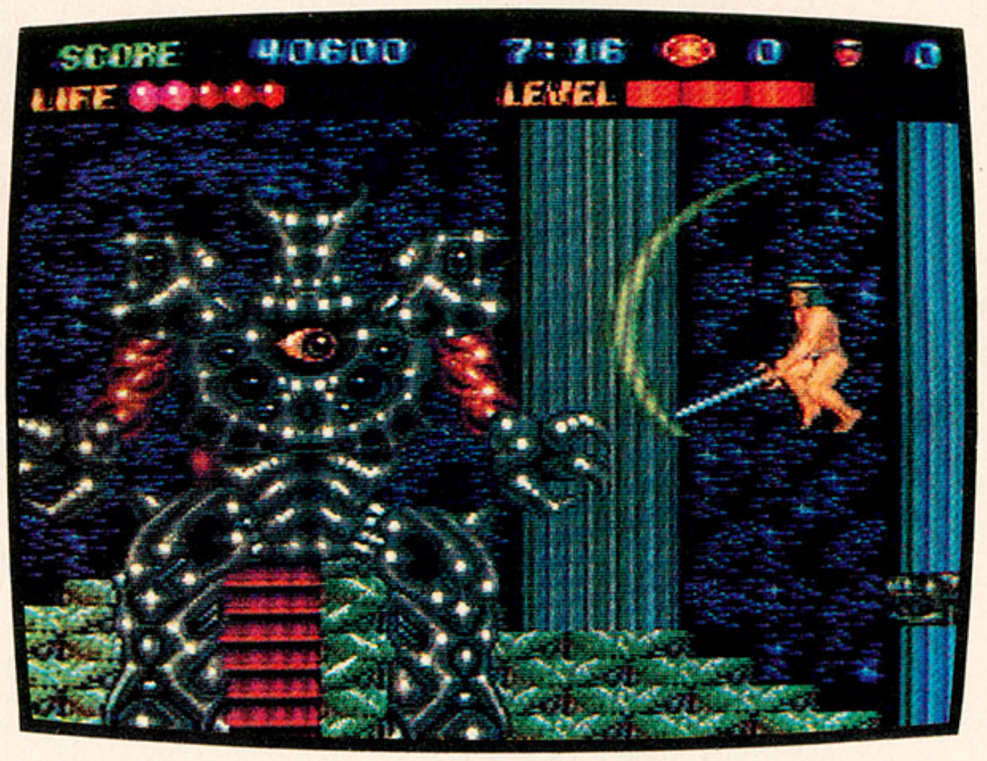
In 2321 AD, in this futuristic world, the Earth was invaded by mysterious aliens who appeared from the depths of the cosmos. Entire populations were wiped out, and the Federation's army was *whupped*! It is now 2324, and scientists have gained a glimpse into the alien's technology thanks to a weapon that has been captured. They have managed to outfit you with the Veigues fighting machine, with which you must launch a counterattack in an effort to defeat the aliens.

Veigues is represented by a large robotic character of sorts, not unlike the Transformer type you may be familiar with. Although your robot doesn't turn into a toaster or some other such nifty device, he is equipped with a few powerful weapons. On one hand (your left one), you have a "field punch," a punch in the direction that you are facing that does moderate damage if you manage to connect. There are six different levels for this weapon, and each increase improves the range of your punch. The second weapon is basically a "beam gun" that allows you to shoot to the right or left, again depending upon your direction.

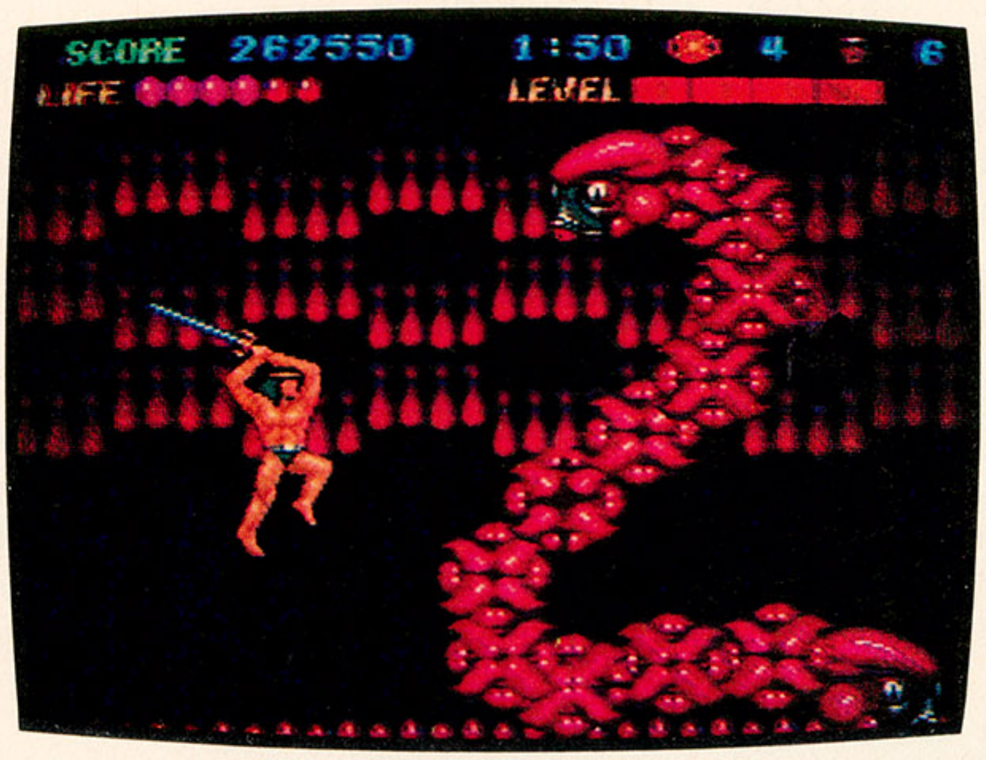
Though the premise of saving all of mankind in a video game is nothing new, NEC's treatment in *Veigues Tactical Gladiator*, that of being a Transformer-like robot with varied weaponry, is pretty fresh.

AND IF YOU THINK YOU STAND A CHANCE, YOU'RE CLUELESS.

Evil rules the land. Destruction is everywhere. You're Prince Sirius. You know there's only one way to bring peace to your kingdom. Fight like there's no



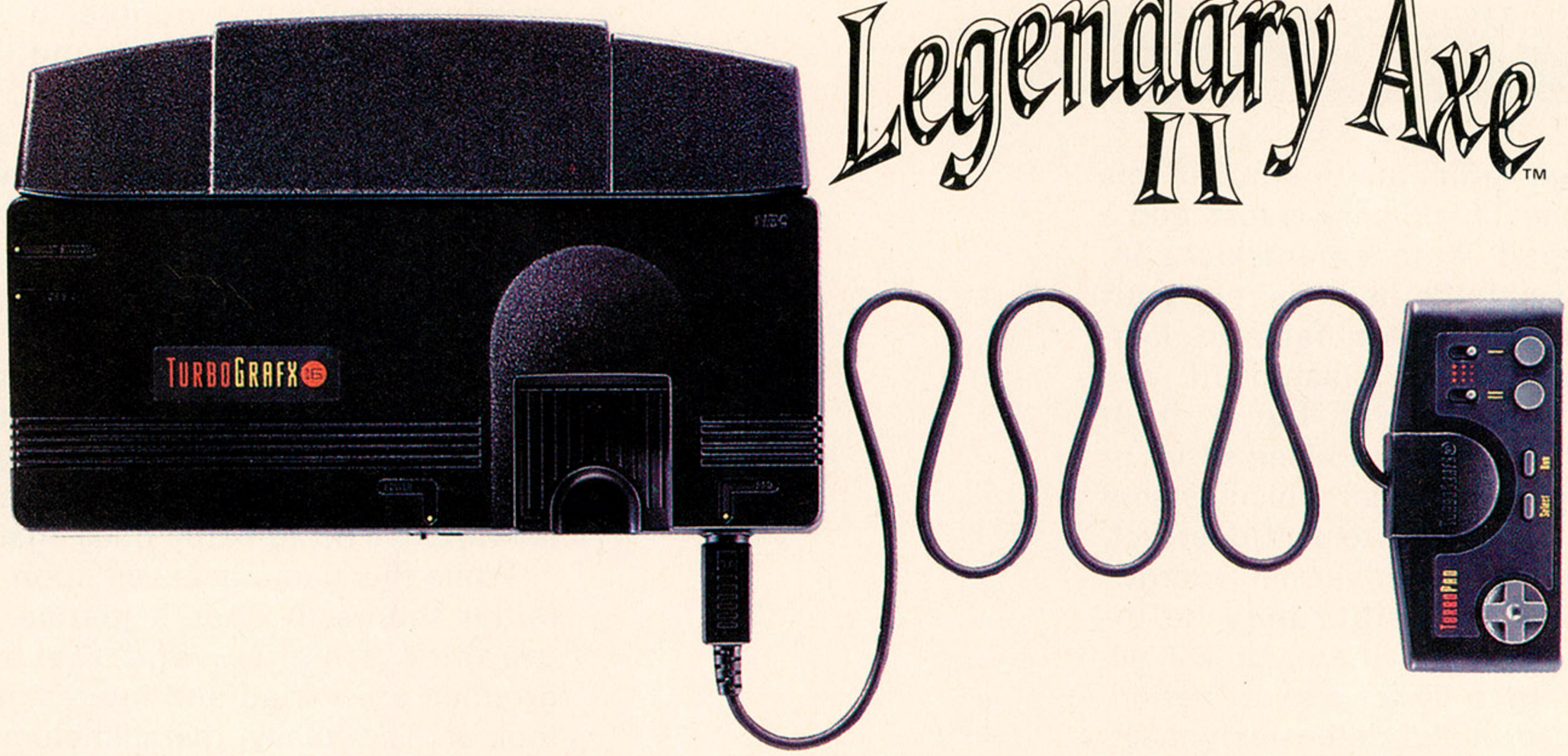
tomorrow. But you must face the most formidable opponents you've ever seen. Like this mega boss that the evil Prince Zach actually hides inside. Swing



quickly or become chopped liver.

Down in the Crypts of slime, you'll find a serious serpent. His fangs can give you the kiss of death. In this game, the bosses are bigger and more vicious than ever before. One word of advice: Walk softly and carry a big axe.

Legendary Axe II™



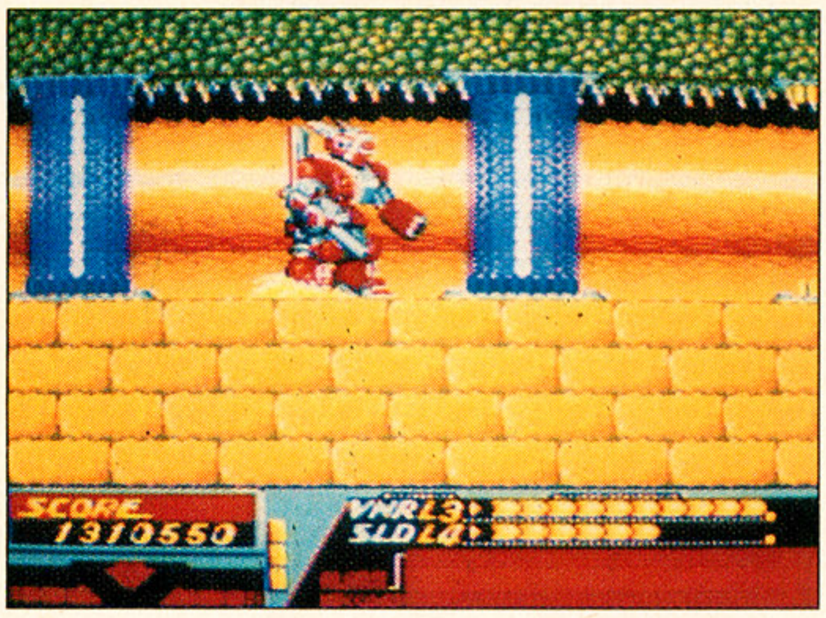
TurboGrafx™-16 and Legendary Axe™ II are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.
Game copyright © 1990 Victor Musical Industries, Inc. © 1990 RED/ATLUS.
© 1990 NEC Technologies, Inc.
Manufacturer's suggested retail price for the TurboGrafx-16 system is $159.99.

CIRCLE #136 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

TURBO 16 GRAFX™
NEC

There are six different types of guns, varying from laser to plasma and differing in their destructive strengths. They are given automatically between rounds and can't be dropped or lost. An "energy vulcan gun" is also strapped to your chest, which may be aimed in any direction. This weapon is particularly useful for wiping out enemies that move along at ground level. There are only three power levels for this weapon.

For defensive measures, "shield packs" are available that will absorb a hit and slowly recharge themselves over time. Up to six packs may be accumulated at any one time and are only used up when damage pushes



the damage indicator to zero. If this happens, that shield pack is lost, and a fully charged replacement kicks in. Once your shields have failed, your body armament is vulnerable to damage. If your head is blasted off, you may continue to fight, but without your radar. You may also lose either or both of your arms, after which system damage causes you to self-destruct. By building up your "vernier energy" power, jumping ability may be increased to the point where you will actually be able to fly for a short period, which is also useful defensively. Lastly, you are impervious to damage when changing direction, and while it may sound strange, it may be the only way to make it through some areas alive.

Your mission is simple—make it through ten different areas in order to reach the enemy's headquarters and defeat them. Your battles will take place in many different locals. Be prepared to dodge flying fireballs, wade through lakes and jump over blistering lava pools, all the while trying to blast the aliens and dodge their returning

The later rounds in *Veigues Tactical Gladiator* will keep you bouncing on your robotic toes.

fire. Your enemies will come from the sky, land, water and from any direction. The "3-D Searching Radar Window" will indicate the direction your next attack will be from, as long as your head is intact. The "Alarm Message Window" is helpful in indicating injury status and other enemy energy sources, as well as displaying the area that Veigues is currently traveling through. Two bar graphs display your remaining shield and vernier energy, both of which recharge at different speeds.

When an area is completed, several things take place. You are awarded bonus points for shield strength remaining and for the number of enemies wiped out in that round. This last statistic is very important. The number of power units that are used to build up your abilities is directly proportional to the number of enemy dead. If you sandbag through a round, don't expect many units! If it's applicable, a better beam gun is provided, and you are given the opportunity to increase the power of any of your weapons or your vernier (jumping) ability or rebuild your shields. Afterward, it's off to battle once again!

While this game is based upon a familiar theme, it does it justice. The graphics are nice, and the backgrounds are varied and interesting to look at. The heavy, metallic clumping of your feet as they hit the ground is great, as are other sound effects. While a two-player option would have been nice, as well as a continue feature, the game play makes *Veigues* a solid, fun game. The first couple of rounds are fairly easy, but don't worry; later rounds will keep you bouncing on your robotic toes.

—B. W.

NEC Technologies
1255 Michael Drive
Wood Dale, IL 60191
(708) 860-9500

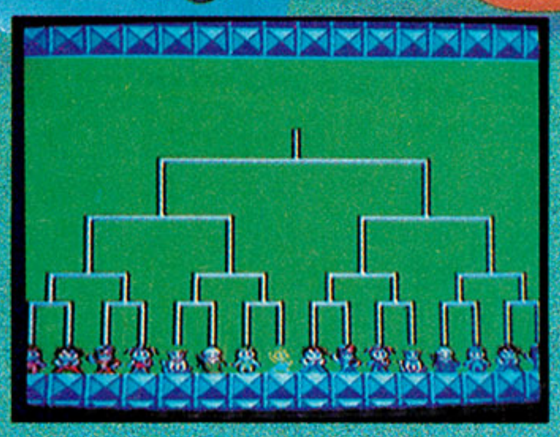
PALAMEDES™

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR GAME BOY™ Nintendo®

WAIT . . . WAIT! . . . But will they wait? NO DICE!

Palamedes is a refreshing new type of dice shooting puzzle game. You'll need sharp wits and quick fingers to master its simple yet intense technique. Shoot at the myriad of dice descending down and make poker hands that will eliminate rows of dangerous dice. The better your hand the more rows you wipe out. You can have single play, match play or a tournament. Use a handicap so all players can compete on equal footing. PALAMEDES is fun for the whole family.

THE ULTIMATE DICE SHOOTING PUZZLE CHALLENGE!



LICENSED BY NINTENDO® FOR PLAY ON THE Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality™

HOT·B

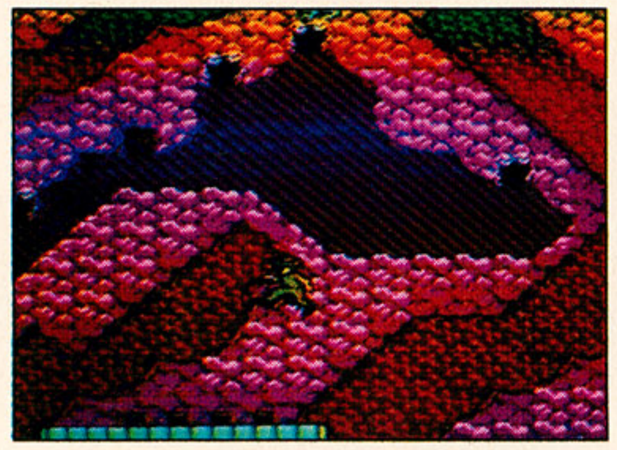
Nintendo® and the Nintendo Entertainment System® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.
©1990 HOT-B CO., LTD. PALAMEDES™ is a trademark of HOT-B USA, Inc.
1255 Post St., Suite 1040, San Francisco, CA 94109 (415) 567-9501

CIRCLE #137 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

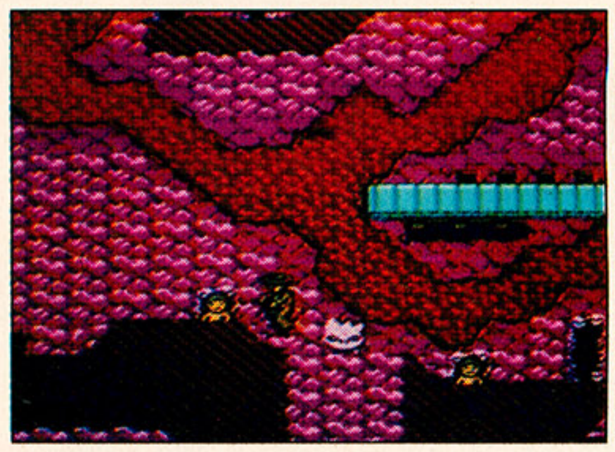
Even the best player has trouble with a game now and again, but where can you turn for help? VIDEOGAMES & COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT has designed *Tip Sheet* to give you, the reader, answers to questions such as "How do I defeat the end boss on this level?" or "I've looked everywhere, but I can't find the blue vase." So if you're having a problem on a game, write to us, and our group of experts will do everything they can to solve it. Send your letters to

VG&CE,
9171 Wilshire Blvd.,
Suite 300
Beverly Hills, CA
90210
Attn: *Tip Sheet*

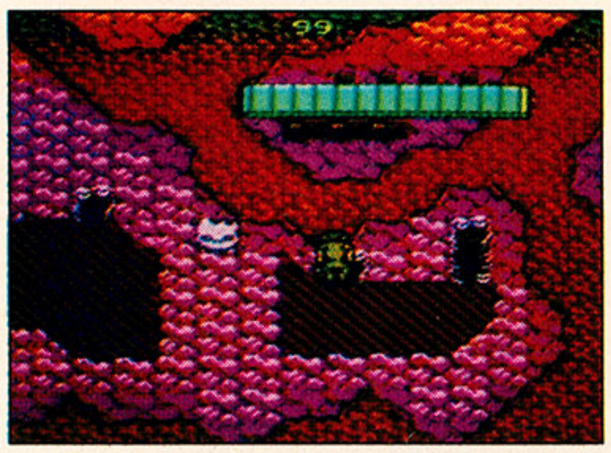
by Donn Nauert



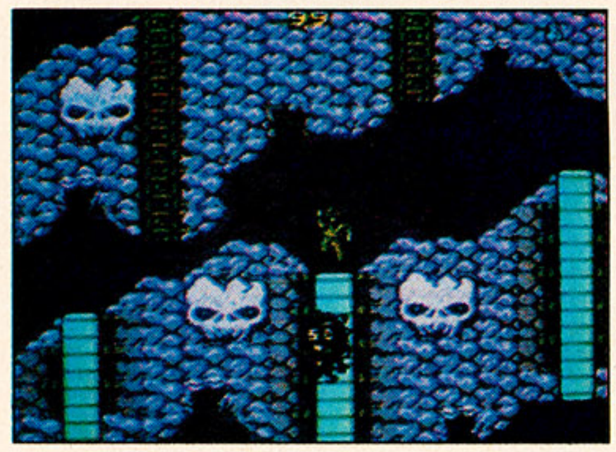
1



2



3



4

***You can warp ahead and get extra men easily in Mindscape's* Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom.**

I purchased the Mindscape version of *Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom*, for the NES, about six months ago and haven't seen the end. Have you got any Easter eggs, tips or secret password screens for this game?

—Diego de Fuentes Ceballos
Col. Bosques de la Herradura,
Mexico

There are no passwords for Indy *but there are secret warps that will take you to various waves, even as high as Wave 9. To get to the door that will warp you there, enter the hidden door found in Wave 1 (throw a bomb against the wall where the arrow is pointing). This will take you to Wave S2. From there, work your way to the spot indicated by the photo marked* ***1****, and make a jump diagonally down and left to the conveyor belt. Once you're on the conveyor belt, you can either make a jump to the right (this will allow you to get all the children for a 10,000-point bonus) or you can jump to the left (which is the easier jump of the two). Then, shoot the skull to expose a ring and throw a bomb to get rid of the spikes. You'll then have a clear path to the door to Wave 9.*

The most important thing to remember on this wave (S2) is to collect all of the map pieces. Of the 26 maps you need for Wave 10, 25 can be found in Wave S2. The last one is found in Wave 9. When you get to Wave 9 you can gain a lot of extra men because of the way the conveyor belts are set up. Try to get all three Thuggee guards going up the same belt, and whip them as shown in photo ***4****. This is something that can be done repeatedly. But be careful:* Do not get 128 men, *or your game automatically resets. This is an unfortunate bug in the game.*

As soon as you enter the door completing Wave 9, you'll be shown a map. Copy this map. It will lead you to

continued on page 90

R U A GENESIS® GENIUS

?

Here's the deal. We've got a test called the G.A.T. The Genesis Aptitude Test. Answer questions 1 through 7, send in your answers on a piece of paper with your completed entry form, and you could win 3 new Genesis titles from Electronic Arts.

Sharpen your minds and begin . . .

G.A.T. QUESTION #1

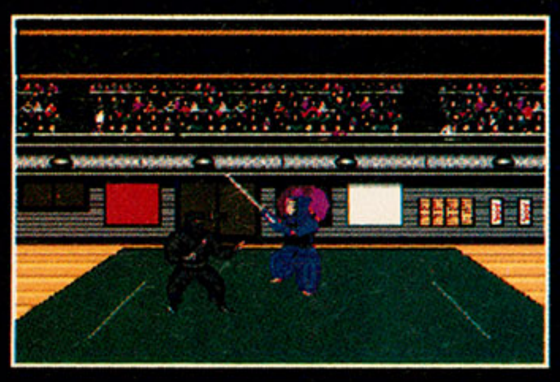
Q: IN POPULOUS,™ WHICH DISASTER *CAN'T* YOU UNLEASH:

A. Catastrophic earthquakes
B. Erupting volcanoes
C. Whopping great cataclysmic floods
D. Oozing, pestilential swamps
E. World-wide acne epidemic

G.A.T. QUESTION #2

Q: BUDOKAN THE MARTIAL SPIRIT™ FEATURES KARATE, BO, NUNCHAKU, AND KENDO. EACH MARTIAL ART HAS OVER ___ UNIQUE MOVES:

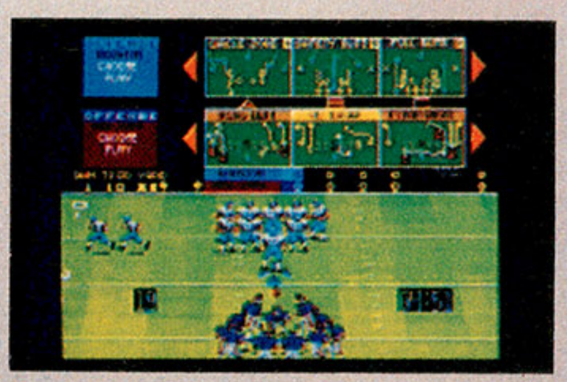
A. 10
B. $E = mc^2$
C. 16
D. π
E. 25



G.A.T. QUESTION #3

Q: IN JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL,™ THE ONLY THING YOU *CAN'T* MAKE YOUR PLAYERS DO IS:

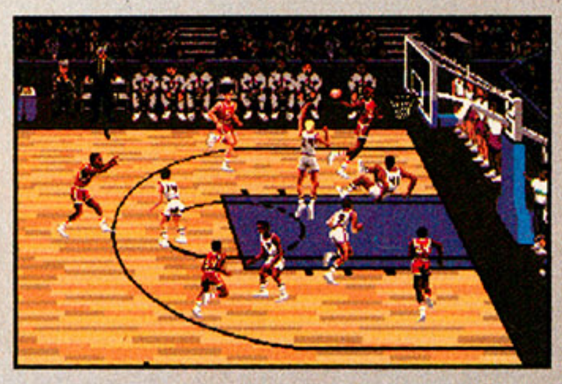
A. Call 100 different pro plays from John Madden's playbook
B. Hit hard, hit often, hit mean
C. Sell popcorn at the game
D. Dive, spin, jump, break tackles, and call audibles
E. Tough it out in the mud or snow to win Super Sunday



G.A.T. QUESTION #4

Q: IN LAKERS VS. CELTICS AND THE NBA® PLAYOFFS,™ YOU CAN MASTER:

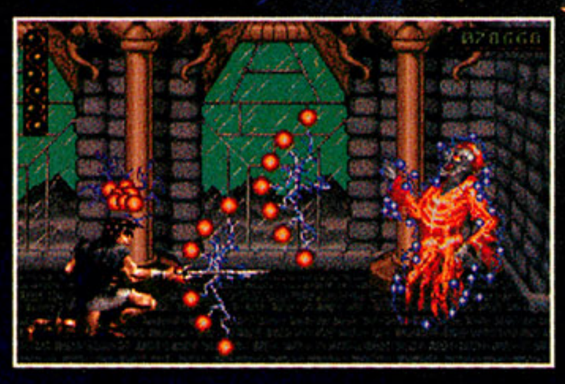
A. Michael Jordan's awesome air reverse slam
B. Charles Barkley's monstrous gorilla dunk
C. Isiah Thomas' slashing drive and finger-roll
D. Clyde the Glide's ferocious tomahawk jam
E. All of the above



G.A.T. QUESTION #5

Q: THE ___ IS THE CENTRAL WEAPON IN SWORD OF SODAN™:

A. Enchanted sword
B. Killer parakeet
C. Industrial strength chainsaw
D. Small to medium-sized thermonuclear device
E. Rubber chicken



G.A.T. QUESTION #6

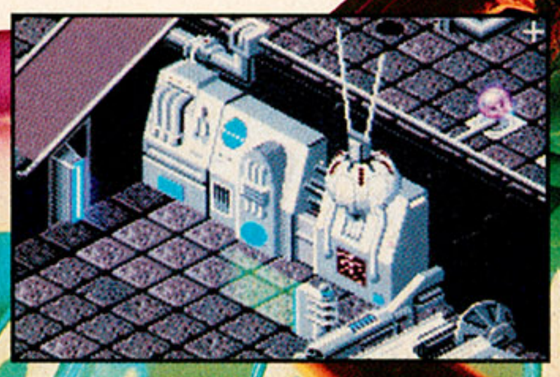
Q: BATTLE SQUADRON™ IS:

A. An underwater chess game requiring wit and a large lung capacity
B. Two Sopwith Camels and a Messerschmidt fighting a horde of locusts
C. A World War II simulation with genuine film footage
D. A rapid-fire space combat game with bodacious graphics
E. None of the above

G.A.T. QUESTION #7

Q: IN ZANY GOLF,™ PLAYERS OVERCOME OBSTACLES LIKE:

A. Land mines, hot dogs, and swamp shrews
B. Lasers, hamburgers, and moving holes
C. Gravity, relativity, and math anxiety
D. Terrorists, aliens, and dingo smugglers
E. Adolescence, socialization, and genetic inheritance



THINK YOU'RE SMART? NOW GET SMARTER. GET REAL GAMES FROM ELECTRONIC ARTS.

SEND IN YOUR ANSWERS AND SEE THE ENTRY FORM BELOW TO FIND OUT WHAT YOU COULD WIN.

FAST FINISHER BONUS

Free T-Shirts to the first 100 G.A.T. finishers who correctly answer all the questions. Earliest postmarks win.

CIRCLE #138 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

BE A GENESIS QUIZ WIZ:

WIN THREE GENESIS GAMES

Just fill out the G.A.T. quiz and mail it (postmarked) before February 14, 1991. All G.A.T. quizzes with 100% correct answers qualify for a drawing to win the next 3 of these 4 Genesis releases from Electronic Arts:

CENTURION: DEFENDER OF ROME™ —Rise from centurion to mighty Caesar as you conquer the ancient world. Spectacular graphics and a unique blend of role playing and strategy make a great cinematic adventure.

PGA TOUR® GOLF —Feel the pressure of competing with 60 PGA TOUR pros in real PGA TOUR tournaments and courses. The best of live action TV plus the most accurate, addicting golf simulation.

ROAD RASH™ —A daring, no-holds-barred, superbike road racing challenge. Knee-dragging danger. Anything goes—even the rules!

DARK CASTLE™ —Battle evil dragons, whipcracking henchmen, and mighty wizards in a heroic quest to slay the Black Knight.

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

( ) Phone _____ T-Shirt Size _____

Send completed G.A.T. Quiz to:
G.A.T. Quiz, Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404-2497

_____ I would like to be a Genesis game advisor for Electronic Arts. Give me a call sometime.

Sega and Genesis are registered trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. Populous, Budokan the Martial Spirit, Lakers versus Celtics and the NBA Playoffs, Zany Golf, and John Madden Football are trademarks of Electronic Arts. Sword of Sodan is a trademark of Discovery Software International, Inc. Dark Castle is a trademark of Silicon Beach Software. Employees of Electronic Arts, their agencies or affiliated companies are not eligible. Winner will be notified by mail.

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Visit your retailer or order by phone with VISA/MC. Call 1-800-245-4525 ANYTIME in the USA or Canada.

continued from page 86

the hidden door to Wave 11 (there are 12 waves in the game). There are six different rooms in Wave 10, but with 127 men, I'm sure you will be able to find your way.

In *Ghostbusters* for the Sega Genesis, I've found it impossible to defeat the boss ghost in the final case, "Deep Hole." Can you please give me some tips on how to defeat the boss ghost?

—James Lee
Lincolnwood, Illinois

Obviously, you want to try to get to the final case with as many continues as possible. One of the first things you want to do is get as much money as you can by entering the play area and opening the chest, exiting the playfield, then re-entering. The chest will return unopened, and you'll obtain more cash.

To defeat the final boss, "Janna," use the three-way, wait for her to stop flashing, then begin firing so that the center shot hits just below the heart. When she eventually throws the heart, you can move back a little to avoid it by walking or ducking underneath it. Resume firing, but this time shoot for the face. Janna will then throw a dagger at you. All you have to do is duck down, wait for the dagger to return and start firing on the heart again. Repeat this sequence until the headpiece begins to float and one of her arms falls off. At this point, the headpiece will float back and forth on the screen, throwing daggers at you along the way. Hopefully, you've used your three-way wisely and will have some energy left to use the three-way on the skull at the top of the headpiece, which is the target this time. After defeating the second Janna, you'll receive the Storms' Calm and the game will end.

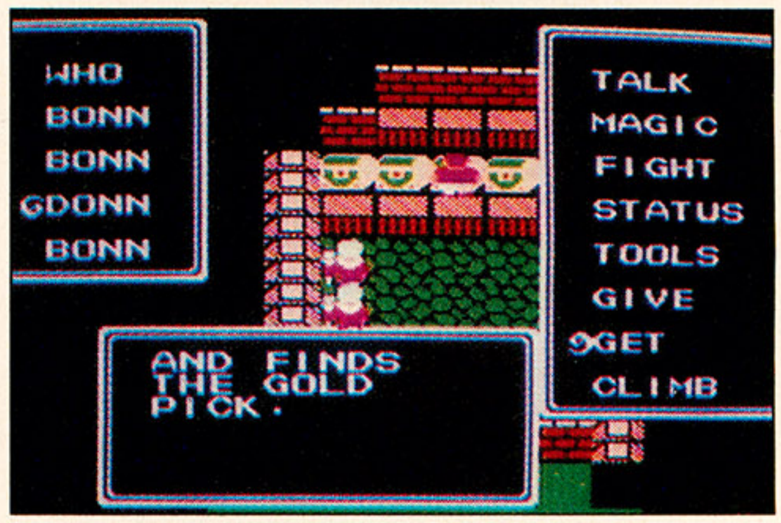
Defeating the final boss ghost in Sega's Ghostbusters *isn't as hard as it first appears.*

I'm having trouble with the FCI game *Ultima Exodus* for the NES—trouble with a capital "T." I want to ask where the mysterious town called Dawn is, where the silver and gold picks are and what do the picks do? I'm also having trouble locating all the marks and cards. This is probably the toughest game I've played so far. I hope you can solve this puzzling game and answer my questions.

—Joe Vongdaraxay
Marlboro, Tennessee

The clue telling you the exact location of Dawn is in Lord British's castle. If you go behind the door with the guard in front of it, you'll eventually find a man standing in a pool of lava (the red stuff). If you have the Mark of Fire, you can walk across the lava and talk to the man. The location is seven steps west and 35 steps south from Lord British's castle. Once you get to that location, press the "B" button repeatedly until you have two new *(or no) moons showing.*

The silver and gold picks are used to obtain the mystic sword and the mystic armor. The silver pick can be found in a treasure chest on the eighth floor in the Cave of Death, which is due north of Lord British's castle. The gold pick can be found behind the counter of the guild shop in the town of Dawn. You'll have



FCI's Ultima Exodus is an intricate game, but it's not impossible to beat if you discover all the clues you need.

to use the command "GET," but if you're caught "stealing" the chest, the guards will come after you. It'll help to have plenty of Sands of Time with you for this one.

The mystic sword and armor can both be found on two tiny (and separate) islands in the ocean. And, yes, you can use the picks as many times as you need until you find the mystic items. All the marks can be found on the eighth floor of the caves, though some can be found on floors higher than that.

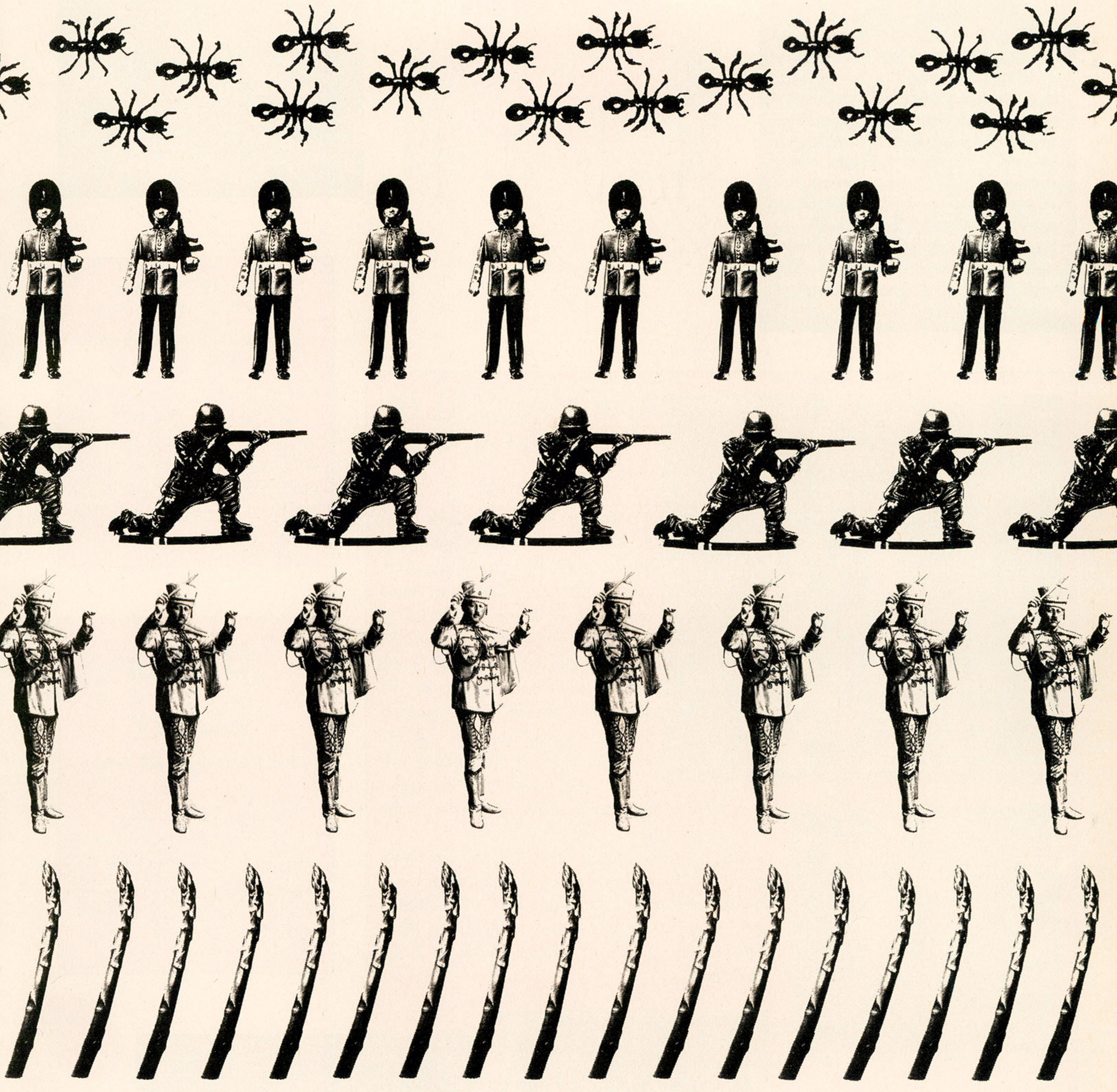
The easiest one to get to is the Mark of the King; you can find that one on the first floor of the Cave of Gold as well as on the eighth floor, along with the Mark of Fire. The Mark of Fire can also be found in the Cave of Sol, not too far from the Mark of the Snake. This is also the only *place where you can find the Mark of the Snake—both are on the eighth floor. You must have the Mark of the Snake (and the Silver Horn) to get by the giant serpent guarding the entrance to Exodus's castle.*

The Mark of Force can be found on the eighth floor of the Cave of Fire and Cave of Fools. You need this mark to walk over the blue force fields, which look like water. The cards can be found in the Shrines of Ambrosia. Once in a shrine, at the counter next to the priest, pray and you'll receive one of the four cards. The cards are used to defeat Exodus himself.

Good luck!

YOU THINK YOU CAN BEAT THIS GAME?

YOU AND WHAT ARMY?



TURBO 16 GRAFX™

NEC

CIRCLE #139 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

EASTER EGG HUNT

Tips are graded on a scale of one to five joysticks. The more joysticks that are colored in, the more valuable the hint.

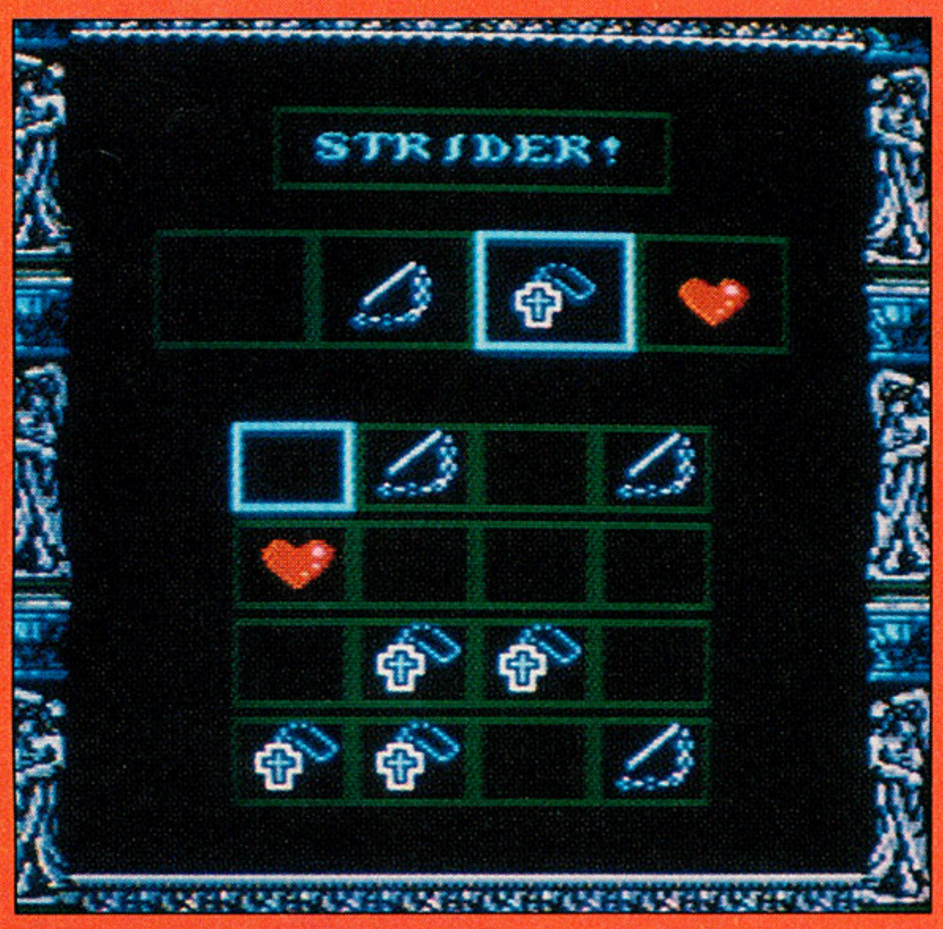
Blow the dust off those old games, and try out some of our new hints! If you have some great hints and tips for us, just put them on a piece of paper, and send them to VG&CE, 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300, Beverly Hills, CA 90210, ATTN: Easter Egg Hunt. The author of each new tip we use will receive $10. Write neatly and be sure to include your name and address!

Here's a key to the abbreviations:

U = Up
D = Down
L = Left
R = Right
A = "A" button
B = "B" button
C = "C" button

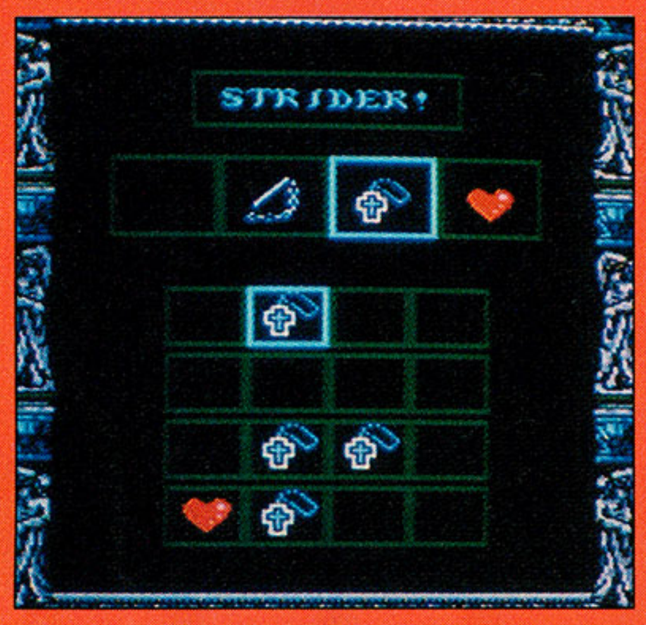
Castlevania III

KONAMI FOR THE NES

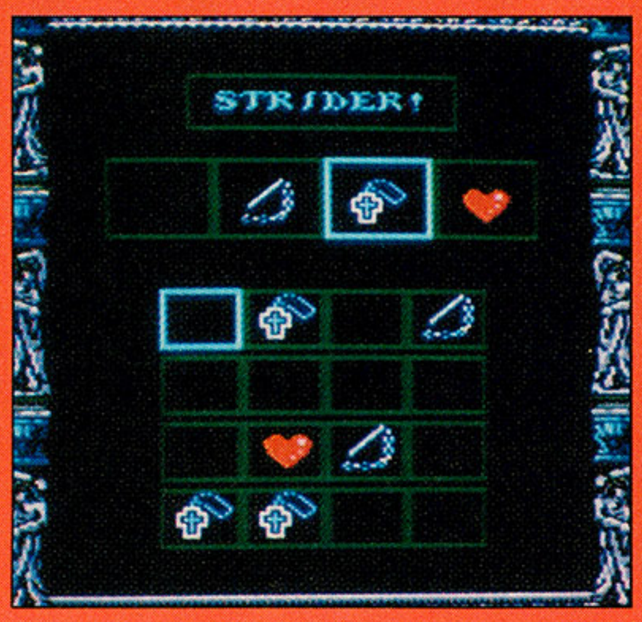


Strider Prime, of Daly City, California, sent in these passwords for the latest game in the *Castlevania* series. For all three of these codes you must enter "STRIDER!" as your name for them to work. To reach the pirate, enter a whip in the second and fourth spaces on the first line at the top. On the second line enter a heart in the first space. Place a cross in the second and third spaces on the third line, crosses in the first and second space and a whip in the fourth space on the final line.

For the witch, enter a cross in the second space and a whip in the fourth space of the first line. Leave the second line blank. For the third line, place a heart in the second space and a whip in the third. Put crosses in the first and second spaces of the fourth line.



To reach Dracula, enter a cross in the second space on the first line. Then leave the second line blank, and enter crosses in the second and third spaces of the third line. On the fourth line enter a heart in the first space and a cross in the second space to finish the game.



S.C.I.

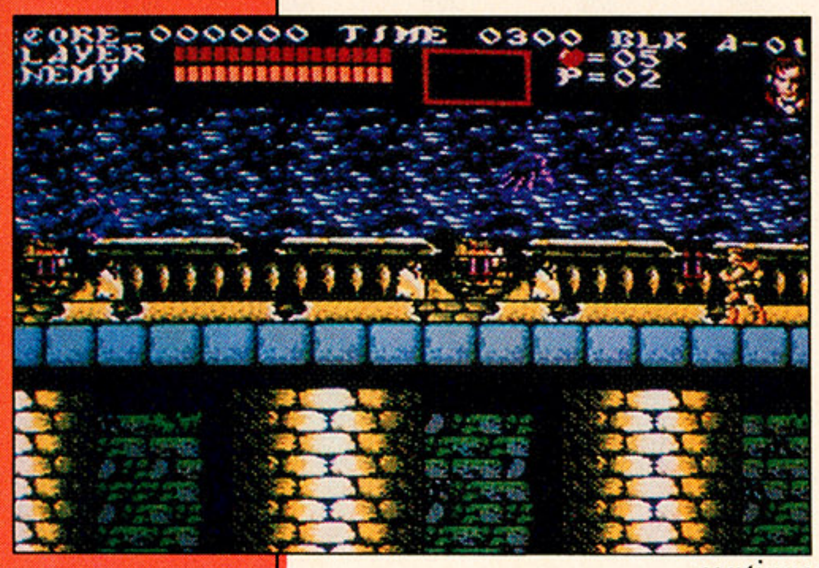
FOR THE TAITO ARCADE GAME

Get 90 points—no more and no less—then let your time run out, and don't continue your game. You'll automatically receive a score of 76,543,210 points.

Shadow Dancer

FOR THE SEGA ARCADE GAME

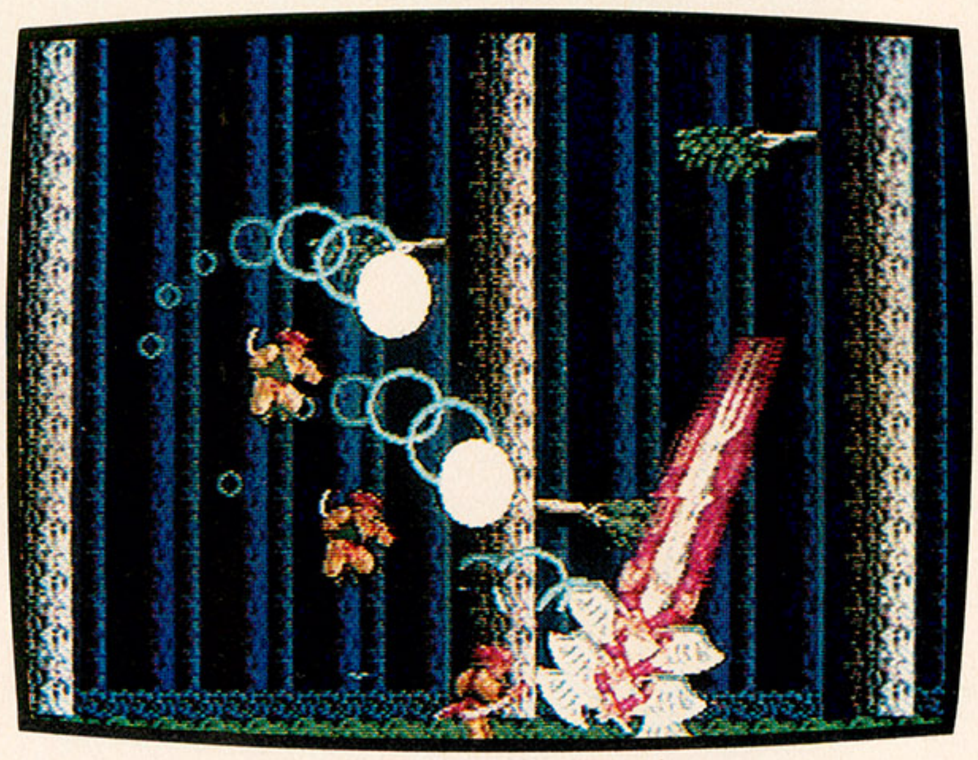
In Shinobi, if you can clear a stage using your sword, you will receive 20,000 bonus points, but Shadow Dancer will give you 100,000 bonus points.



continued on page 94

AN ARMY OF NINJA SPIRITS WOULD BE YOUR BEST BET.

Right before your very eyes, your father has been murdered. You must seek revenge. You're Moonlight, the avenging Ninja.

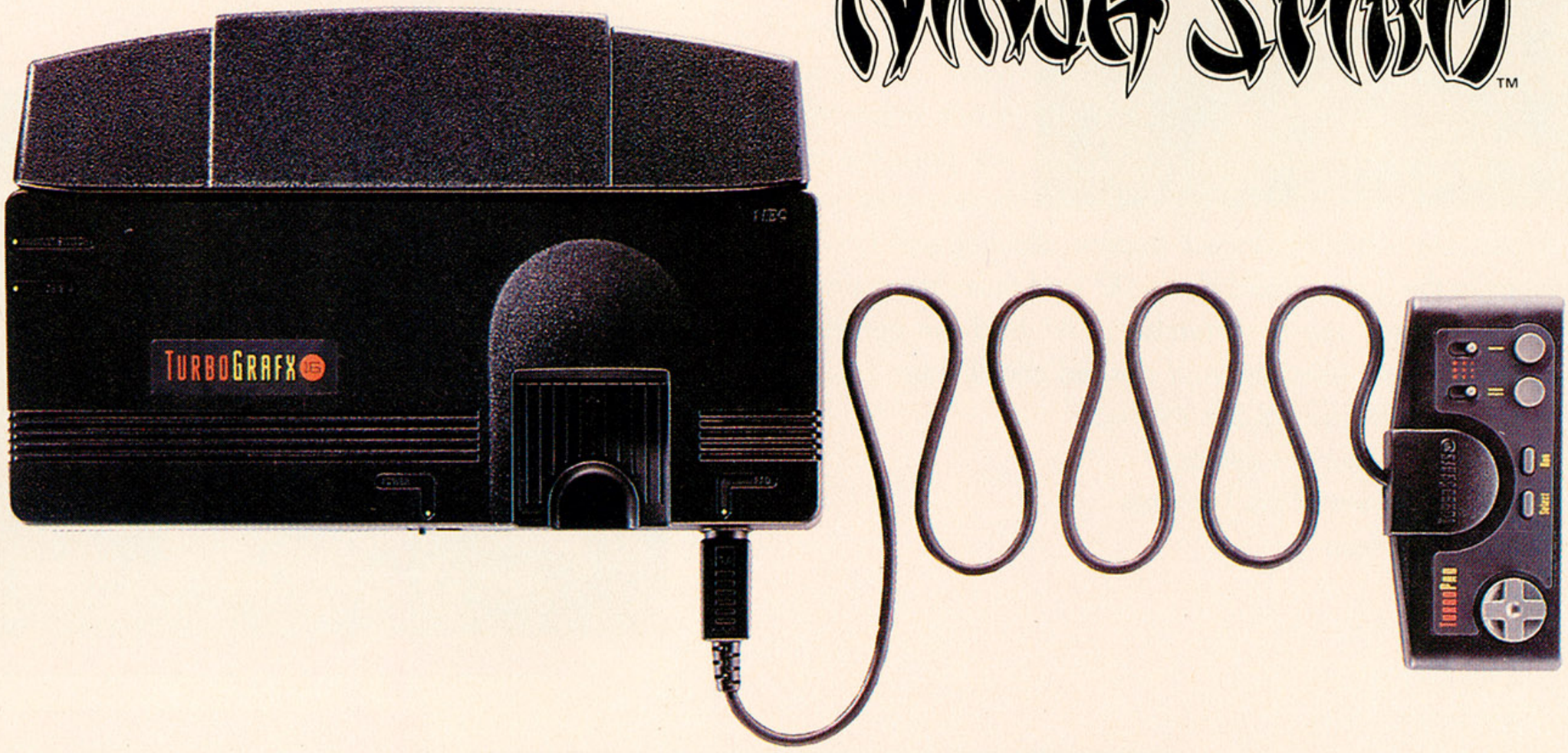


You can't fight the dark side alone. You need help from Ninja spirits to defeat the evil that awaits. Avoid the Two-axed ogre, or you're sliced bologna.

When you meet Asura the Guardian Diety of the Temple, jump, slash, and swing like a madman. He's the long arms of the law.

You won't get far without an army of Ninja spirits at your side. Remember: It's up to the dead to keep you alive.

Ninja Spirit™



Ninja Spirit™ is a trademark of IREM Corp. Game copyright © 1990 IREM Corp.
TurboGrafx™-16 is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. © 1990 NEC Technologies, Inc.
Manufacturer's suggested retail price for the TurboGrafx-16 system is $159.99.

CIRCLE #140 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

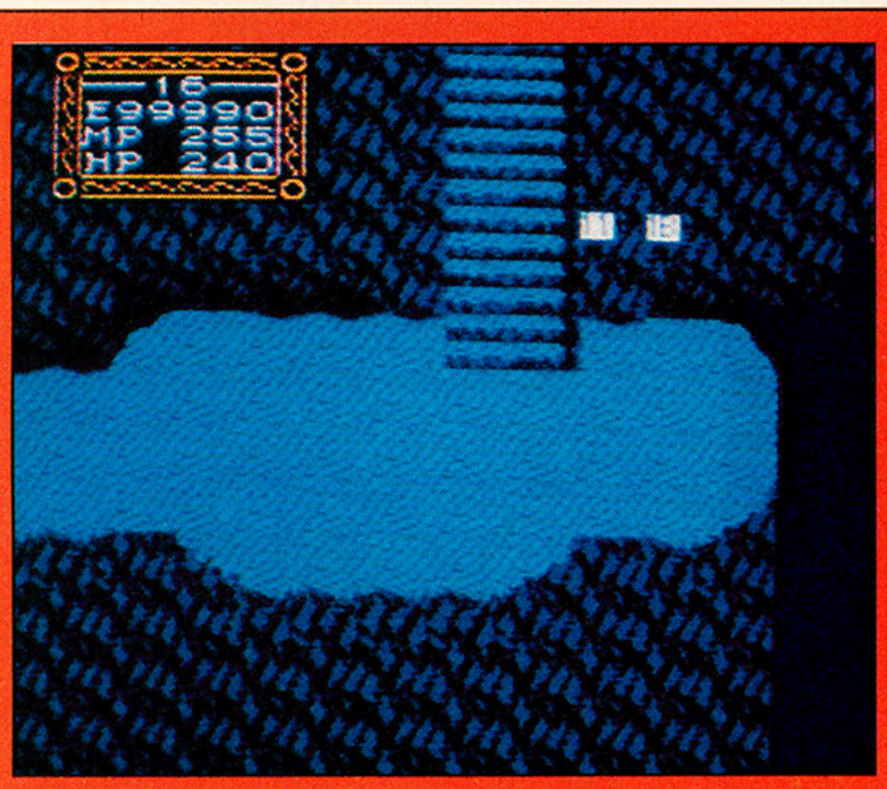
TURBO 16 GRAFX™
NEC

continued from page 92

Military Madness

NEC FOR THE TG-16

Here's an Easter egg, sent in by Michael Sweda of Tucson, Arizona, that will allow you to switch sides with the computer. He says to do the following. First choose one-player continue during the game-select mode, press and hold SELECT and press the I button, then type in the level you would like to play. To have the computer play both sides: Choose two-player continue, press and hold SELECT, press the I button, then enter the password for the level you would like to play. Be warned that the computer will not show you how to beat a particular level, but it can provide some valuable hints in planning a strategy.



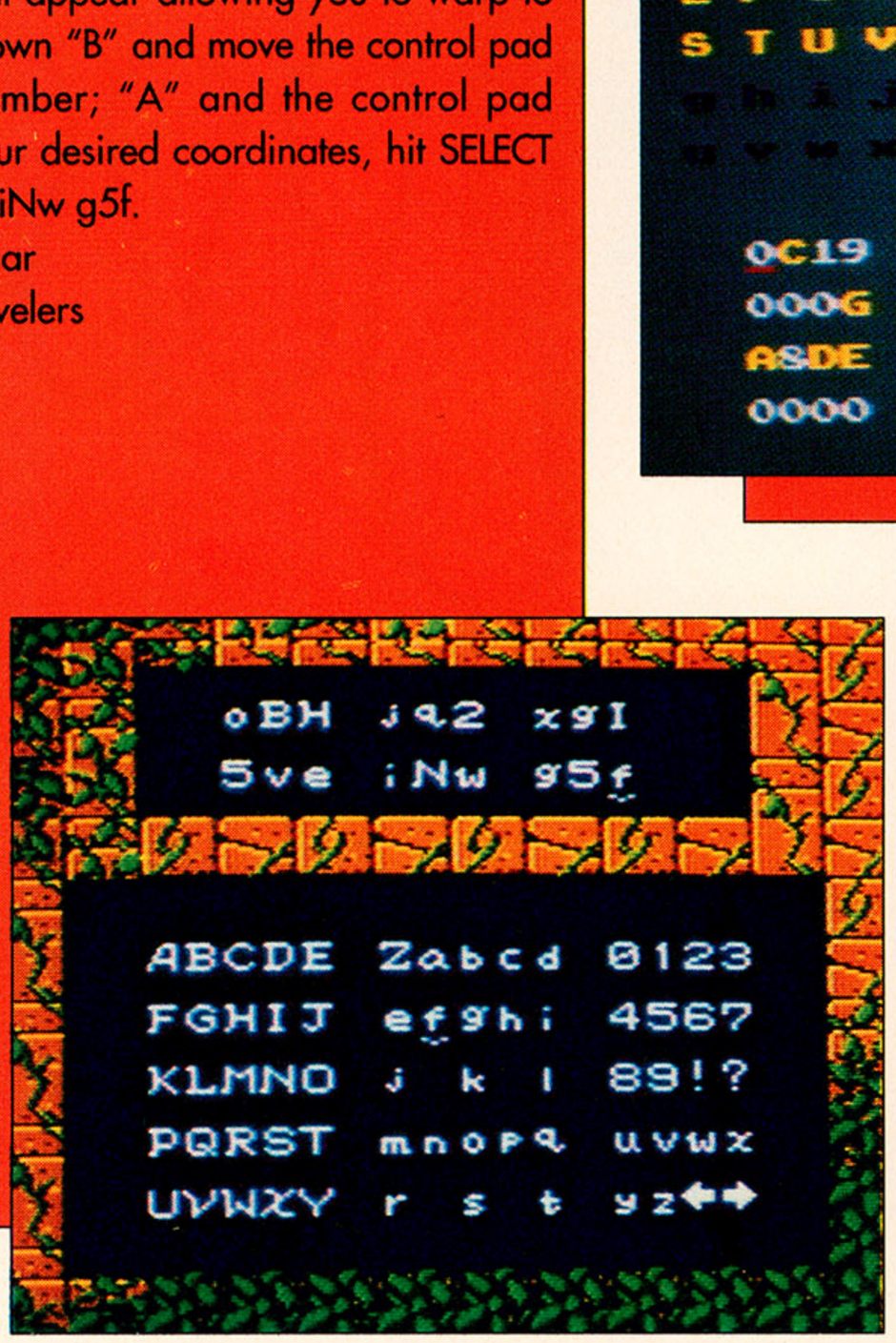
Willow

CAPCOM FOR THE NES

David Cable sent in this egg that will allow you to start the game at Level 16 near Nockmaar. More important, if you press the SELECT button once you get to a game screen, two white blocks will appear allowing you to warp to various locations in the game. (Hold down "B" and move the control pad up and down to change the first number; "A" and the control pad changes the second. After selecting your desired coordinates, hit SELECT to warp.) The code is: oBH jq2 xgl 5ve iNw g5f.

Input: 0,18 for the gates of Nockmaar
A, 9 for the Tavern of the Travelers
F, 19 for Tir Asleen
13,F for Dew
1A, E for Newlyn
13, 3 for Po's house
8, 3 for Twins Tower
C, 10 for Thunder Cabin
18, 1B for Abang's Room
0,13 for Bavmorda's Guard
11,1B for Bavmorda

You can also experiment with other locations, but be warned that some will cause garbage to be displayed on the screen and may lock up your NES. If this occurs, simply restart the game by turning the power off, then back on again.



Super Monaco GP

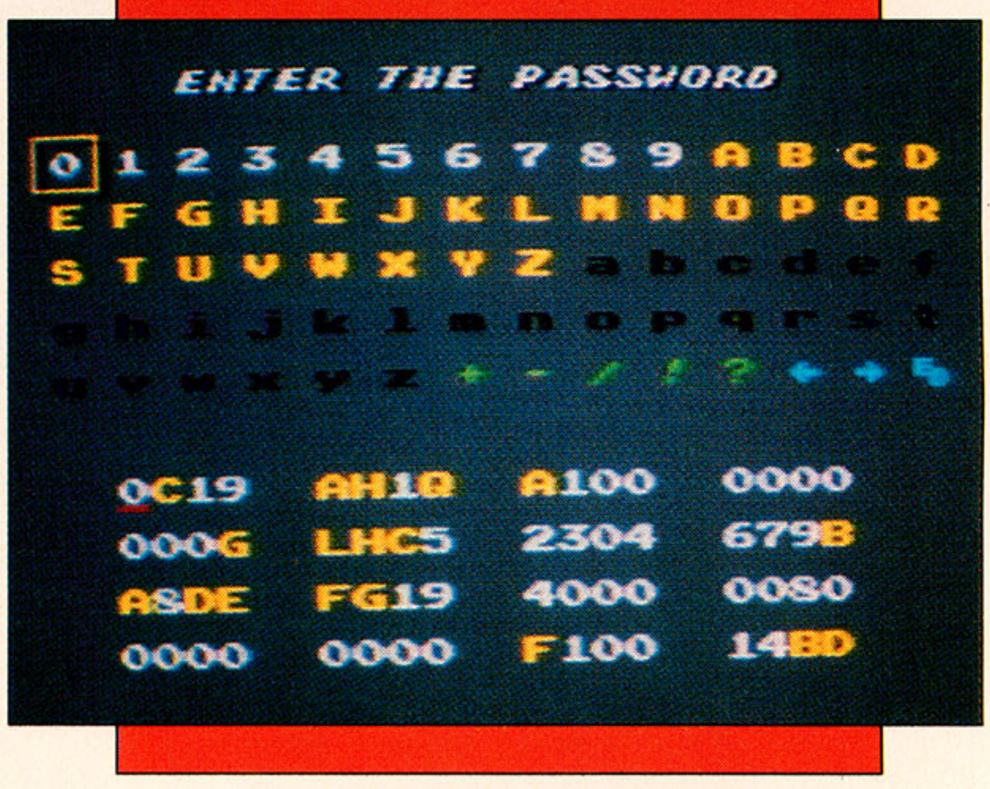
SEGA FOR THE GENESIS

Enter this password to begin the 16th race with Madonna:

0C19 AH1Q A100 000 000G LHC5
2304 679B A8DE FG19 4000 0080
0000 0000 F100 14BD

For Madonna Race #1 of the third season, input:

4000 0000 0000 0000 0000 GGD5
3627 B14C FA89 E000 0000 000I
0000 0000 G3000 FA0F



G-LOC

FOR THE SEGA ARCADE GAME

Get the points of two kills for the same target by first locking-on to an enemy, destroying it with your guns, then launching a missile that will basically "destroy" the explosion from the first kill.

continued on page 96

ARCH RIVALS®, IT'S A REAL BASKETBRAWL!

THE ARCADE SMASH FOR YOUR NES®

Get ready for an outrageous basketbrawl. It's slam dunkin' full court action with a twist. If you can't block your opponent's shot—knock his block off. But with Arch Rivals you still need real B-ball skills to win—like passing, shooting and sinking those 3-point shots.

So if you're ready for some "in your face" head-to-head arcade action, get Arch Rivals...where breaking the rules is the rule!

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

Licensed by Nintendo for play on the Nintendo Entertainment System®

Acclaim entertainment, inc.
Masters of the Game™

Arch Rivals® © 1989 Licensed from Midway Manufacturing Company. Acclaim™ and Masters of the Game™ are trademarks of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. Nintendo,® Nintendo Entertainment System® and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1990 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE #102 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

continued from page 94

Cyberball

TENGEN FOR THE GENESIS

Here are the passwords for the San Francisco Hitmen. The passwords include the whole season (from the second to the 19th week) and an "ending" code. These codes were sent in by Strider Prime, of Daly City, California.

2nd week - UBBB B7VV LFVX
3rd week - UVBB BXVX LFOX
4th week - UXBB BFVI LFCX
5th week - UIBB BXIS OF8I
6th week - ULBB B5PS OF98
7th week - UKBB B5PS OFMI
8th week - UMBB B5PS OFAX
9th week - UOBB B5PS OF81
10th week - UFBB B5PS OFNX
11th week - UCBB B5PS OFLI
12th week - U7BB B5PS OFSX
13th week - U4BB B5PS OFRI
14th week - URBB B5PS OFHX
15th week - UTBB B5PS OFFI
16th week - U8BB B5PS OFBI
17th week - UZBB B5PS OFDI - Playoff Series
18th week - UUBB B5PS OFII - Playoff Series
19th week - U5BB B5PS OF3X - Playoff Series
Ending - UJBB B5PS OF4I

Bubble Bobble

FOR THE ROMSTAR ARCADE GAME

Here are some great Easter eggs for the arcade classic. All three of the eggs below should be done on the Player 1 controls:

Let the demo screen repeat twice, and without any credits in the machine, during the title screen, press the one-player button, Jump, Bubble, Left, Right, Jump and the one-player button. This will give you *Super Bubble Bobble*.

To return to the original game, during the title screen press Bubble, Jump, Bubble, Jump, Bubble, Jump, Right and One Player. This will also open a secret room that will allow you to warp to Rounds 20, 30 and 50 by going through a silver door and Round 72 by going through the gold door.

During the title screen, press Left, Jump, One Player, Left, Bubble, One Player to get an awesome array of firepower.

Ninja Spirit

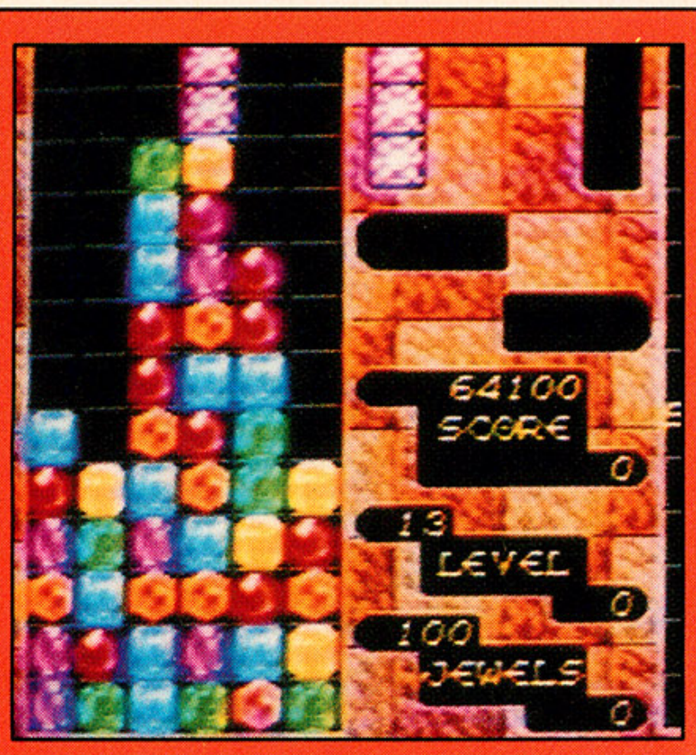
NEC FOR THE TG-16

For a stage select, during the title screen, press II, I, II, II, I, II, SELECT and then RUN. You'll see the stage select at the bottom. You can also select up to Stage 3, but for Stages 4, 5 and 6, you must press and hold the SELECT button as you flip through the stages.

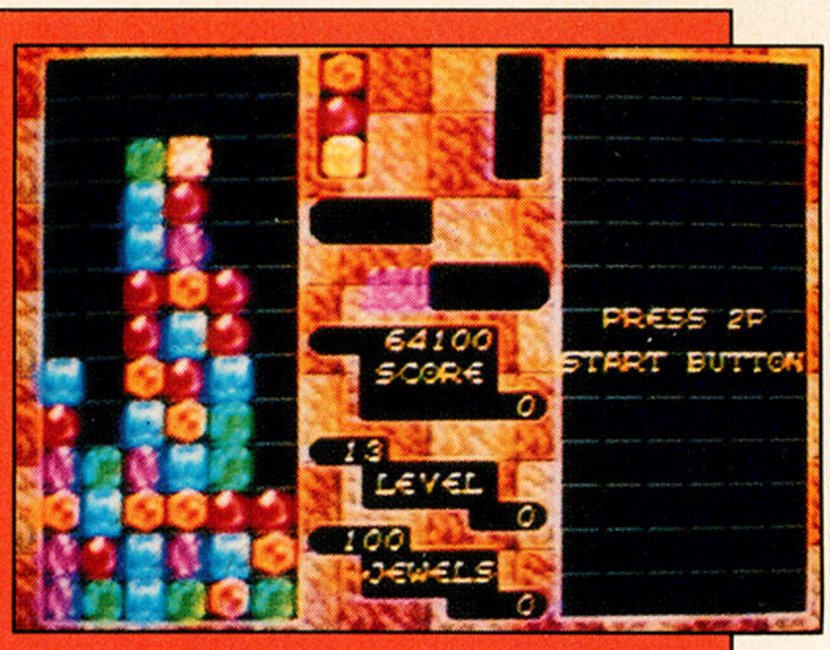
To see a special message, press either I, II, II, I, SELECT, RUN, or I, II, II, I, SELECT, II, I, I, II.

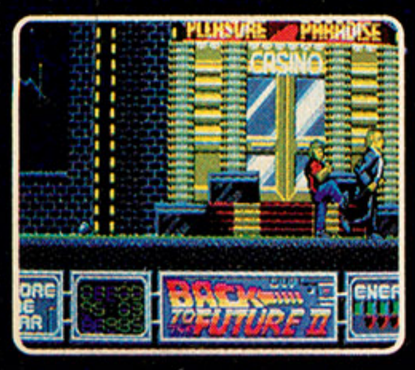
Columns

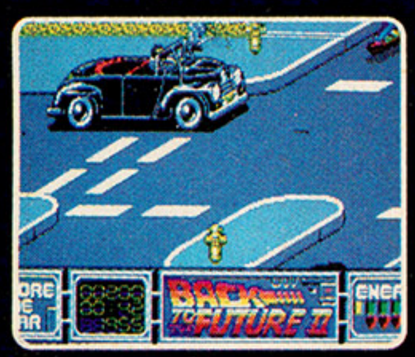
SEGA FOR THE GENESIS

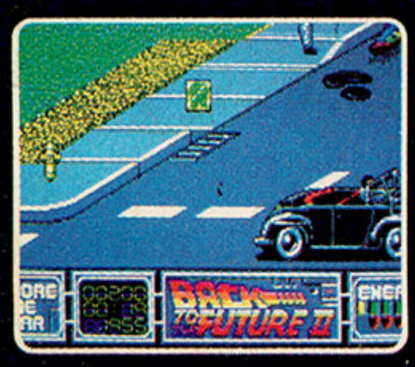


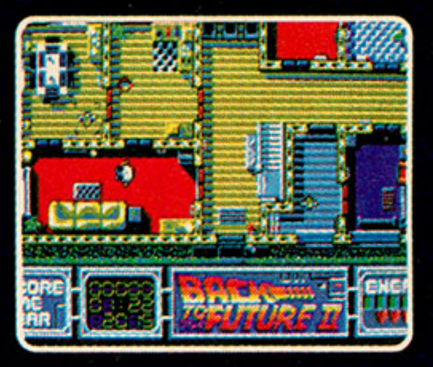
In the game Columns, if you successfully score enough jewels, a magic colored jewel will appear. If a column is about to reach the top and a colored jewel appears, place the colored jewel on top of the column, making sure part of the colored jewel is off the screen. If any match is made, the jewels disappear, but any part of the magic jewel that was off the screen will still be usable, allowing you to clear more jewels. The magic jewels will appear after you have cleared 100, 250, 450 and 700 jewels.











THIS GAME IS RATED X.

Xciting adventure! Xceptional graphics! Xcellent sound!

Konami™ and Image Works™ bring the xhilarating big screen xperience of Back to the Future II™ to your home computer—and the entire family.

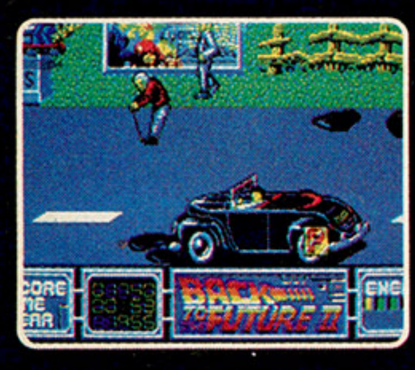
As Marty McFly, you must trek through time to retrieve the sports almanac or else your yet-to-be youngsters will be doomed to a frightful future. Each of the five time warped levels recreates key scenes from the hit movie in authentic detail. You'll have to keep your son out of the slammer. Race through dangerous Hill Valley and recover your DeLorean. And that's just the beginning. We've packed your mission with unrelenting oafs and obstacles including Biff, Griff and their gang of muscle-bound melon heads. But don't rely on your martial arts moves alone. Because during the frenzied flight through time, strategy comes into play as you try to rescue Jennifer and attempt to solve the baffling high school dance puzzle.

So grab a tub of hot buttered popcorn and take the fun of the film to its xtreme. Get Back to the Future II today!

Free inside every package! Genuine Back to the Future II sports cap like the one Marty wore in the movie!

Available on Amiga, MS DOS and compatibles, Tandy and Commodore 64/128.

Supports Ad Lib,™ Roland™ and Tandy Sound Boards.



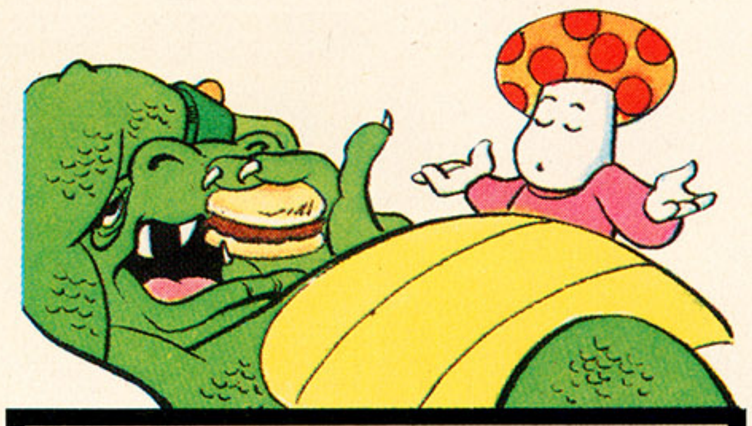
KONAMI®

IMAGE WORKS™

© 1989 UCS & Amblin. © 1990 Mirrorsoft. All Rights Reserved.
Image Works is a trademark of Mirrorsoft Ltd.
KONAMI® is a registered trademark of Konami Industry Co., Ltd. © 1990 Konami Inc.
All Rights Reserved. Konami (708) 215-5111.

CIRCLE #167 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

MARIO



JOSH: *Rick! Look out!*

RICK: *Yahh!!*

JOSH: *You gotta hit them from above, like this! You ought to play your Game Boy more, instead of hanging around with girls.*

RICK: *How about instead of homework?*

—FROM *GAME BOY*, NO. 1, PUBLISHED BY VALIANT

ALL TEXT EXCERPTS AND ILLUSTRATIONS REPRINITED WITH PERMISSION
©1990 VOYAGER COMMUNICATIONS

in Four-Color

BY H. HOWARD MEN

LAND

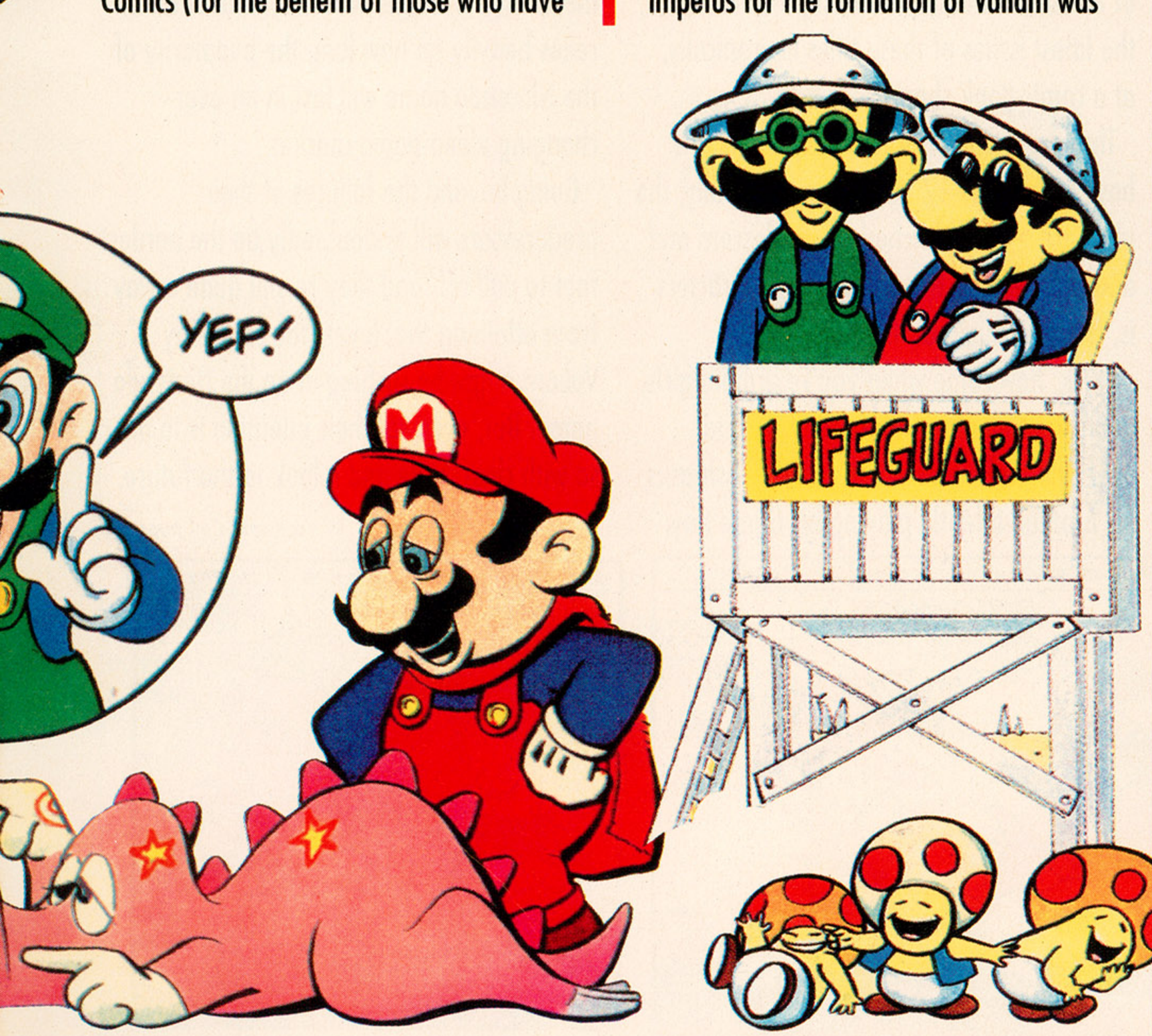
Used to be when you wanted to read a "Nintendo comic" you would pick up the latest issue of *Nintendo Power* and check out the adventures of Nintendo spokesman Howard Phillips and his sidekick Nester, the ineffectual kid who was always the subject of physical abuse and humiliation. Nowadays, you can also select from a mini-library of comic books based on NES characters. Published by Valiant, these titles are headed by Jim Shooter—better known as Marvel Comics' editor-in-chief from 1977 to 1987. Marvel Comics (for the benefit of those who have lived in a cave for the last couple of decades) is the largest comic-book publisher and distributor in the nation, along with its worthy competitor DC Comics. The Incredible Hulk, Captain America, Spider-Man and the X-Men are just a few of the notables within Marvel's corral.

In 1987 Shooter left his prominent position with Marvel. After freelancing for several months, he returned early last year to helm Voyager Communications' new comic-book division, Valiant. The impetus for the formation of Valiant was producing comic books for mass-media markets, something that greatly appealed to him.

"The comic-book industry has become collector-oriented," laments Shooter. He's not entirely wrong about this. A majority of comic-book titles are sold only through the more than 4,000 comic book stores in North America. Many buyers are collectors, who often purchase numerous titles on the assumption that certain issues will be "worth something" someday. Early issues of popular titles and books written by a known writer and/or illustrated by a famous artist can indeed fetch a high sell-back price.

The likelihood of this happening, however, is as chancy as speculating on the stock market. Like other hobby-collecting businesses, the comic-book industry over the years has become more directed toward a specific buying audience, the members of whom are often referred to as "fanboys." In addition—and this particularly irks Shooter—a few publishers have stimulated this speculation by limiting the circulation number and distribution of their titles.

The solution to all of this? Market comic books to the mass media, the way it was done throughout the '30s and '60s, the "Golden" and "Silver Age" of the comics industry, respectively. To accomplish this, and to do it easily right off, Valiant elected to produce comic books based on



properties already familiar to a large number of the buying public. Yet the subject they picked hasn't fared well historically in the comic-book format.

Video games as comic books aren't new. In the early 1980s, DC Comics launched *Atari Force* after special, pocket-sized editions of the book distributed in boxes of new Atari 2600 games received positive response. That enthusiasm carried over into the monthly comic but waned after a couple of months. A little over a year later, the adventures of the spacefaring *Atari Force* unceremoniously came to a close. Even more inauspicious was *The Adventures of Bayou Billy*, published by Archie Comics, the same folks who bring you the plethora of books detailing the lives of Archie Andrews, Jughead and their pals. Based on Konami's NES game, this book with a pseudo-Cajun theme lasted only a few issues.

Yet Shooter is undeterred. So much so that Valiant is producing four monthly comic titles and a bimonthly, 64-page compilation book of illustrated stories, all of which are based on characters from NES games. The books are the expected *Super Mario Bros.* and *The Legend of Zelda*, as well as *Captain N: The Game Master*, which can also be seen as an animated series on NBC's Saturday morning lineup. The most absurd title of the four is *Game Boy*, which centers around the characters from the *Super Mario Land* game coming to life in the "real world" through Game Boys.

All four of these titles (each costs $1.95 an issue) come printed on heavy bond paper with glossy cardboard covers. This unconventional look was chosen to overcome the stigma that comic books suffer from; specifically, Shooter states, the misconception that comics are printed on pulpy paper with ink that runs off on your fingers. These NES-related titles bearing the "Official Nintendo Licensed Product" seal, are physically more like books than comics.

It takes less than 16 weeks to complete one issue from a finished script. Many of the creative talents involved with the work are comic-book veterans. Bob Layton, Art Nichols and inker Terry Austin are a few of the names longtime comic-book fans will probably recognize.

In keeping with their goal of opening up comics to the mass market, Valiant's video-game-related titles can usually be found at outlets where NES products and merchandise are sold. But despite the company's intention of mass distribution, the best place to find the latest issues of these titles is, ironically, at a comic-book shop.

The target audience for these books are boys in the 6-to-12 age group. Naturally, the plots are a bit farfetched for adolescent and adult tastes, and the dialogue of characters is, frankly, stupid at times.

"Rick, how come when you're around girls, you forget all about video games...and everything else you usually like?" Josh asks his brother, intently playing his Game Boy.

"Look at those excellent babes!" Rick responds as he leers over his sunglasses.

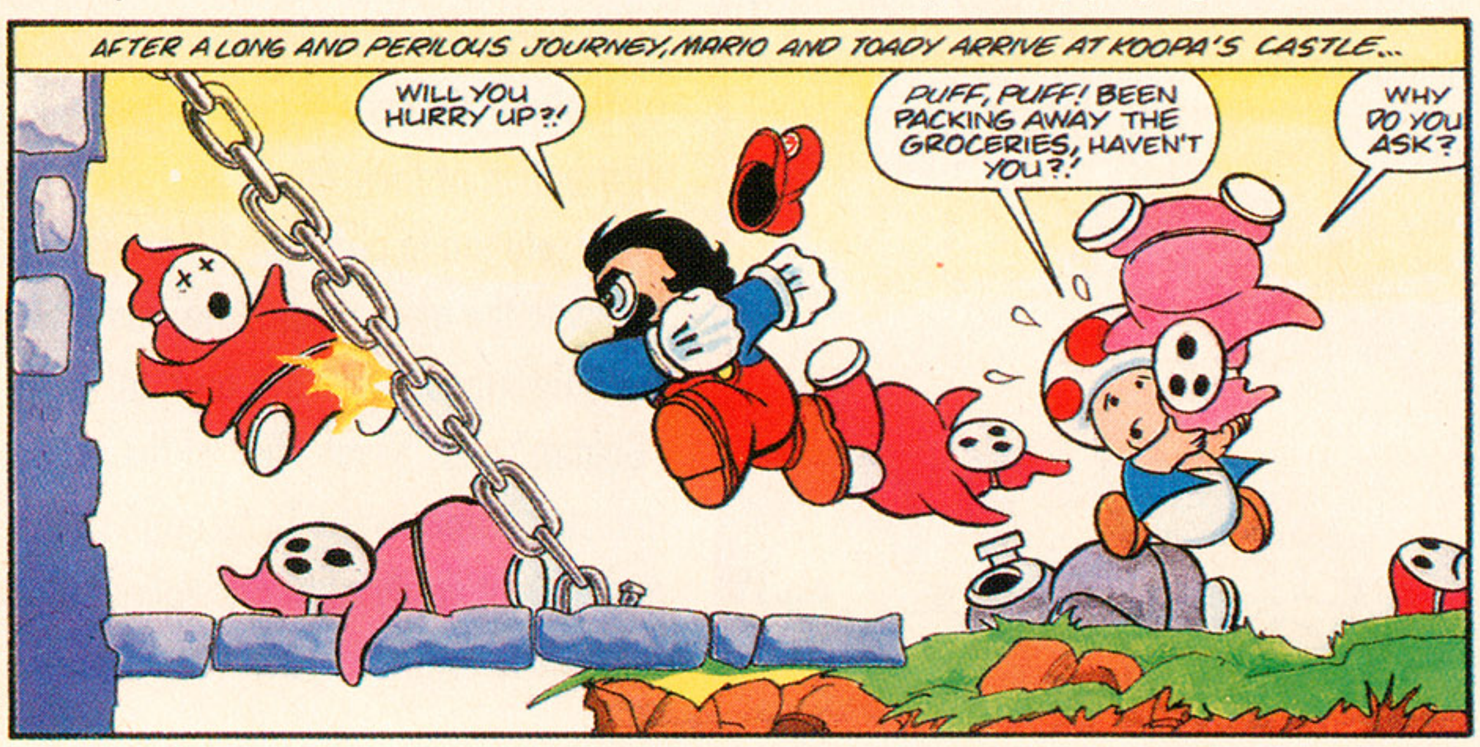
A "Game Over" screen indicates the conclusion of every story to reinforce the overall video-game theme.

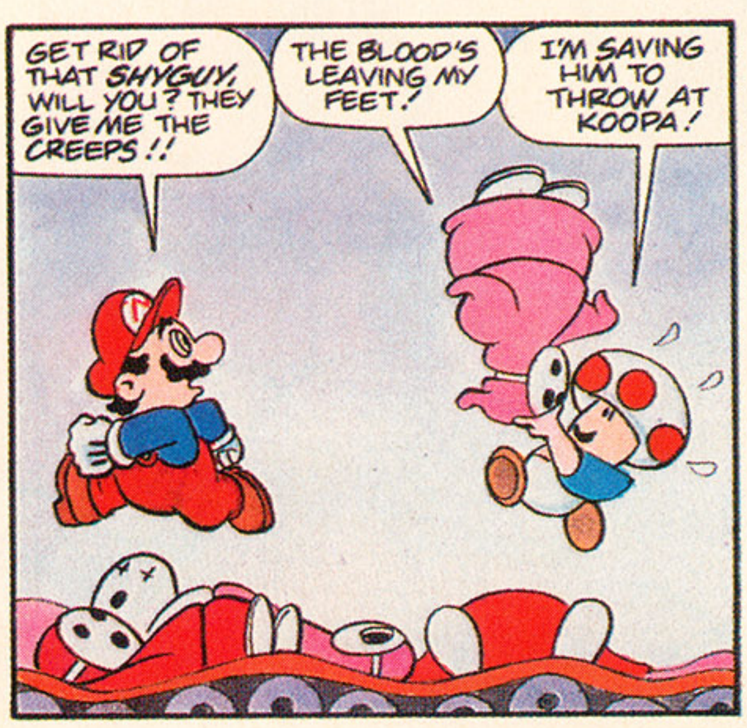
As for the future, Valiant has no plans to expand its list of Nintendo comics, although Shooter reveals he would like to investigate the possibility of developing quarterly titles. There are also projects outside of the Nintendo realm that the relatively new comic company is working on. Valiant purchased rights to the Western Publishing Company's characters, many of which were popular during the 1950s, such as Magnus Robot Fighter 4000 A.D. Characters and concepts based on TV and film properties, like *Lost in Space*, have been acquired for four-color translation as well.

For the time being, original concepts aren't on Valiant's agenda, and it remains to be seen whether the new comics company can help to "mainstream" the comic-book medium as a whole. After all, their success relies heavily on how long the popularity of the Nintendo name will last in an ever-changing video-game market.

Going beyond the failures of their predecessors will undoubtedly be the hardest feat to pull off, and they're still quite a way from attaining that level. You could say Valiant might be cashing in on the Nintendo name. But, even so, their intention is to do so with class, style and a look to the future.

continued on page 102

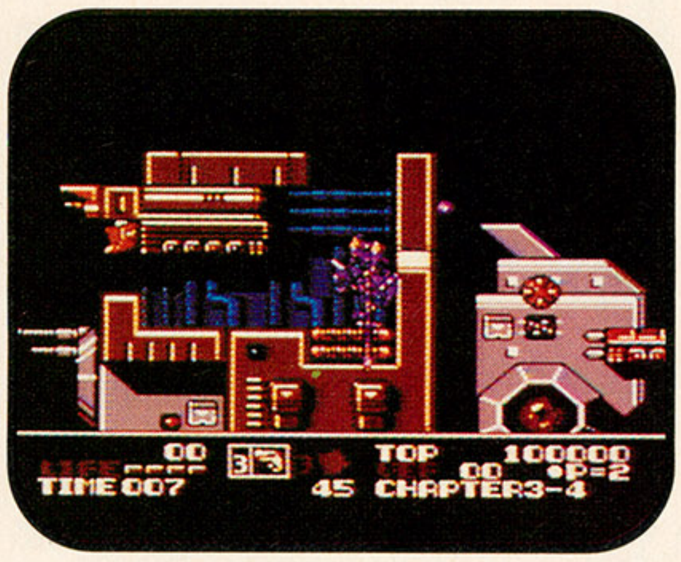




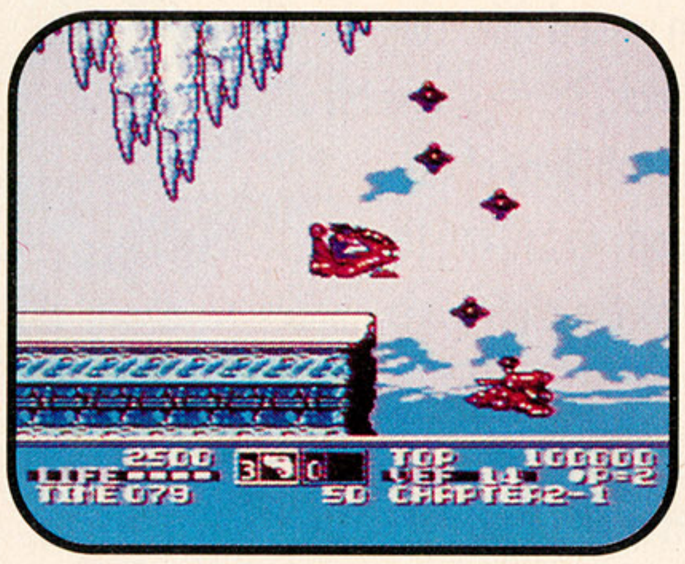
Run, Jump, Stab & Seize!

Official Nintendo® Seal of Quality

Huge Bosses stretch so large they can't fit on one screen!



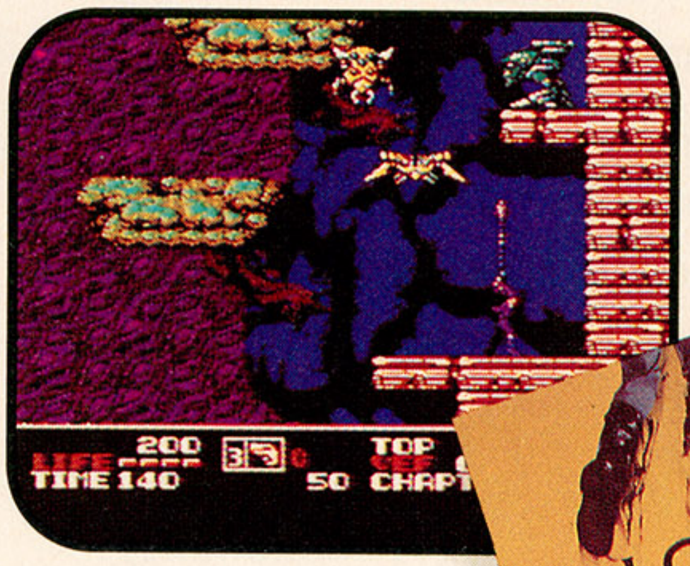
Seize enemy vehicles, including a hovercraft!

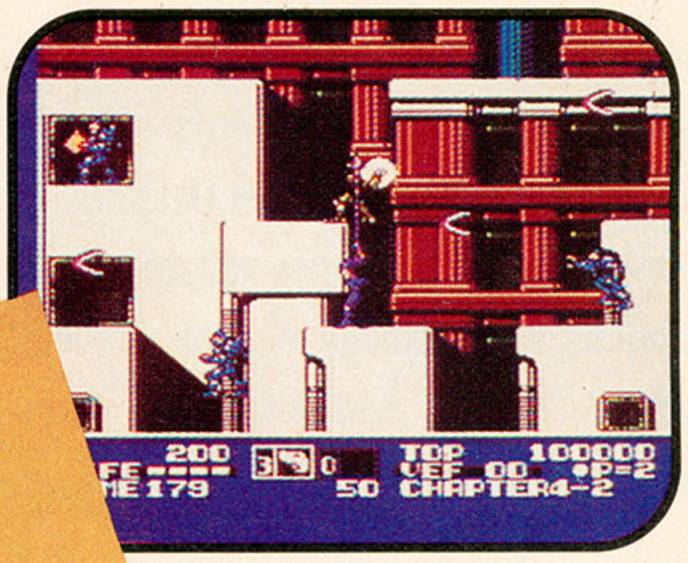


Power-up a complete arsenal including the awesome Wave!

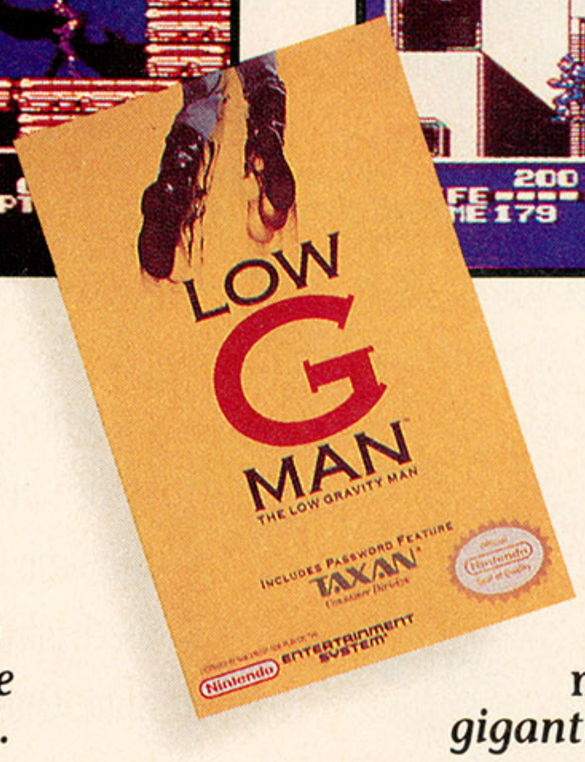
Use jumping skills to climb giant cliffs & tall towers.

Stab enemy Robots & Aliens with the armor-piercing spear!





You get all this plus much, much more!



Do You Have the Strength to Save the Countries of United Earth from War-Crazed Reprogrammed Robots?

The lives of trillions depend on you – Low G Man, the most skillful warrior alive. If you can handle the responsibility, you'll have a deadly armor-piercing spear, an electro-magnetic disruptor pistol and a *super-human jump (up to 1¾ screens)*!

If You Fail, You & Your Buds are Dust!

So don't. But just in case you'll have infinite continue & a password. You'll get rapid action, detailed scrolling backgrounds, lots of surprises, infectious music, heavy power-ups, multiple levels, and *gigantic Bosses*.

Are You Worthy of the Prestigious Title "Low G Man"?

Everyone can play Low G Man, but only a few can master the skills to save the CUE.

If you're ready for a game that gives you everything and only asks for your extreme concentration, then watch for Low G Man.

TAXAN
Consumer Division

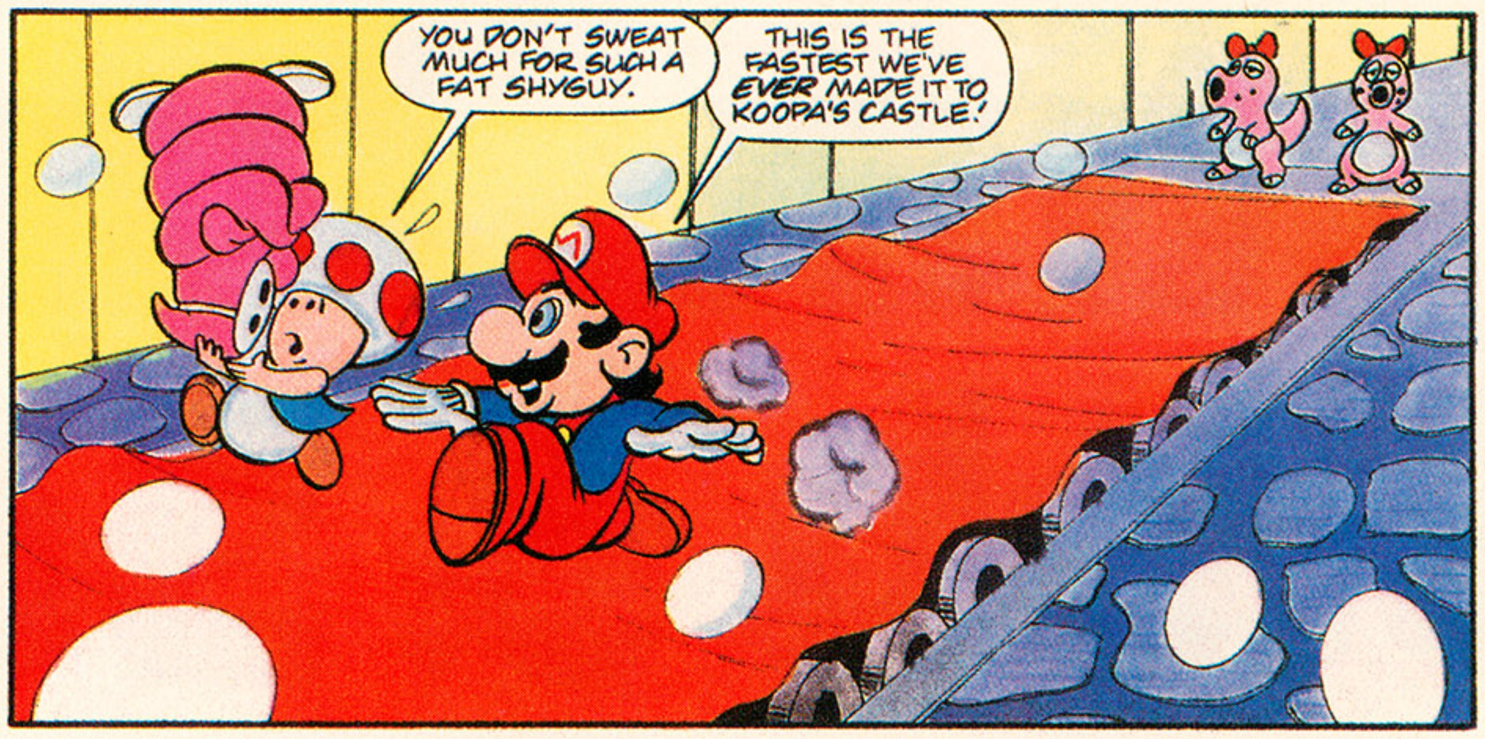
© 1990 TAXAN USA Corp. All rights reserved. Nintendo and Nintendo Entertainment System are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. Low G Man, Burai Fighter, & Putt Master are trademarks of and copyright protected by TAXAN USA Corporation. 8 Eyes is a trademark and copyright of Seta/Thinking Rabbit. Mappy-Land is a trademark and copyright of Namco LTD. G.I. Joe is a registered trademark of Hasbro, Inc.

CIRCLE #141 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

continued from page 100

NINTENDO COMICS AT A GLANCE

A rundown of the five Nintendo comic books published by Valiant:



CAPTAIN N: THE GAME MASTER

($1.95/monthly)

Northridge, California, resident Kevin Keene is the best NES player in the world. So good that the high schooler and his faithful dog, Duke, get sucked into the game screen and teleported to the imaginatively named world of Videoland. Here, characters from NES games like *Metroid* and *Kid Icarus* live under the dominion of Princess Lana.

Mother Brain from the *Metroid* world has united enemy characters from other video-game worlds into a league that threatens to dethrone Lana. Naturally, Videoland's only hope is the cocky Kevin. Armed with a modified NES Zapper and a control pad for a utility belt, the self-assured kid always foils the plans of Mother Brain, much to her chagrin.

One installment of this series manages to give a primer in psychology and yet another variation on the tired "body-switching" story plot, all in one issue. Kevin, Lana, Icarus and Duke are all miniaturized in a spaceship and injected into Mother Brain's brain. During their "fantastic voyage," they encounter Mother Brain's id, battle evil counterparts of themselves and are aided by a personification of Mother Brain's good side. Later in the book, Kevin shows off the capabilities of his weapons to the reader—such as the plot-convenient **PAUSE** button that's always within reach on his utility belt. The final adventure is the classic boy-switches-brains-with-his-pet-dog story, which details all the inane pratfalls that occur as Kevin occupies Buck's body and vice versa.

GAME BOY

($1.95/monthly)

Herman Smirch is such a bitter, resentful man, bums on the street refuse his spare change. He shoplifts Game Boys from the electronics store he works at in the mall. One day he becomes mesmerized playing a Game Boy, and the enemy characters from *Super Mario Land,* led by Tatanga, come to life and burst forth from the portable game system. Don't ask how. It all has something to do with "psychic probes," "contact points," "dimensional voids" and other such gibberish. Herman cannot believe what he's seeing. "You seem rather improbable to me, giant!" Tatanga's right-hand man, Pionpi, retorts profoundly.

With the kidnapped Princess Daisy by his side, Tatanga decides to conquer the world. Enter Josh and his perpetually girl-ogling bro, Rick. Josh manages to summon Mario with his Game Boy, and the three of them set out to stop Tatanga's horde. New York City residents uncharacteristically panic as Tatanga invades the World Trade Center, further adding to the implausibility of the plot.

At the final showdown in the Windows of the World restaurant, Rick initially stops his brother from helping Mario. "We could get killed...! What would Mom say?"

Josh responds with a bold, "She'd say don't let your team down!"

Later issues have Tatanga's army hijacking not only a passenger airliner but one of the space shuttles and crashlanding it at Disney World's "It's a Small World" attraction.

THE LEGEND OF ZELDA

($1.95/monthly)

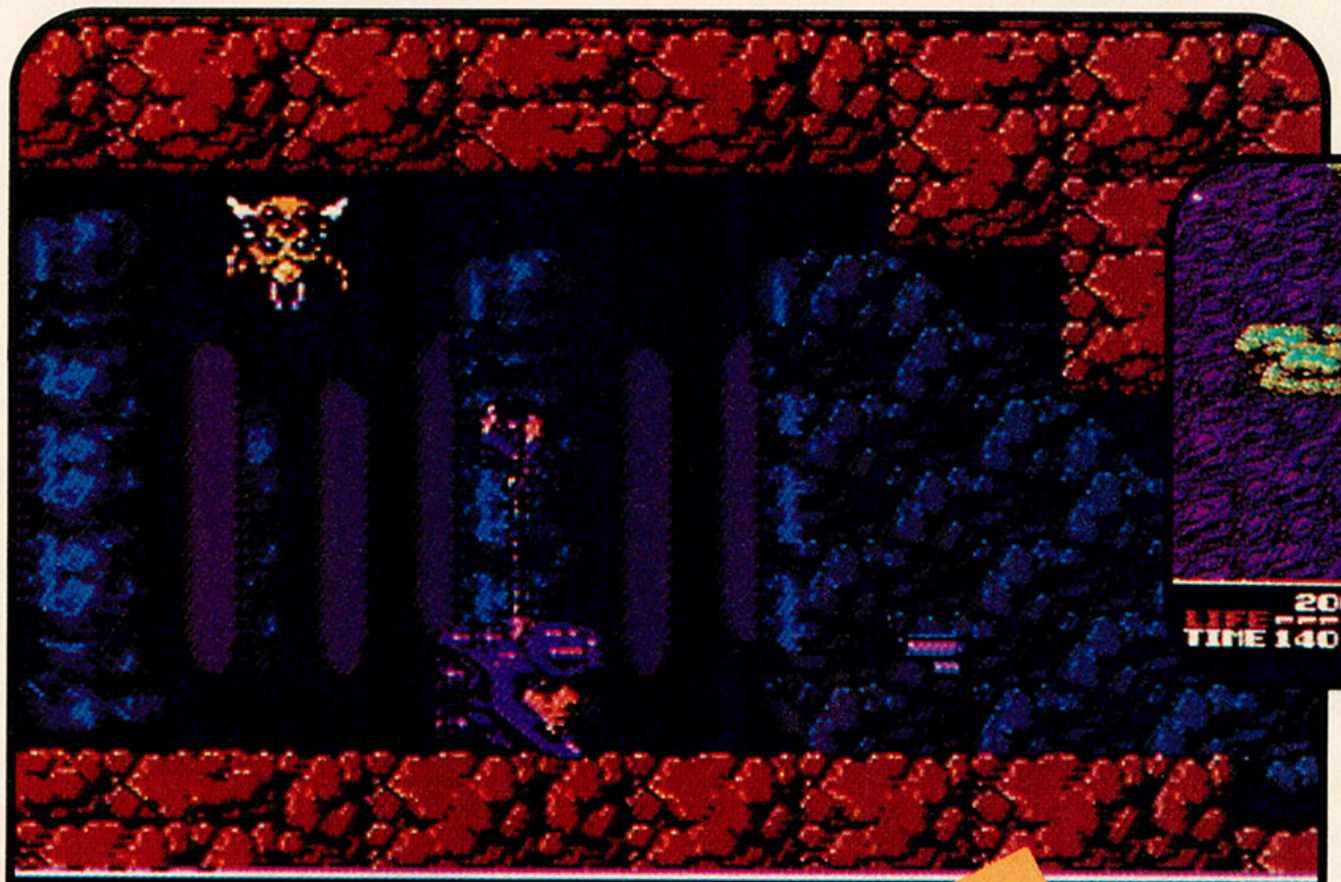
Based on the popular NES games, this title

Stab!

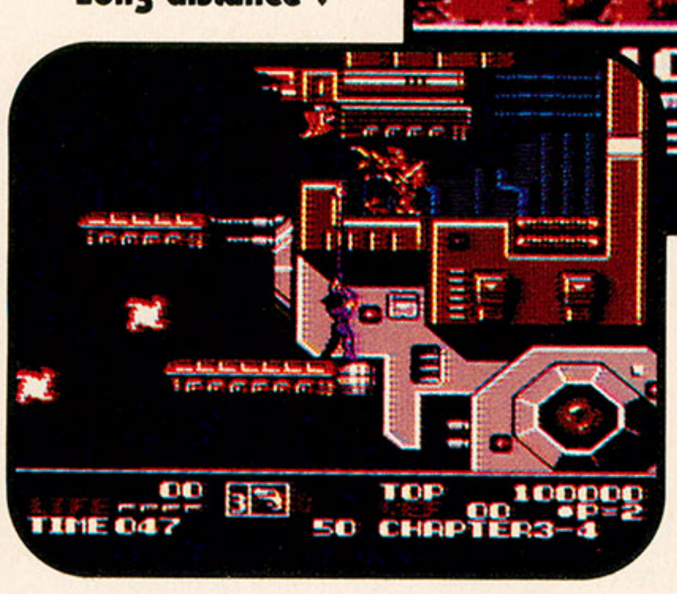
Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

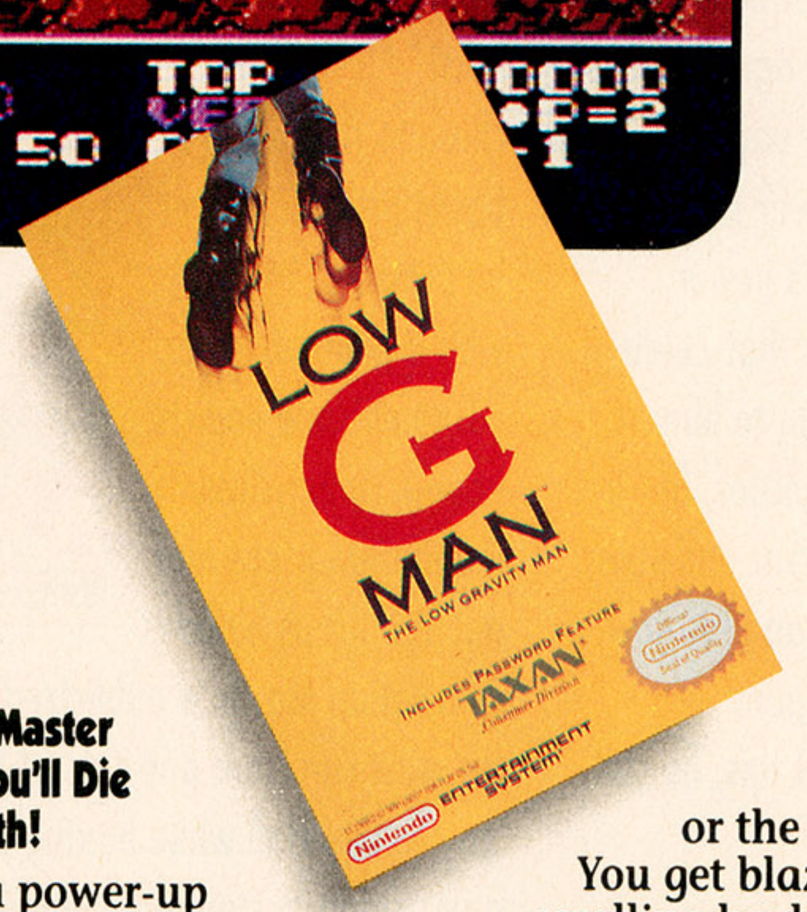
Stab a frozen ForceFace to gain the powerful Wave!

The spear really helps when climbing the mighty cliffs!



Power-up your spear to attack "Long-distance"!





Do You Have the Intense Concentration Required to Save the Countries of United Earth from War-Crazed Robots?

The lives of trillions depend on you – Low G Man, the most incredible warrior alive. If you are to succeed in your near impossible quest, you must master the deadly armor-piercing spear, an electro-magnetic disruptor pistol and a *super-human jump (up to 1¾ screens)*!

If You Don't Master the Spear, You'll Die a Quick Death!

After you power-up your anti-gravity back-pack you can blast from above: *WAY ABOVE*! Stab or use one of your many acquired weapons: a Boomerang, Fireball, Bomb, or the *awesome Wave*!

You get blazing action, detailed scrolling backgrounds, multiple levels, heavy power-ups, infectious music, *infinite continue* & *password*.

Are You Worthy of "Low G Man"?

Everyone can play Low G Man, but only a few can master it.

If you're ready for a game that gives you everything and only asks for your extreme concentration, then watch for Low G Man.

TAXAN
Consumer Division

© 1990 TAXAN USA Corp. All rights reserved. Nintendo and Nintendo Entertainment System are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. Low G Man, Burai Fighter, & Putt Master are trademarks of and copyright protected by TAXAN USA Corporation. 8 Eyes is a trademark and copyright of Seta/Thinking Rabbit. Mappy-Land is a trademark and copyright of Namco LTD. G.I. Joe is a registered trademark of Hasbro, Inc.

CIRCLE #142 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

presents the adventures of Link and Princess Zelda, battling against the dark power of swine-faced Ganon. To rule the land of Hyrule, Ganon must attain all three of the mysterious triforces—glowing pyramid things that hover in midair. Link possesses the triforce of courage within him, Zelda is the keeper of the triforce of wisdom and Ganon already has the triforce of power. During tense moments, Link and Zelda accidentally fall into one another's arms quite often—a much overused plot situation in this book, but any romance is rudely interrupted by enemies who have a score to settle.

At one time, Link steals the triforce of power from Ganon and uses it against him. Ganon's underlings then serve under his command, and he begins to wear stylish, hooded robes. But the triforce's power corrupts him, and he demands that Zelda turn over the triforce of wisdom to him. A battle with Ganon and Zelda ensues, but it isn't until Link looks into a mirror and sees his nose changed into a snout and his new dental deformities, that he forgoes the triforce of power. Despite all of this, he still doesn't get a kiss from Zelda.

NINTENDO COMICS SYSTEM

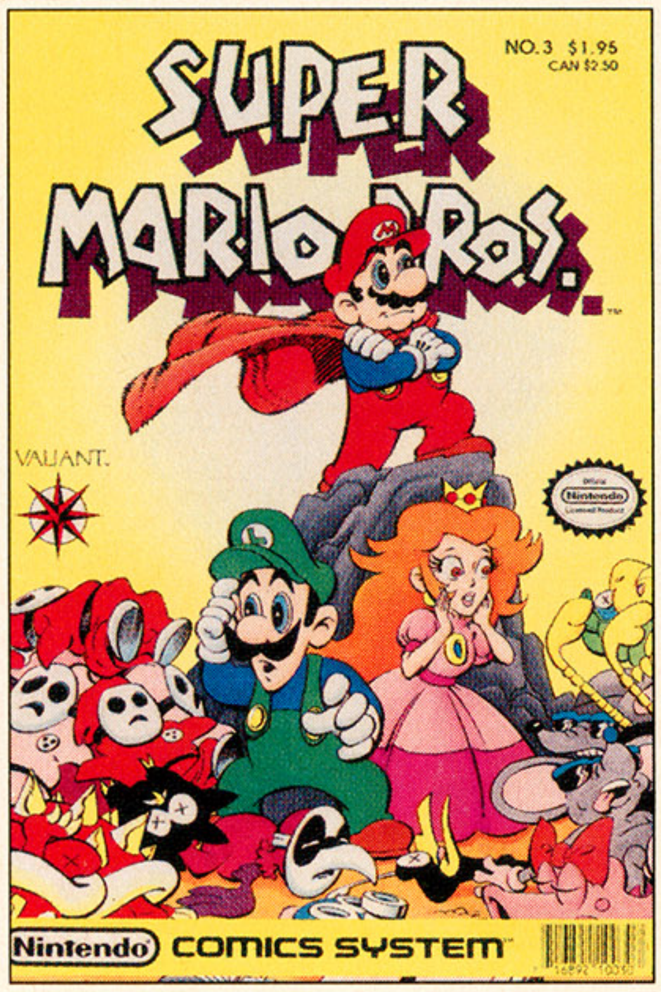
($4.95/bimonthly)

This 64-page, larger-size book is basically a compilation of short adventures about the characters from the other regular titles. A few original series are presented, such as *Punch Out!!*, which details the boxing career of a pint-sized Rocky Balboa clone, Little Mac. His trainer, former heavyweight Doc Lewis, is always on hand to dispense thoughtful words of wisdom.

"Nobody is born the best. Practice and training make you the best!" "It's a hard climb to the top! It's a battle just to survive!" he preaches to Mac with a pointed finger.

One episode depicts young, upper-class Manhattan preps and debutantes as hellions who set up Mac in a publicized street fight. He must run from one side of the city all the way to City Hall while boxing a hundred guys trying to stop him. Sounds better as the premise for a video game than a story.

Vonnie simply adores Mac, but boyfriend Reg doesn't, so he bribes Super Macho Man to put Mac out of commission in the permanent sense. Happily, everything turns out okay, and Doc puts in a few diatribes.



SUPER MARIO BROS.

($1.95/monthly)

Of course, what would a line of finely produced Nintendo comic books be if there wasn't a title covering the life and times of famed Italian plumber Mario and his lanky sibling Luigi? The action in this comic takes place in the colorful world of the Mushroom Kingdom, populated by midget fungi humanoids known simply as the Mushroom People. Their ruler is the easily agitated Mushroom King. Daughter Princess Toadstool—like all good little princesses—usually requires salvation from the mean, green lizard King Bowser Koopa. Mario, Luigi and mushroom dude Toad are always happy to oblige.

This book combines the elements from all three *Super Mario Bros.* games, though sometimes it fudges a few details for the sake of continuity and plot. In between adventures there are ads for non-products like "Koopa-Kola" and "Koopatone" "greening" lotion.

Presumably geared toward a very young audience, stories with goofy "kiddie" plots are featured. One such tale tells of the hindrances King Koopa's daughter Wendy encounters while intercepting Mario out at sea with an arsenal of heavy artillery. But Stanley the Fish keeps getting into her gunsights, propositioning her. When Wendy turns her weapons on him, the Lothario's huge girlfriend, Bertha, clobbers her in a jealous fit. Now that's comedy. You can almost hear the laugh track as you read.

"I do not know thee, but I have known of thee, since the times when it all began..."

Ten years ago, Wizardry set the standards in FRP. Now, after two million copies have been sold and 25 international awards have been won, Bane of the Cosmic Forge raises and redefines those standards. This new Wizardry, the truest simulation ever of Fantasy Role Playing, will push your computer, your mind and your sense of adventure to their very limits.

True FRP Simulation!

Like a true game master, Bane of the Cosmic Forge rolls the dice, consults its charts and applies the rules. From the 400 items of armor and weaponry researched for authenticity – right down to their weights – to the realistic combat structure – incorporating Primary and Secondary attack – everything, absolutely everything, is calculated.

Full-Color, Animated Graphics!

You'll see swords swinging before your eyes; creatures of all shapes and forms will move before you; spells coming from your magician will swirl through the air. You'll walk under gargoyle-laden arches and watch candles flicker in their sconces. Your PC's internal speaker will play all of these digitized sounds without any add-on hardware . . . swords swinging, monsters venting their anger and spells letting fly.

Uncompromising Variety!

- 11 Races
- 14 Professions with Ranks
- Dozens of Weaponry, Physical and Academia skills
- Multiple Fighting and Parry Modes
- Ranged, Primary and Secondary Weapons
- Six spellbooks, 462 spell combinations
- Multiple Armor Classes

Artificial Intelligence!

Find the ancient and cryptic dwellers who can aid you in your quest. Talk to them as you would your friends – in sentences. Only through the power of the latest in programming technology could the full dimensions of conversation this real be possible.

SIR-TECH

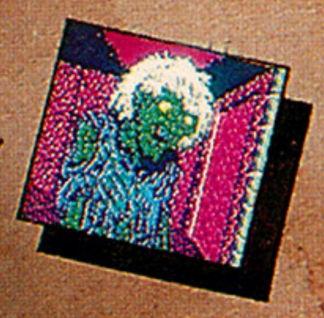
P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, New York 13669
(315) 393-6633

CIRCLE #178 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

ENTER THE WORLD OF SWORDS & SERPENTS

Come with us deep into the Serpent's dungeon... Many have gone before you; few have returned. And none have defeated the evil Serpent that has brought terror to your village for centuries.

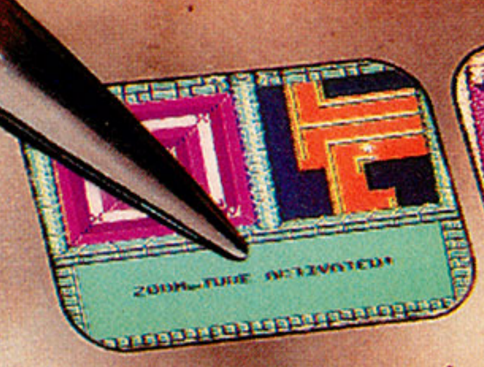
Take courage; you won't be alone. In this role-playing game, you create an unlikely band of adventurers - a thief, a wizard, a mystic and a warrior - each with special powers.

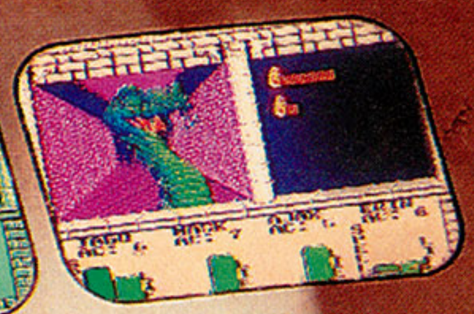


But the vile inhabitants of the dungeon have their own mysterious powers, too. Step by step, you'll explore the depths...

411 FOUR PLAYER GAME

gaining strength, experience, weapons, spells and armour.





Down you'll go-through 16 levels of adventure-each one packed with fabulous treasures, demons and dangerous monsters-

you'll even discover the secrets of the Zoom Tubes.

Until, at last, you confront the evil Serpent, coiled and writhing, waiting to strike.

Will you finally end his reign of terror... or just be another one of his victims?

Acclaim™ entertainment, inc

Masters of the Game™

Licensed by Nintendo for play on the Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

Sworos & Serpents ™ is a trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. ©1990 Interplay Productions. Inc. Acclaim™ and Masters of the Game™ are trademarks of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. Nintendo® Nintendo Entertainment System® and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1990 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE #102 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

PLAYING THE

LEGENDS

LIVING·THE·HEROIC·LIFE

by Joyce Worley

Computer gaming has a sense of immediacy that is unmatched by any other interactive entertainment. Through the wonders of technology it is now possible to experience things that might otherwise be beyond our abilities. Millions have flown through cloudless skies, thanks to flight simulators. Military encounters are relived bloodlessly by countless war gamers. Simulated sports arenas house the efforts of thousands of armchair athletes. Both real-life history and make-believe fantasy come to life on computer, through interactive simulations that put computerists in the middle of the action.

Computers can also bring to life legends and myths that are part of our cultural background. This year's releases include games based on some of the world's most enduring heroes.

ILLUSTRATION BY LINDA HEARD

Frodo Lives...Again and Again

Tolkien's world continues to enchant readers year after year. Middle Earth, with its population of men, elves, dwarfs, wizards and hobbits, is the root-mythos that mothered an entire genre of play experience. Were it not for Tolkien, the game of Dungeons & Dragons would never have been created; and without D&D, it is safe to assume most role-playing games could not exist.

Interplay Productions is creating a trilogy of games based on the Lord of the Rings.

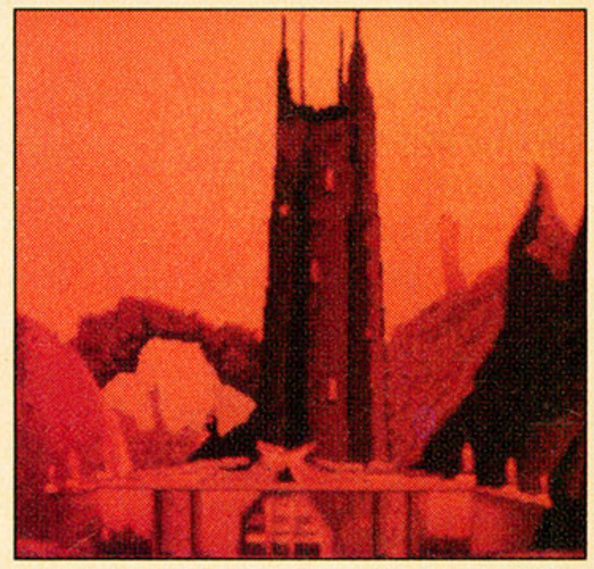
Tolkien's Middle Earth has been explored through stories and games since it was first published in England nearly 50 years ago, and it is still fertile ground for adventurers. No less than three new computer games are currently on retailers' shelves, for gamers to try to bear part of Frodo's burden. These new efforts are follow-ups to Melbourne House's *War in Middle Earth*, which was released in 1989 but is still getting lots of play from Hobbit-loving computer gamers.

Interplay Productions is working on a trilogy of games based on the three great books. *Lord of the Rings, Vol. I* (for IBM PC and Amiga) uses full screen, top-down VGA graphics and features digitized sound and a point-and-click interface to maneuver players through the seven-map world of Middle Earth. The gamer starts the adventure as Frodo, then recruits characters to join the fellowship; it is not necessary to confine membership to the nine characters Tolkien wrote about.

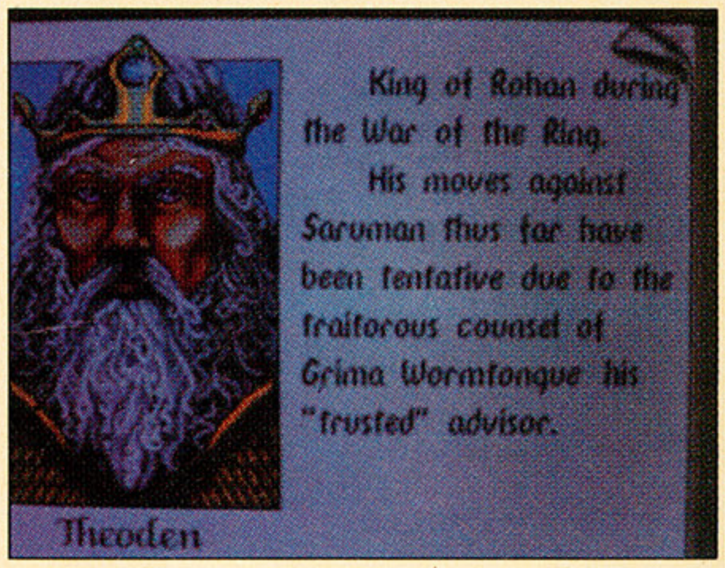
The game primarily features exploration and information gathering but also involves combat with the orcs, wargs, dark riders and other monsters. Within each map area, there are a series of mini-quests and adventures to complete before advancing to the next area. The game follows the book fairly closely and ends just before the conclusion of Book 1 of the trilogy. Interplay plans to follow up with *The Lord of the Rings, Vol. 2* sometime next year.

Spinnaker's *Riders of Rohan* is straight out of the second volume of *The Lord of the Rings* trilogy, *The Two Towers*. It begins when Aragorn, Legolas and Gimli race after the band of orcs that captured the two hobbits Merry and Pippin. The player, using the heroes, has to convince Theoden, King of Rohan, to mobilize; only then can the Riders of Rohan march against Saruman. Players duel, man the bow against orcs and pit Gandalf against Black Riders in magical tests.

Outstanding graphics and large-scale animations are what you'll find in Spinnaker's Riders of Rohan.



Riders of Rohan brings to life many of Tolkien's characters. Among the people (and other species) the player meets are Theoden, Grima Wormtongue, Saruman, Treebeard, Erkenbrand and Eomer. The gamer can reenact events as they happened in the books or strike a new path and rewrite the story.



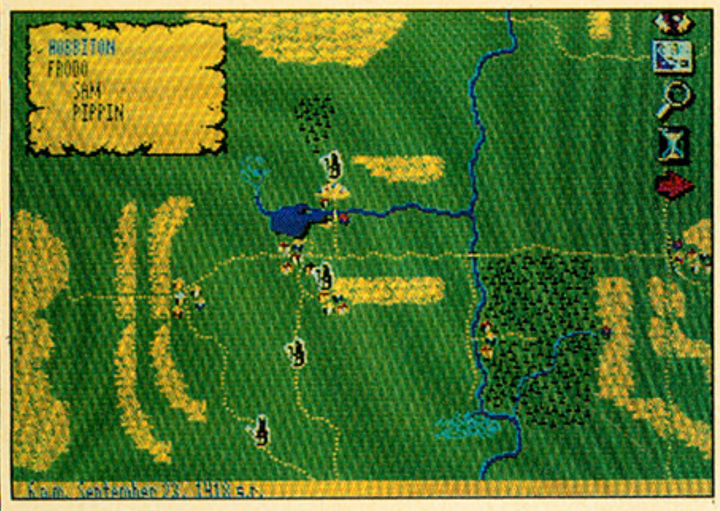
The graphics are outstanding. Large-scale animations bring the characters to life, and the embedded tactical war game features real-time combat. There are no guarantees here that the heroes can win the day, but with a little help from the computerist, the Fellowship will endure.

The Round Table on the Squared Screen

Arthurian drama has spawned many games. There are no fewer than three new titles this winter to join the Knights of the Round Table already on disk.

Conquests of Camelot (Sierra) was created by writer Christy Marx and artist Peter Ledger. Both dipped their pens in love when crafting this tale of the Quest for the Grail; the game is panoramic and faithful to the legends. It leads the search for the grail from Camelot to Jerusalem, using some of the most outstanding graphics yet seen on-screen. Combat sequences include battles using the great sword Excalibur and jolting horseback jousts. Be prepared, the gamer must maintain both physical and spiritual strength if the on-screen surrogate is to succeed.

Conquests of Camelot features a haunting soundtrack written by Mark Siebert. The music, based on 10th-century instruments, is a perfect medieval accompaniment to the action.



Tolkien's trilogy is captured in Melbourne House's War in Middle Earth.

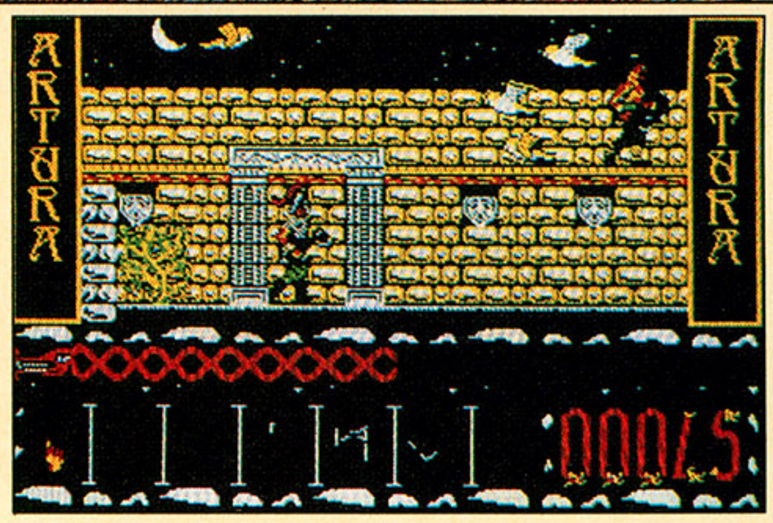
Sierra On-Line's Conquests of Camelot is a carefully crafted game that details the search for the Holy Grail using Sierra's inimitable game-authoring system and some of the most fabulous images to come out of a computer game in recent time.

Mastertronic's *Spirit of Excalibur*, created by Synergistic Software, combines features of fantasy role-playing with adventure and combat simulations. After Arthur's death, England is plagued by black knights, saxons, magicians and giants. The gamer selects a hero, then maneuvers him through Britain. Peasants, warriors, nobles, bandits, lords, wizards and clerics provide plenty of interaction, and outcomes differ depending on which knight is chosen.

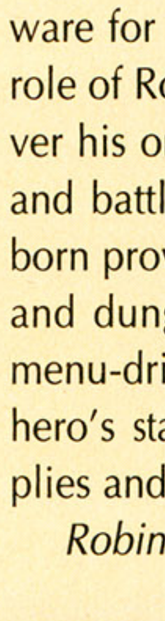
Combat situations let the player maneuver troops and try different strategies. The gamer can depend on the character attributes to determine the outcomes or switch to arcade-style action, then control his/her knights in swordplay. The stunning graphics depict first-person perspectives of the countryside, towns and castles and overhead views of battlefields. *Spirit of Excalibur* is available for play on Apple IIgs, Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC and Macintosh computers.

Mastertronic's Arcadia division created *Artura*, an action adventure that first appeared in 1989 for the Atari ST. New versions for the Amiga, Commodore 64 and IBM PC are now on retailer's shelves. This game takes the user back in time to Britain in the persona of Artura, son of Pendragon. It is loosely based on the Arthur mythos, but makes many cosmetic changes. Nimue, the apprentice to Merdyn the mage, has been kidnapped by Morgause, Artura's evil half-sister. The player must man Artura through a maze, battle Morgause's minions, evade the traps and seek runes that give special magical powers.

Artura doesn't actually involve the famous Knights of the Round Table we all read about in school. But it has a good flavor of the era and some nice action to keep your joystick jiggling.



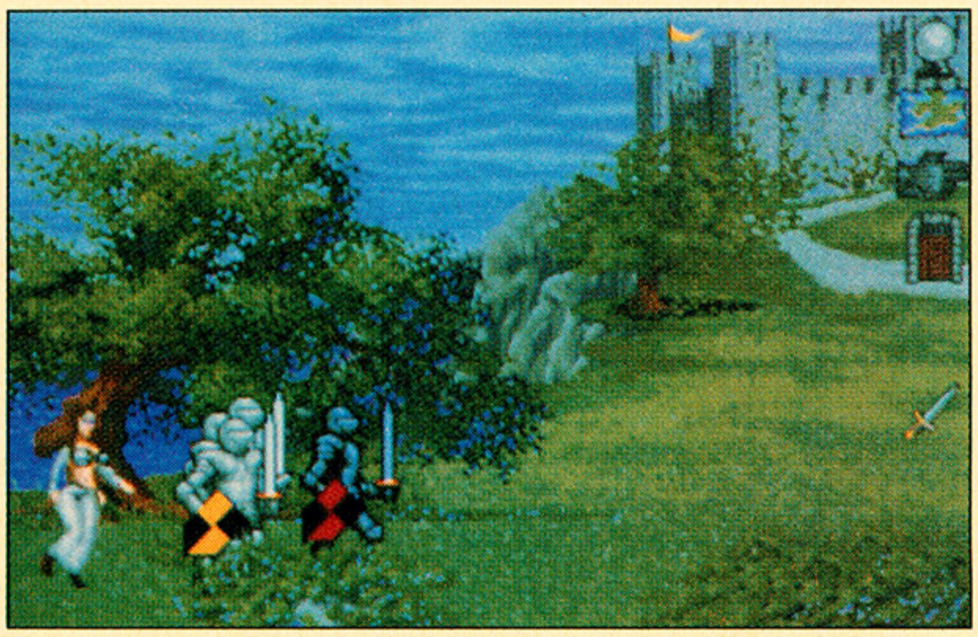
A new version of Mastertronic's Artura, which first made its presence known on the Atari ST in 1989, harkens back to the days of the Round Table.



Legends of Literature

The Adventures of Robin Hood by Sculptured Software for Mastertronic's Arcadia Division lets the gamer take the role of Robin, Little John, Will Scarlet or Friar Tuck, then maneuver his or her on-screen hero through England. Archery contests and battles with the Sheriff of Nottingham and Sir Guy of Gisborn provide arcade-style action as the player explores the forest and dungeons in an effort to rescue Maid Marion. It features menu-driven choices, and players must constantly monitor the hero's status records, which track his strength, fatigue level, supplies and food.

Robin Hood, soon to be available for play on the Nintendo Entertainment System, takes some liberties with the well-known legend. But it promises a bow-man's holiday.



Spirit of Excalibur, **Mastertronic's fantasy role-playing game, takes place after King Arthur's death, offering plenty of opportunities for interaction between your on-screen character and the various inhabitants of the area you travel through.**

Mastertronic also looked to the world of letters for inspiration for *Wonderland*. Based on Lewis Carroll's legendary *Alice in Wonderland*, the illustrated text adventure was created by Magnetic Scrolls (developer of *The Pawn*). It features a new graphic interface, multiple windows, pull-down menus, online hints, self-mapping and the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser.

The gamer takes on the part of Alice, then explores Wonderland to meet the well-known characters created by Carroll. All of the familiar situations and people are here: the royal gardeners, the Queen of Hearts, the Duchess and the baby pig, the caterpillar on the mushroom, the March Hare, the dormouse, the Mad Hatter and the White Rabbit. Challenging puzzles and puns abound in this over-sized game for Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC computers.

RENOVATION™ PRODUCTS

SEGA™ GENESIS™
16-BIT CARTRIDGE

LICENSED BY
SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD.
FOR PLAY ON THE
SEGA GENESIS SYSTEM.

Granada™

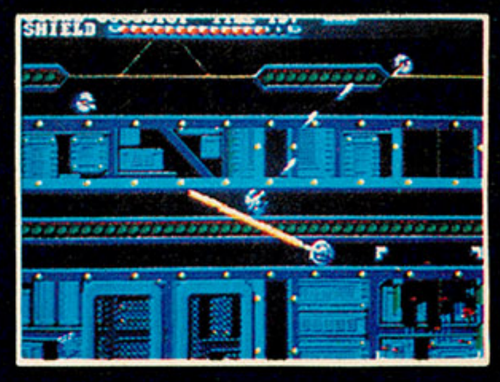
The Super Strategic Defense Initiative of the 1990's banned inter-continental ballistic missiles and nuclear warheads. Now the year is 2016. Weapons today are limited to super strategic mobile weapons.

Enter Granada. Hypertek-Cannon Tank. (HCT).

Firepower as we know it today is all but abandoned with Granada. Granada uses shields and radar to create its defense mechanism. Offensive firepower is provided by the most awesome array of weaponry ever assembled on a battlefield. These include multi-directional interceptors, long-range homing missiles, and a device designed to totally obliterate all opposing forces.

You will command Granada through the peaceful streets of Tobora. Battle the giant flying battleship Astarsha, and Valsic, another HCT.

If you enjoy fast paced action-packed thrills . . . you'll love the feel and sound of Granada.

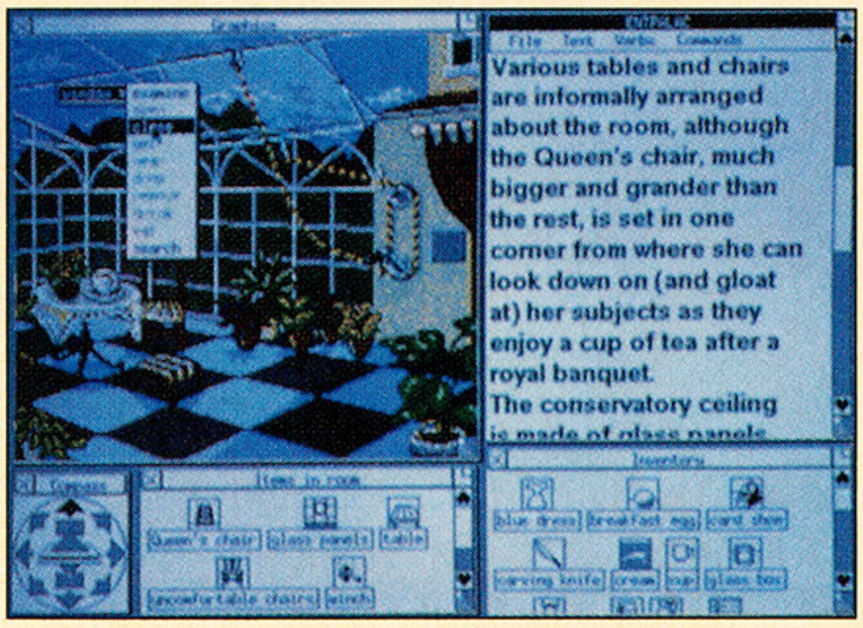


Renovation Products, Inc. 987 University Avenue, Suite 10, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone (408) 395-8375. Fax (408) 395-8377.

© 1990 RENOVATION PRODUCTS, INC. A SUBSIDIARY OF TELENET JAPAN LTD. SEGA AND GENESIS ARE TRADEMARKS OF SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD.

CIRCLE #144 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Lewis Carroll's Alice in Wonderland **is brought to the computer-game screen by Mastertronic, through its** Wonderland **illustrated text adventure.**

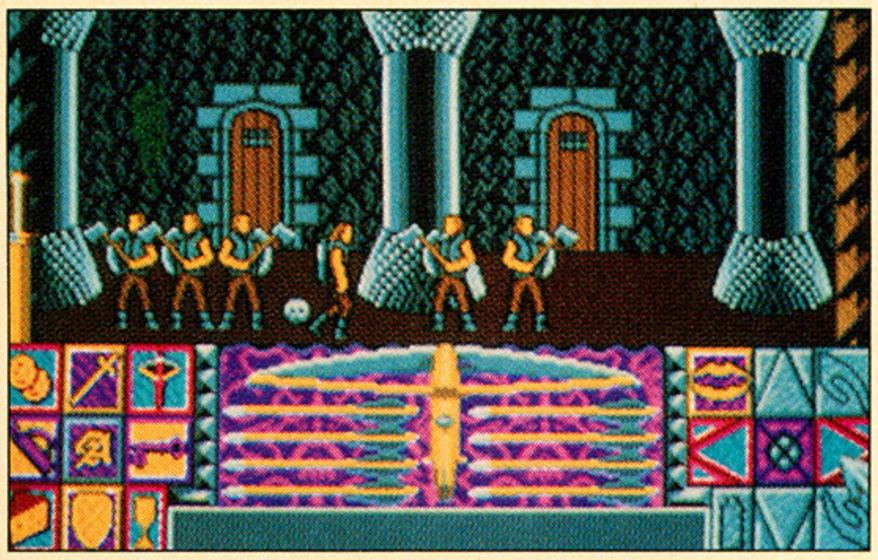


Only a few computer dramas have featured heroic women. Brøderbund's *Joan of Arc: Siege & the Sword* draws on the legend of the Maid of Orleans for sword-clanking adventures in the French countryside. It plays a little loose with history: The game sets Joan on a quest for the throne, something the maiden never sought. But it's rousing; in addition to the swordplay, it features hand-to-hand combat, castle wall-scaling while dodging rocks and boiling oil and a chance to dispense justice once the throne is attained. It's currently available for Amiga and IBM PC machines.

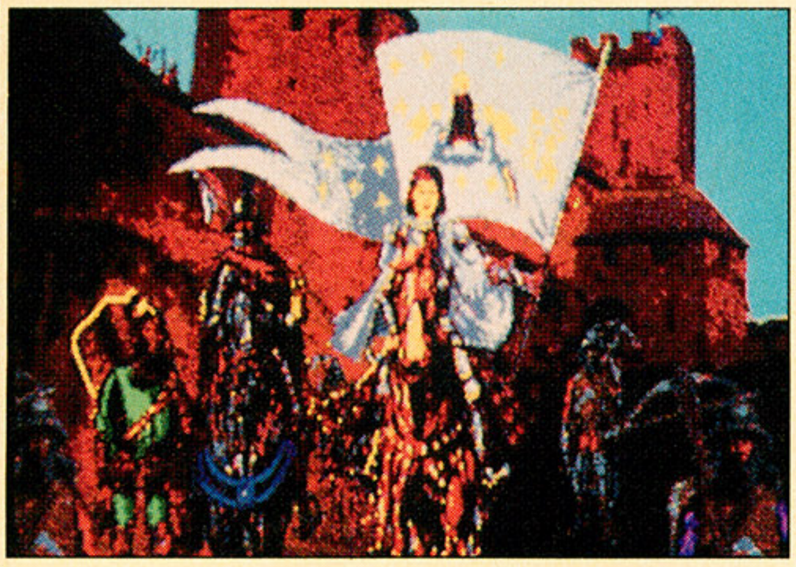
It's Not All Fiction

Real-life heroes also provide grist for gaming. Electronic Zoo looked to 14th-century Switzerland for *The Legend of William Tell.* As Tell, the gamer mans a crossbow in a quest to rescue a kidnapped son and free Switzerland from Austrian conquerors.

The Legend of William Tell is a graphic adventure that explores mountains, forests, towns and buildings. Along the way the gamer meets knights, monks, peasants, wolves and wild animals and gathers food, and drink, weapons and valuable prizes. Weapons include short and long swords, axes, morning stars, staffs and maces, in addition to three different crossbows. The choice of bows actually makes a difference in the outcome, since they each have different strengths and weaknesses. *The Legend of William Tell* is available for Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC computers.

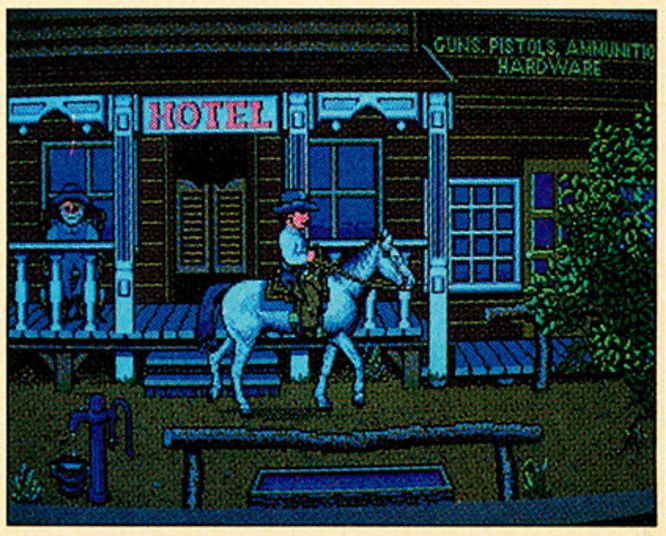


A relative newcomer to the computer-game world, Electronic Zoo re-creates the classic archery story as a graphic adventure in The Legend of William Tell.

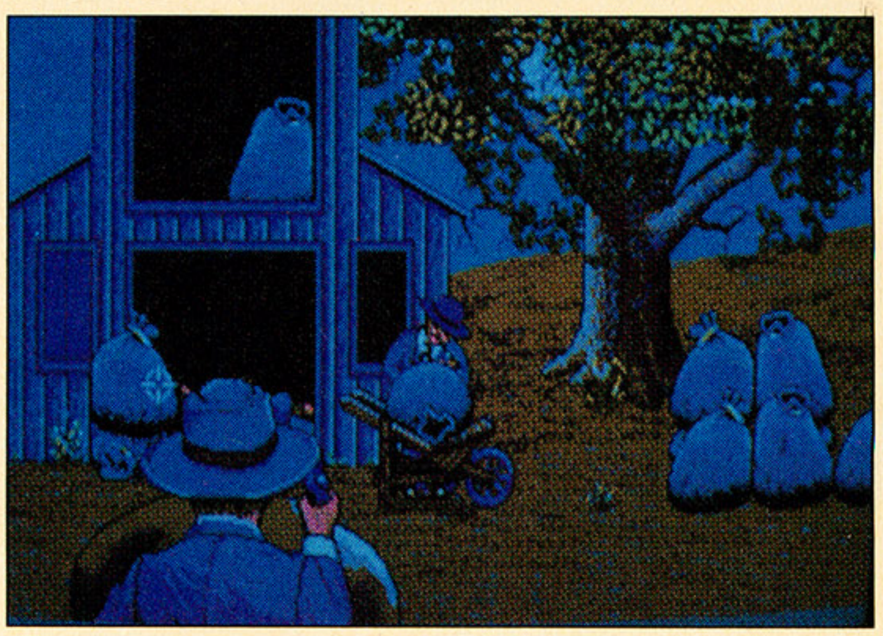


Brøderbund retells the tale of the Maid of Orleans in Joan of Arc: Siege & the Sword.

Not all legends are heroic. Ocean Software's *Billy the Kid* is an action-strategy contest based loosely on the life of America's favorite boy bandit. The player takes the role of either Billy or Sheriff Pat Garrett.



In this version of the story, they both love the same woman, and the showdown is a barrel-blazing gunfight between the two ex-friends. But before Billy faces the inevitable clash with Garrett, there's a bank robbery, a train heist and a barroom brawl, not to mention an encounter with a card shark.



Ocean's Billy the Kid **portrays a different form of legend, that of theWild West's infamous boy bandit.**

The Western drama is depicted in beautiful drawings that evoke cowboy movies of yesteryear and is made for the Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC.

The Undying Story

Designers will continue to draw on legends and history for inspiration in the future, so gamers can look forward to even more involvement with epic stories that everyone knows and loves. It's a unique opportunity to experience on the gaming level sagas that once we could only read about. But as gamers will agree, there's no better way to bring a legend to life than to become part of it.

Introducing Total Reality

This 256-color, true-to-life golf simulator gives you unprecedented 3D graphics…so realistic—*so advanced*—you'll think you're on the course.

It's a beautiful Spring morning as you prepare to tee off. You select your #1 driver (ignoring your caddy's wisecrack)…take a practice swing… adjust your stance…and drive one *right down the middle* for 290 yards. As you approach your second shot, you notice *every* detail of your surroundings… the location of each tree…the contour of each hill and slope…the lay of the ball…

A day on your favorite course? Not quite, but it's the next best thing. *LINKS…The Challenge of Golf* is a totally realistic golf simulator that's a quantum leap ahead of any computer golf game you've ever seen.

You'll control your game to the degree you prefer…from defaulting to the standard swings…to adjusting your stance, backswing, acceleration, power and snap. With every drive and putt, your ball will act according to the *true* laws of physics.

And you'll experience all the sounds of a real tournament…from commentary…to caddy's remarks…to the swoosh of the swing…click of the drive ….and bloop of the ball in the water.

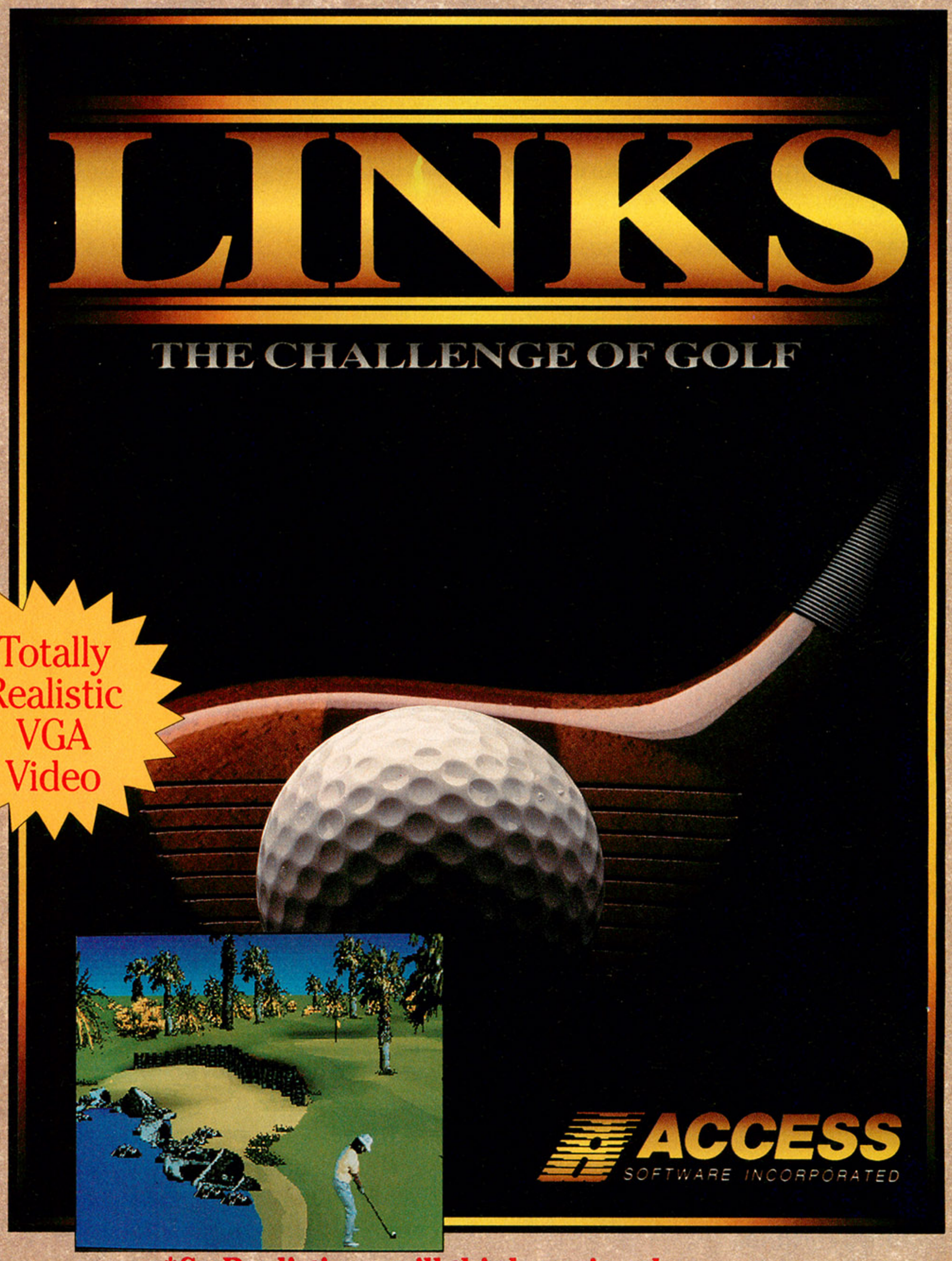
LINKS also includes a practice area for driving, chipping and putting.

3D Terrain

LINKS is brought to you by *Access Software*… the same fanatics for accuracy and realism who gave you World Class Leader Board Golf—*and the graphics are unbelievably realistic.* Gone are square-edged screens that look like Lego blocks. With *LINKS,* hills actually look like hills, trees look like trees, water looks like water. (And, yes, golfers even look like golfers.) In fact, *LINKS* uses graphics technology so advanced that a VGA system is absolutely required for play.

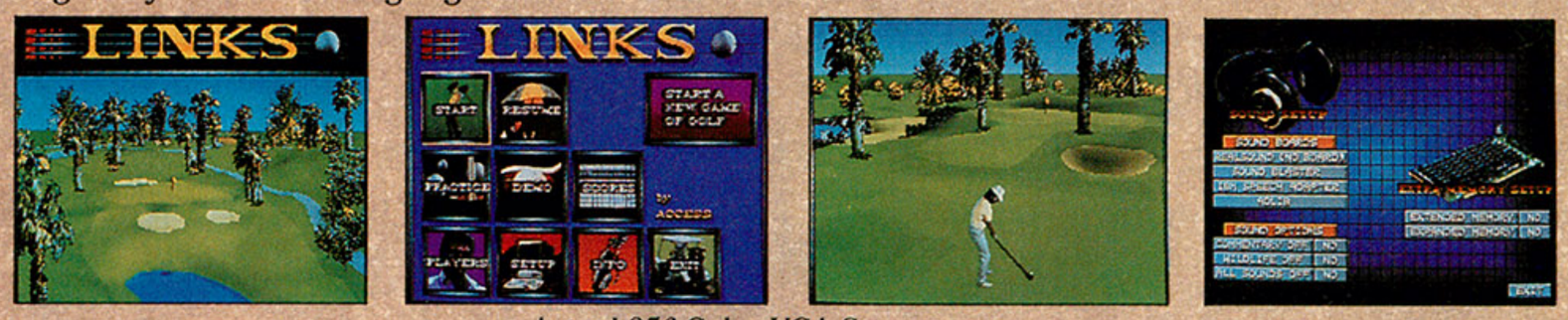
Experience the next generation of golf simulators. Reserve a Tee Time with *LINKS.*

We guarantee you'll absolutely *love* it—or your money back!



*So Realistic, you'll think you're *there*

LINKS features totally realistic 3D terrain…combining stunning *256-color,* 3-dimensional terrain graphics with *Real Sound*™, the revolutionary technology that gives you astonishing digitized sound effects *without hardware.*



Actual 256-Color VGA Screens

To get on the course with LINKS, visit your retailer or call

1-800-824-2549

TOLL FREE

(Credit Card orders only) or clip and return the order form

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

545 West 500 South, Bountiful, Utah 84010

801-298-9077 FAX 801-298-9160

CIRCLE #145 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

ORDER FORM

☐ YES! I'm ready to Tee Off with LINKS…and experience the astonishing reality of 3D terrain with 256-color graphics and digitized sound effects. Please rush me my copy. *Satisfaction Guaranteed.* (VGA system and hard disk required).

☐ 5 1/4-inch Disk ☐ 3 1/2-inch Disk

☐ I've enclosed $59.95 as payment in full.

☐ Charge this order to my:

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Card No. _____

Expires _____

Signature _____
(all orders must be signed)

Name _____

Address _____

_____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED
545 West 500 South, Suite 130, Bountiful, UT 84010

Is Gaming an International Language?

by Arnie Katz

Writer, editor, lecturer and game designer Arnie Katz knows the field from every perspective. Each month, his column takes readers inside the world of video and computer games. This time, he discusses the impact of imported software.

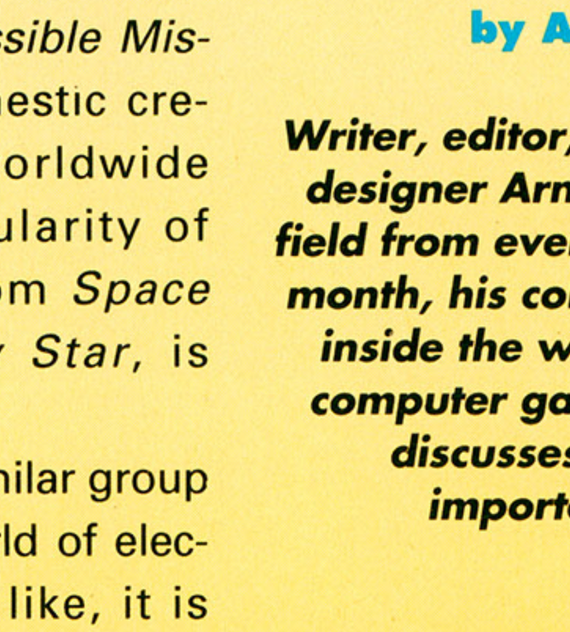
I'm no software chauvinist, but isn't it time the American electronic-gaming industry rethought the role of imported software? Our game screens would be much duller without *Tetris*, *Super Mario Brothers, Populous* and other foreign-designed titles, but the hobby might be healthier without the dozens of other video and computer games that have flooded the U.S. market in the last four years.

Musicians and music lovers often boast that melody is an international language. They claim it communicates feelings, images and even ideas in a way that cuts across national boundaries and barriers of language and culture.

Maybe so.

Electronic gaming, like music, is a nonverbal interaction. It's tempting to claim the same universality and surely there is evidence to support the contention. *Defender of the Crown* and *Impossible Mission*, to name two domestic creations, have scored worldwide success, and the popularity of overseas software, from *Space Invaders* to *Phantasy Star*, is incontrovertible.

Before the SPA or a similar group declares "one happy world of electronic gaming" or the like, it is important to examine the rest of the picture. Examination of *all* the evidence leads to the conclusion that electronic gaming is an international language, but not a completely cohesive one. In other words, it sometimes transcends cultures and sometimes doesn't.



In that sense, electronic gaming may be more like English than music. Anyone who has visited the United Kingdom knows that words have different meanings on each side of the Atlantic. One example: the cowling over a car engine is a "hood" here and a "bonnet" there. An old quip proclaims the U.S. and U.K. are "two peoples divided by a common language."

Failure to understand that games, like wine, don't always travel well has caused big problems for computer- and video-game publishers. Large-scale marketing of European computer games in 1989 created a field-wide depression. Overemphasis on titles from the Pacific Rim are doing the same to the video-game sector today.

I have complete admiration for the skill of American designers, programmers and other implementation specialists. I don't think the failure to transcend culture is soley a question of quality. Ubi Soft and Infogrames in France, Ocean in the United Kingdom and New Frontier in Hungary are examples of groups that often equal and occasionally surpass their American counterparts.

So, it's not that designers and developers in other lands can't do games as well as we can. It's more that they frequently approach the challenge of creating a new electronic game from another perspective and with different goals than would a U.S. design team.

This is the cultural barrier to which I referred in last month's column about Japanese video games. A British game-design team does a product based on their experience in the field and expectations for the target market. A British game must be oriented around play-action, provide a lot of gaming for the price and sell through quickly before pirated copies pollute the market. The U.K. gamer doesn't want a lot of costly frills like detailed documentation, ornate maps and posters, or other items routinely included with top-of-the-line U.S. titles.

Unfortunately, when a British-produced game hits America, it generally reflects the lessons learned in the U.K. Similarly, Japanese designer/developers create games based on their experience in Japan. The glitch is that these lessons are only partially

USED NINTENDO® CARTRIDGES

Nintendo is a registered trademark of Nintendo of America Inc.

Bonus

Receive a $10 Bonus when you sell back 5 or more cartridges. Return this coupon with your cartridges (5 or more) for your $10 Bonus.

We Sell Used / We Buy	
720 Degrees	29.95/15.00
8 Eyes	29.95/15.00
A Boy and His Blob	29.95/15.00
Abadox	29.95/15.00
Adventure Island	34.95/20.00
Adventure Island II	37.95/22.00
Adventures in Magic Kingdom	32.95/18.00
Adv. of Bayou Billy	19.95/8.00
Adv. of Dino Riki	29.95/15.00
Adv. of Link	19.95/8.00
Adv. of Lolo	19.95/10.00
Adv. of Lolo 2	29.95/15.00
Adventures of Tom Sawyer	29.95/15.00
Afterburner	24.95/12.00
Air Ball	34.95/20.00
Air Fortress	29.95/15.00
Airwolf	29.95/15.00
Alien Syndrome	24.95/12.00
All Pro Basketball	29.95/15.00
All Star Softball	29.95/15.00
Alpha Mission	19.95/10.00
Amagon	19.95/10.00
Anticipation	19.95/10.00
Arch Rivals	34.95/20.00
Archon	29.95/15.00
Arkanoid with Controller	49.95/25.00
Arkista's Ring	24.95/12.00
Astynax	29.95/15.00
Back to the Future	24.95/12.00
Back to the Future II/III	34.95/20.00
Bad Dudes	24.95/12.00
Bad News Baseball	29.95/15.00
Bad Street Brawler	19.95/10.00
Balloon Fight	19.95/10.00
Bandit Kings of Ancient China	39.95/25.00
Baseball Simulator 1.000	32.95/18.00
Baseball Stars	37.95/22.00
Bases Loaded	19.95/10.00
Bases Loaded 2	29.95/15.00
Bat Man	29.95/15.00
Battle Chess	32.95/18.00
Battle of Olympus	29.95/15.00
Battle Tank	34.95/20.00
Beetle Juice	34.95/20.00
Big Foot	29.95/15.00
Bionic Commando	19.95/10.00
Black Bass	34.95/20.00
Blades of Steel	24.95/12.00
Blaster Master	19.95/10.00
Bubble Bobble	29.95/15.00
Bump 'N Jump	24.95/12.00
Burai Fighter	29.95/15.00
Cabal	29.95/15.00
California Games	37.95/22.00
Captain Comic	29.95/15.00
Captain Skyhawk	29.95/15.00
Casino Kid	29.95/15.00
Castle of Dragon	29.95/15.00
Castlequest	29.95/15.00
Castlevania	19.95/8.00
Castlevania 3 Dracula's Curse	37.95/22.00
Caveman Games	34.95/20.00
Challenge Pebble Beach	29.95/15.00
Championship Bowling	29.95/15.00
Chessmaster	29.95/15.00
Chubby Cherub	34.95/20.00
Circus Caper	29.95/15.00
City Connection	19.95/10.00
Clash at Demonhead	29.95/15.00
Clu Clu Land	29.95/15.00
Cobra Command	19.95/10.00
Cobra Triangle	24.95/12.00
Codename Viper	29.95/15.00
Conquest and the Crystal Place	34.95/20.00
Contra	24.95/12.00
Cryon Conquest	34.95/20.00
Crystalis	34.95/20.00
Cybernoid	19.95/10.00
Dash Galaxy	29.95/15.00
Days of Thunder	37.95/22.00
Deadly Towers	19.95/10.00
Defender of the Crown	29.95/15.00
Defender II	29.95/15.00
Deja Vu	37.95/22.00
Demon Sword	24.95/12.00
Desert Commander	24.95/12.00
Dest. Earthstar	19.95/10.00
Destiny of an Emperor	34.95/20.00
Dick Tracy	29.95/15.00
Dig Dug II	24.95/12.00
Dirty Harry	34.95/20.00
Donkey Kong	19.95/10.00
Donkey Kong Classics	29.95/15.00
Donkey Kong 3	19.95/10.00
Donkey Kong Jr.	24.95/12.00
Donkey Kong Jr. Math	24.95/12.00
Double Dragon	19.95/10.00
Double Dragon II	29.95/15.00
Double Dribble	19.95/8.00
Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde	29.95/15.00
Dragon Warrior	19.95/8.00
Dragon Warrior II	39.95/25.00
Dragon's Lair	39.95/25.00
Duck Tales	32.95/18.00
Dungeon Magic	34.95/20.00
Dynowarz	29.95/15.00
Elevator Action	24.95/12.00
Elway's Quarterback	19.95/8.00
Fantasy Zone	24.95/12.00
Faria	34.95/20.00
Fast Break	29.95/15.00
Faxanadu	19.95/8.00
Fester's Quest	29.95/15.00
Fighting Golf	29.95/15.00
Final Fantasy	37.95/22.00
Fist of North Star	24.95/12.00
Flying Dragon	29.95/15.00
Formula One	32.95/18.00
Frankenstein	34.95/20.00
Galactic Crusader	29.95/15.00
Galaga	19.95/10.00
Gauntlet	19.95/10.00
Gauntlet 2	37.95/22.00
Genghis Khan	34.95/20.00
Ghostbusters	24.95/12.00
Ghostbusters 2	29.95/15.00
Ghosts 'N Goblins	19.95/8.00
GI Joe	34.95/20.00
Gilligan's Island	32.95/18.00
Goal	24.95/12.00
Godzilla	29.95/15.00
Golgo 13	19.95/8.00
Goonies II	19.95/8.00
Gradius	19.95/10.00
Gremlins 2	34.95/20.00
Guardian Legend	29.95/15.00
Guerilla Wars	24.95/12.00
Gunsmoke	19.95/10.00
Hard Drivin'	34.95/20.00
Hatris	37.95/22.00
Heavy Barrel	24.95/12.00
Heavy Shreddin	29.95/15.00
Hollywood Squares	29.95/15.00
Hoops	24.95/12.00
Hydlide	19.95/10.00
Ice Climber	19.95/10.00
Ikari Warriors	17.95/7.00
Ikari Warriors II	17.95/7.00
Imposs. Mission II	24.95/12.00
Indiana Jones	29.95/15.00
Indiana Jones The Last Crusade	34.95/20.00
Infiltrator	29.95/15.00
Ironsword	24.95/12.00
Iron Tank	19.95/10.00
Isolated Warrior	24.95/12.00
Jack Giant Slayer	32.95/18.00
Jack Nicklaus Golf	32.95/18.00
Jackie Chan's Kung Fu	34.95/20.00
Jaws	19.95/10.00
Jeopardy	32.95/18.00
Jeopardy Jr.	24.95/12.00
Jeopardy 25 Aniv.	29.95/15.00
Jordan vs. Bird	29.95/15.00
Journey to Silius	34.95/20.00
Joust	19.95/10.00
Kabuki: Quantum Fighter	34.95/20.00
Karnov	19.95/10.00
Kid Icarus	24.95/12.00
Kid Kool	29.95/15.00
Kid Niki	19.95/10.00
King's Knight	24.95/12.00
Kings of the Beach	24.95/12.00
Klax	32.95/18.00
Knight Rider	24.95/12.00
Kung Fu Heroes	29.95/15.00
Last Starfighter	29.95/15.00
Legacy of Wizard	24.95/12.00
Legend of Zelda	19.95/8.00
Legendary Wings	19.95/10.00
Life Force	19.95/10.00
Little League Championship Baseball	24.95/12.00
Little Nemo the Dream Master	32.95/18.00
Lode Runner	32.95/18.00
Loopz	37.95/22.00
Low G Man	37.95/22.00
Lunar Pool	39.95/25.00
Mafat Conspiracy	29.95/15.00
Magic of Scheherazade	29.95/15.00
Magmax	19.95/10.00
Major League Baseball	19.95/10.00
Maniac Mansion	34.95/20.00
Mappy Land	29.95/15.00
Marble Madness	29.95/15.00
Mario Brothers	29.95/15.00
Mechanized Attack	29.95/15.00
Mechanoids	34.95/20.00
Megaman	49.95/30.00
Megaman 2	29.95/15.00
Megaman 3	49.95/30.00
Mendel Palace	34.95/20.00
Metroid	19.95/8.00
Mickey Mousecapade	24.95/12.00
Mig Hunter	29.95/15.00
Mighty Bomb Jack	19.95/10.00
Millipede	29.95/15.00
Milon's Secret Castle	24.95/12.00
Monster Party	29.95/15.00
Ms. Pac Man	24.95/12.00
M.U.L.E.	34.95/20.00
Muscle	19.95/10.00
Mystery Quest	29.95/15.00
NARC	34.95/20.00
National Football League	32.95/18.00
Nightmare on Elm Street	37.95/22.00
Ninja Gaiden	19.95/10.00
Ninja Gaiden 2	32.95/18.00
Ninja Kid	24.95/12.00
Ninja Taro	29.95/15.00
Nobunaga's Ambition	34.95/20.00
North and South	32.95/18.00
ORB 3D	32.95/18.00
Pac Man	19.95/10.00
Pacmania	32.95/18.00
Palamedes	34.95/20.00
Paperboy	29.95/15.00
Phantom Fighter	24.95/12.00
Pictionary	32.95/18.00
Pinball	29.95/15.00
Pinbot	29.95/15.00
Pipe Dream	32.95/18.00
P.O.W.	24.95/12.00
Predator	24.95/12.00
Princess Tomato in the Salad Kingdom	29.95/15.00
Pro Am Racing	14.95/6.00
Punch Out	24.95/12.00
Punisher	32.95/18.00
Puzznik	34.95/20.00
RBI Baseball	19.95/10.00
RBI Baseball 2	32.95/18.00
Racket Attack	24.95/12.00
Rad Racer 2	29.95/15.00
Raid on Bungling Bay	19.95/10.00
Rally Bike	29.95/15.00
Rampage	24.95/12.00
Remote Control	24.95/12.00
Renegade	19.95/8.00
Rescue The Embassy Mission	29.95/15.00
Rescue Rangers	34.95/20.00
Ring King	29.95/15.00
River City Ransom	29.95/15.00
Road Blasters	29.95/15.00
Road Runner	24.95/12.00
Robo Warrior	24.95/12.00
Robocop	29.95/15.00
Robodemons	29.95/15.00
Rock 'N Ball	24.95/12.00
Rocket Ranger	32.95/18.00
Roger Rabbit	29.95/15.00
Rollerball	29.95/15.00
Rolling Thunder	24.95/12.00
Romance of the Three Kingdoms	34.95/20.00
Shadow of the Ninja	32.95/18.00
Shadowgate	29.95/15.00
Shingen the Ruler	29.95/15.00
Shinobi	29.95/15.00
Side Pocket	49.95/25.00
Silent Assault	32.95/18.00
Silent Service	29.95/15.00
Silkworm	29.95/15.00
Silver Surfer	37.95/22.00
Simon's Quest	14.95/7.00
Simpsons	37.95/22.00
Skate or Die 2	34.95/20.00
Skull & Crossbones	34.95/20.00
Sky Shark	19.95/10.00
Snake Rattle N Roll	29.95/15.00
Snakes Revenge	29.95/15.00
Snoopy Silly Sports	29.95/15.00
Soccer	19.95/10.00
Solar Jetman	32.95/18.00
Solomon's Key	32.95/18.00
Solstice	29.95/15.00
Spelunker	32.95/18.00
Spot	32.95/18.00
Sqoon	29.95/15.00
Star Force	19.95/10.00
Stealth ATF	29.95/15.00
Street Fighter 2010	34.95/20.00
Strider	19.95/10.00
Super C	34.95/20.00
Super Dodge Ball	32.95/18.00
Super Mario Brothers 2	29.95/15.00
Super Mario Brothers 3	49.95/30.00
Super Off Road	32.95/18.00
Superman	29.95/15.00
Super Pitfall	29.95/15.00
Super Sprint	24.95/12.00
Swords & Serpents	37.95/22.00
Tag Team Wrestling	19.95/8.00
Target Renegade	29.95/15.00
Tecmo Baseball	29.95/15.00
Tecmo Bowl	32.95/18.00
Tecmo Wrestling	32.95/18.00
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	32.95/18.00
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Arcade Game	44.95/30.00
Terra Cresta	24.95/12.00
Tetris (Nintendo)	32.95/18.00
Thunderbirds	34.95/20.00
Thundercade	24.95/12.00
Time Lord	37.95/22.00
Tombs & Treasures	29.95/15.00
Toobin	29.95/15.00
Top Gun 2	29.95/15.00
Top Player Tennis	32.95/18.00
Total Recall	34.95/20.00
Turbo Racing	29.95/15.00
Ultima	29.95/15.00
Ultima: Quest of the Avatar	37.95/22.00
Ultimate Basketball	32.95/18.00
Untouchables	34.95/20.00
Urban Champion	19.95/10.00
Vegas Dreams	34.95/20.00
Vindicators	24.95/12.00
Volley Ball	29.95/15.00
Wall Street Kidd	24.95/12.00
War on Wheels	34.95/20.00
Wheel of Fortune	32.95/18.00
Wheel of Fortune Family Edition	29.95/15.00
Wheel of Fortune Junior	24.95/12.00
Willow	32.95/18.00
Win, Lose or Draw	29.95/15.00
Wizards and Warriors	17.95/7.00
Wizardry	37.95/22.00
World Championship Wrestling	32.95/18.00
World G.P.	29.95/15.00
Wrath of the Black Manta	29.95/15.00
Wrecking Crew	19.95/8.00
X Men	29.95/15.00
Xexyz	24.95/12.00
Zanac	19.95/10.00

Highest Prices Paid For Nintendo® Cartridges

We will pay more for your Nintendo cartridges than any other company. Enclosed a current price list with your catridges if you can find any higher buy back prices. We will pay at least **$1.00 more** for **EACH Nintendo or Genesis Cartridge** & send you a check within 48 hours of receiving your cartridges.

When selling back your Nintendo cartridges, we deduct $2.00 for each missing box and $1.00 for missing instructions. Although all Nintendo cartridges include instructions, some may not have the original box. If you require a box with your cartridge, please make a note of it with your order.

Used TurboGrafx 16 Cartridges

We Sell Used / We Buy	
Alien Crush	29.95/15.00
Blazing Lasers	24.95/12.00
Bloody Wolf	34.95/18.00
Bonk's Adventure	39.95/20.00
China Warrior	29.95/15.00
Cratermaze	29.95/15.00
Cybercore	29.95/15.00
Deep Blue	29.95/15.00
Devil's Crush	34.95/18.00
Double Dungeons	29.95/15.00
Dragon Spirit	29.95/15.00
Dragon's Curse	39.95/20.00
Dungeon Explorer	29.95/15.00
Fantasy Zone	34.95/18.00
Fighting Street (CD)	29.95/15.00
Final Lap Twin	34.95/18.00
Galaga '90	34.95/18.00
JJ and Jeff	29.95/15.00
King of Chicago	29.95/15.00
Legendary Axe	29.95/15.00
Legendary Axe II	39.95/25.00
Military Madness	29.95/15.00
Monster Lair (CD)	29.95/15.00
Moto Roader	34.95/18.00
Neutopia	29.95/15.00
Ordyne	29.95/15.00
Pac Land	24.95/12.00
Power Golf	34.95/18.00
R Type	29.95/15.00
Shanghai	29.95/15.00
Side Arms	29.95/15.00
Sonic Spike	29.95/15.00
Space Harrier	34.95/18.00
Splatterhouse	39.95/20.00
Takin it to the Hoop	34.95/18.00
Tiger Road	34.95/18.00
Timeball	34.95/18.00
TV Sports Football	34.95/20.00
Victory Run	24.95/12.00
Vigilante	24.95/12.00
World Class Baseball	34.95/18.00
World Court Tennis	29.95/15.00
Wyse (CD)	39.95/20.00

All Used TurboGrafx 16 cartridges must include plastic case and instructions.

Used SEGA GENESIS Cartridges

We Sell Used / We Buy	
Afterburner II	39.95/20.00
Air Diver	29.95/15.00
Alex Kidd	29.95/15.00
Arnold Palmer Golf	34.95/18.00
Atomic Robo Kid	39.95/23.00
Bimini Run	34.95/18.00
Budokan	34.95/18.00
Burning Force	34.95/18.00
Buster Douglas Boxing	39.95/23.00
Columns	29.95/15.00
Crackdown	39.95/23.00
Cross Fire	34.95/18.00
Curse	34.95/18.00
Cyberball	34.95/18.00
Dando	34.95/18.00
Dick Tracy	39.95/23.00
DJ Boy	34.95/18.00
Dynamite Duke	34.95/18.00
E Swat	39.95/23.00
Final Assault	34.95/18.00
Final Zone	34.95/18.00
Fire Shark	34.95/18.00
Forgotten Worlds	29.95/15.00
Ghouls 'N Ghosts	29.95/15.00
Golden Axe	39.95/20.00
Ghostbusters	34.95/18.00
Hell Fire	34.95/18.00
Hard Drivin'	39.95/20.00
Herzog Zwei	29.95/15.00
Insector X	39.95/23.00
Joe Montana Football	44.95/25.00
Klax	39.95/25.00
Lakers vs. Celtics	39.95/23.00
Last Battle	29.95/15.00
Mondu's Fight Palace	34.95/18.00
Moonwalker	34.95/18.00
Mystic Defender	29.95/15.00
Pat Riley Basketball	39.95/20.00
Phantasy Star II	44.95/25.00
Phelios	34.95/18.00
Populous	34.95/18.00
Rambo III	29.95/15.00
Revenge of Shinobi	34.95/18.00
Shove It	24.95/12.00
Soccer	29.95/15.00
Space Harrier II	29.95/15.00
Spiderman	34.95/18.00
Super Hang On	29.95/15.00
Super Hydlide	29.95/15.00
Super Monico GP	39.95/20.00
Super Thunder Blade	24.95/12.00
Super Volleyball	39.95/23.00
Sword of Vermillion	54.95/30.00
Target Earth	29.95/15.00
Technocop	39.95/23.00
Thunderforce II	29.95/15.00
Thunderforce III	39.95/23.00
Tommy Lasorda B'ball	39.95/20.00
Truxton	29.95/15.00
Whip Rush	34.95/18.00
Wrestle War	39.95/20.00
Zoom	24.95/12.00

All Used Genesis cartridges must include plastic case and instructions.

Titles in *ITALICS* are new and may or may not be available, please call for availability. All Used Cartridges have a 90 day warranty and are subject to availability. Although prices are subject to change without notice, most prices will be effective through January 31, 1991. We reserve the right to refuse any sale or purchase. Allow 14 working days for personal checks to clear, send money order for faster processing. Due to the nature of game cartridges, we are unable to give refunds . For UPS shipping, add $4.50 for the first two cartridges and $.50 for each additional cartridge. Street addresses only - No P.O. Boxes. Alaska, Hawaii and Canada $10.00 Minimum. California Residents add 6.75% tax. If you are unclear about any of our policies, procedures or prices, please call.

Send your Cartridges to:

BRE Software Dept. VG1

352 W. Bedford, Suite 104
Fresno, CA 93711

(209) 438-4263

FAX (209) 432-2599

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

No Credit Card Surcharge

CIRCLE #146 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

adaptable to the needs of gameplayers from different cultures.

Game content also presents problems. American popular culture can spread throughout the world, but people outside our country won't always share an understanding of the subtle nuances of pop culture. A U.S.-based design house faces this type of problem when it tries to export a game to other countries. Just as a Japanese entertainment company faces a similar problem with its exports. There is, however, one major difference. A Japanese company is often attempting to interpret American pop culture to Americans. By contrast, our game makers are more likely to be presenting American pop culture to foreigners.

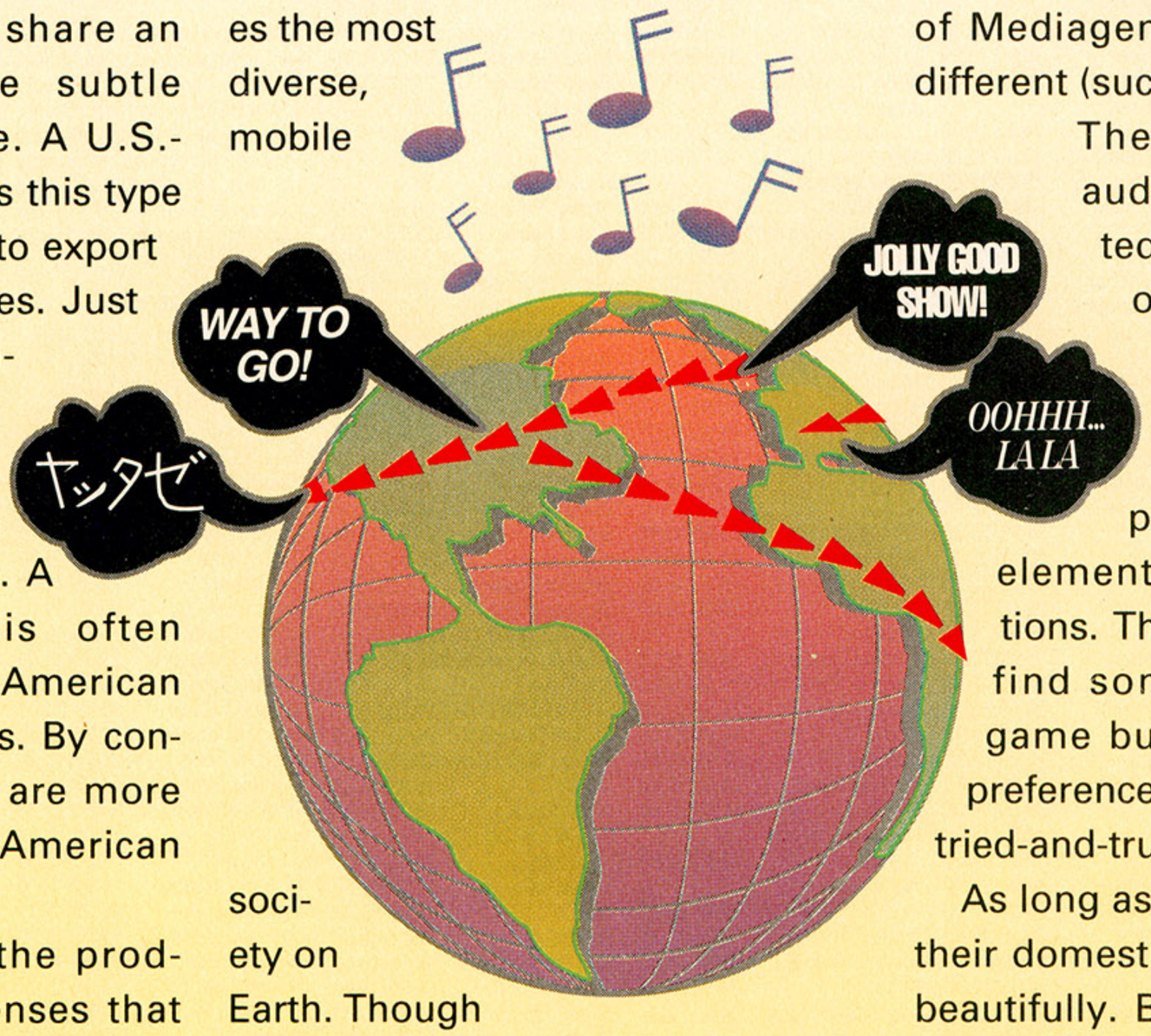
Check out some of the products based on U.S. licenses that have been done abroad. I won't unfairly single out one or two of the many ludicrous examples, but I think we can all agree that many games are little more than a set of graphics tied to a license, grafted to the same old scrolling side-perspective, jump-and-shoot play mechanics.

This raises the issue of repetitiveness. Often foreign software seems to be another helping of the "Same Old Thing" with small improvements in graphics and sound.

These British, Japanese and Europeans aren't stupid, so why do they stay in the same narrow trench of creativity? Don't look at me for a definitive answer, but I have a little theory:

It has been awhile since anyone called the United States "the Great Melting Pot" without an embarrassed smile. The sons and daughters of immigrants put up barricades to keep newer arrivals from crossing the borders to merge with American culture.

Despite the modern outbreak of xenophobia, the United States encompasses the most diverse, mobile society on Earth. Though our heterogeneous society causes strife from time to time, it has some definite advantages over more homogeneous ones.



A British design group returns to the *Impossible Mission* template, because that's what most U.K. gamers want. As long as folks will pay for *Impossible Mission* clones, other folks will produce them. There's nothing wrong with that either. It's called satisfying the demands of the market.

Why don't U.S. development groups fall into similar ruts? Individual teams do. When that happens, however, the U.S. market *forces* them to either try something new or get a day job. Other companies with fresh ideas move in to claim a share of the gaming public's attention and dollars.

The rise and fall of Infocom is a perfect illustration. Infocom wanted to keep producing text adventures, but American gamers became jaded with the format. They started buying ever-smaller quantities of each new Infocom title until sales sank low enough to persuade the company, now part of Mediagenic, to try something different (such as *Battletech*).

The American gaming audience is not committed to one or two types of games. Our designers have learned to keep searching for new and innovative play-mechanics, game elements and victory conditions. There is less impetus to find something fresh when game buyers express a clear preference for more of the same tried-and-true formats.

As long as designers stay within their domestic markets, this works beautifully. But when a U.S. company takes a game to England or a Japanese outfit brings one here, the conditions under which the product was designed do not necessarily fit the environment in which it must be sold.

So final responsibility for making the international software community work for the benefit of gamers everywhere falls squarely on our U.S. publishers. They control the number and type of games imported to this country.

They don't always take this responsibility seriously enough. In search of a solid bottom line for the current fiscal year, they ignore the effect a surplus of inappropriate product has on potential market growth. U.S. gamers want and need the best games the world's software developers can produce. And the keyword, if our electronic-gaming hobby is to thrive in the 1990s, is assuredly "best."

INTENSE!

Arcadia® is a registered trademark of Arcadia Systems, Inc. Copyright © 1990 Marvel Entertainment Group, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Silver Surfer, and all other characters and character names are trademarks of Marvel Entertainment Group, Inc. and are used with permission. © 1990 Arcadia Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Nintendo, Official Seal and Nintendo Entertainment System are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

ARCADIA®

ARCADIA SYSTEMS, INC.
18001 Cowan Street, Suite A
Irvine, CA 92714
Tel: (714) 833-8710

LICENSED BY NINTENDO FOR PLAY ON THE Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality®

CIRCLE #147 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Reviews of Recent Electronic-Gaming Fanzines

by Arnie Katz

Beginning this month, VG&CE welcomes another column, *Fandango*, to its pages. Thanks to the great response Arnie Katz has received from his call for reader-created fanzines, each issue Arnie will review some of the submissions he's received.

Tech Trek #1

Edited by Tom Hiley
3508 Mountain Lane
Birmingham, AL 35213.
No stated frequency or price
Computer-printed
Nine pages

The editor and his staff of three offer reviews of games for the Genesis (*Forgotten Worlds, Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*), NES (*Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, Ultima*) and home computers (*Wasteland*). A short piece on role-playing games and a page of video-game tips fill out the issue.

The reviewers, who should be credited at the end of each piece, do a good job of describing the game, but *Tech Trek* suffers the usual first-issue birth pangs. Time has a way of curing such flaws, however, and the content is reasonably interesting.

Sega Scope #3

Edited by Adam Query
125 Hunting Hill Drive
Mt. Airy, NC
Quarterly—$1.50 per issue
12 pages

This 14-year-old fanzine editor really knows his Sega Genesis! Query is an extremely strong fan of the 16-bit system, as his caustic editorial about the Neo•Geo clearly shows, and his *Sega Scope* is best when Query goes with his strength: concentrating on his favorite system, as he does in "Mega Tips: Mini Bosses," which offers ideas for defeating three of the peskiest foes in the Genesis catalog.

Sega Scope has some features you won't find in every fanzine. These include a classified-ad section, an address list of video-game publishers and a vanity board where readers can post their Sega Genesis achievements.

A one-page article on the future direction of video gaming should spark comments from readers. Query discusses the strategies of Sega, NEC and Nintendo, though he neglects to take into account the fact that companies target different audiences.

Comic books and children's television shows may be the ideal way to bring the NES (and Super Famicom SFX) to the notice of likely buyers, but there may be better ways to reach those most likely to buy one of the two rival 16-bit consoles, like ads on MTV, for example.

The Hard Rock Arcade #1

Frank Eva
7570 S. Manor Ave.
Oak Creek, WI 53154
Frequent—No price listed (send $1 for a sample)
12 pages.

Family amusement centers aren't what they once were, but arcades still furnish a surprising number of the designs that grace home systems, examples range from *Double Dragon* to *Strider.* Editor Frank Eva has decided to devote his fanzine to coverage of the coin-snatchers. *The Hard Rock Arcade* is a "must have" for fans of this type of electronic gaming.

Eva, who has written reviews for various magazines, is one of the best writers to hit electronic-gaming fandom. The 12 pages, in neat three-column layout, are packed with news and reviews that communicate a lot in an entertaining manner.

Frank covers home translations for the Amiga and Genesis as well as commercial coin-ops, so there's plenty of meaty material even for those who don't feed a lot of quarters into those hungry coin slots. In just one issue, *Hard Rock Arcade* has vaulted into the "top five" of electronic-gaming fanzines. I have only a couple of small suggestions: Justify the right-hand margins of each column, and print a colophon with editorial information.

Arena #1

Ralph Barbagallo
3 Village Way
North Andover, MA 01945
Frequent—$1 per issue
Eight pages

The first issue covers the full range of video and computer gaming with news, short articles and plenty of sophisticated tips. The explanation of Sega's 8-bit future, the update on the TurboGrafx-16 and a release schedule for Lynx software are features sure to interest most readers, as are the sections of video-game reviews and hints. Editor Barbagallo evidences a solid command of the English language as well as the subject matter, though the format of future issues will, hopefully, make better use of the space.

Barbagallo adds something I'd like to see in more fanzines: personal information about the editor. In this case, a short history of his own involvement with electronic gaming. Since fanzines are a medium of *personal* expression, a bit of biography about the people behind the pages is always highly interesting to this reader. *Arena* looks like an up-and-comer; send for a sample, and get in on the ground floor.

Attention Fanzine Readers

If you want to see sample copies of many of the top current fanzines—or if you're a fanzine publisher looking for names for a mailing list—VideoGames & Computer Entertainment can help you. The Fanzine Readers List is available to any fanzine editor who sends a self-addressed stamped envelope. Anyone can be included on the list by writing to us. In either case, the address is Arnie Katz, 330 S. Decatur, Suite 152, Las Vegas, NV 89107.

The first Fanzine Readers List, with over 100 active names, is currently available. A new one, with every name re-qualified, will be ready for distribution in early January, so get those names to me as quickly as possible.

Also, a sample copy of *Megagaming*, the biweekly "Voice of Electronic Gaming," is available for $1 from Arnie Katz, Bill Kunkel and Joyce Worley (330 S. Decatur, Suite 152, Las Vegas, NY 89107). Each issue contains news, previews, fanzine critiques, a forum for fan-oriented questions, columns and more.

DANDO

Coming soon to your Genesis System!!! A quest of steel, sweat, and guts!

Not so far away on a gentle planet, in a distant galaxy, the sky came crashing down. A giant fireball had fallen in the Northern land, causing the countryside to grow dark and frightening. Something evil was moving across this land, engulfing it in Black Death.

The nemesis of long ago had returned. Ancient stories told of the reign of the evil god Dando, whose terrors and tortures were finally ended by the young warrior Muro.

The reign of darkness has begun again, If it is not stopped, Aurobia will be doomed for all eternity.

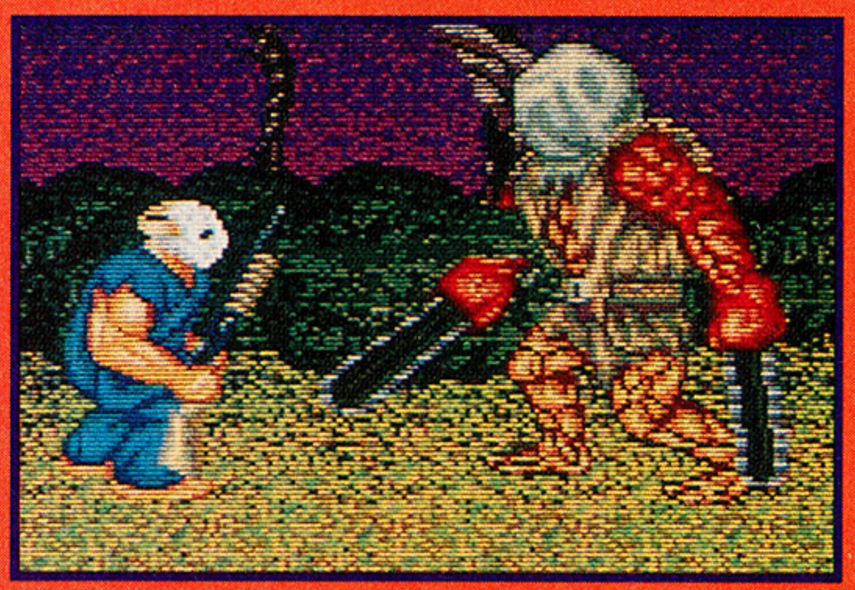
TRECO 2421 205th Street, Suite D-204, Torrance, CA 90501 (213) 782-6960

SEGA® GENESIS®

TURBOPLAY

FREE ISSUE

Send in the coupon below for one free issue of TURBOPLAY, the only magazine for the TurboGrafx-16 game player!



EACH ISSUE PACKED WITH:

- Game Strategies
- Hot New Information
- TurboTips
- Reviews
- New Game Previews

☐ **Yes!** Send me my free sample premier issue!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

(Limit one issue per name. Please send original coupon only—no photocopies accepted.)

Mail to: TURBOPLAY
9171 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300
Beverly Hills, CA 90210 ATTN: Subscriptions

Foreign add $10.

NEC and TurboGrafx-16 are registered trademarks of NEC Technologies (U.S.A.) Inc.

☐ Sign me up for 6 issues of TurboPlay for the charter subscription rate of $9.95!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

☐ Payment Enclosed — Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MC

_____ EXP _____

Signature _____

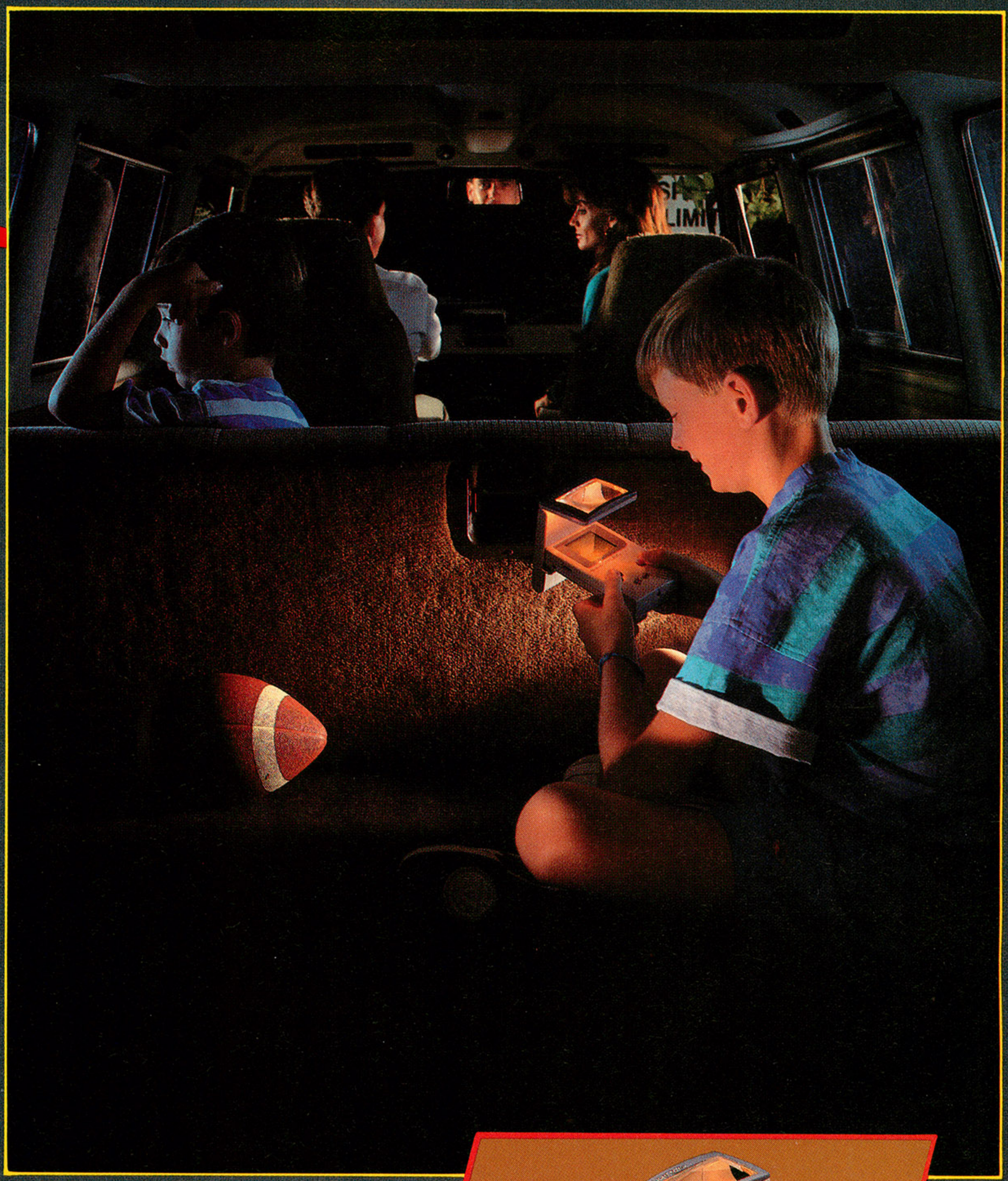
MONEY BACK ON UNMAILED ISSUES IF NOT SATISFIED!

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO L.F.P. INC. Mail to: TURBOPLAY, P.O. Box 16928, N. Hollywood, CA 91615

OFFER EXPIRES APRIL 25, 1991

CLNAW

A Little Light Goes A Long Way



LightBoy™, there's no better way to see the light.

- Magnifies image 1 1/2 times
- Batteries included!

VIC TOKAI INC.
22904 Lockness Ave.,
Torrance, California 90501
TEL: (213) 326-8880

Nintendo,® Game Boy™ and Nintendo Entertainment System are trademarks of NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC.
LightBoy™ is a trademark of Nintendo licensed exclusively to VIC TOKAI INC.

CIRCLE #149 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

LICENSED BY Nintendo

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

LOOKING FOR THE LIGHT

A PLAYER'S GUIDE TO

Final Fantasy

by CLAYTON WALNUM

FOR THE

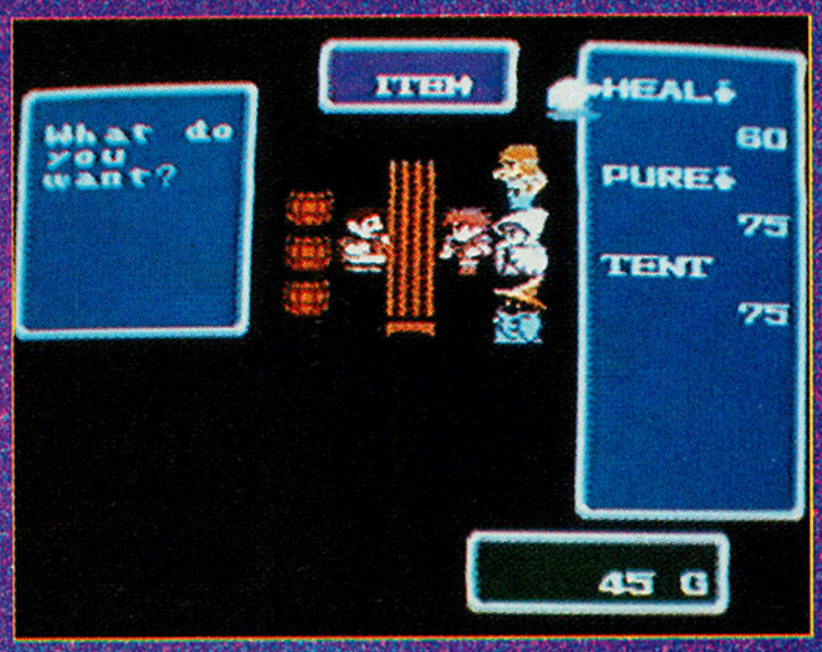
NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

Nintendo's new role-playing adventure, *Final Fantasy*, has already climbed well up onto the bestsellers list. That's not surprising, considering how popular RPGs are and how good a game *Final Fantasy* is. As soon as you open the package and see the colorful 80-page strategy guide, you know that this game is a quality product. However, the guide covers only the first half of the game, leaving the rest for the adventurer to figure out for himself.

VG&CE to the rescue! We'll tell you all you need to know to complete this epic fantasy, and we'll supply a few extra hints that'll make your quest for the light of the orbs a little easier.

This month we have a bunch of general tips. Use them to increase your adventuring savvy in preparation for the tough challenges to come. At the end of this article, we'll give you a quick look at Part 2 of *Final Fantasy*, which we'll finish up next month. Stay tuned!

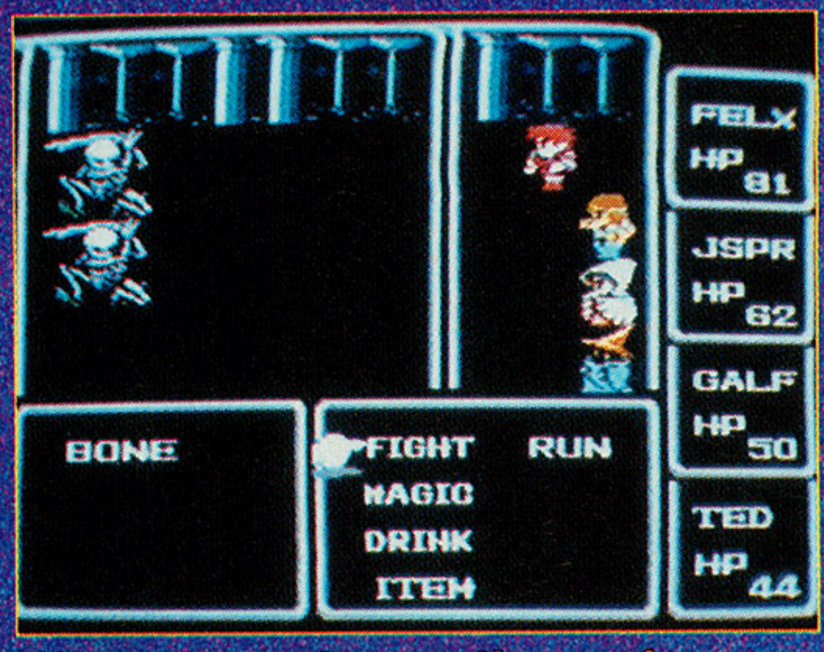
ILLUSTRATION BY CATHY RUNDELL DUNN



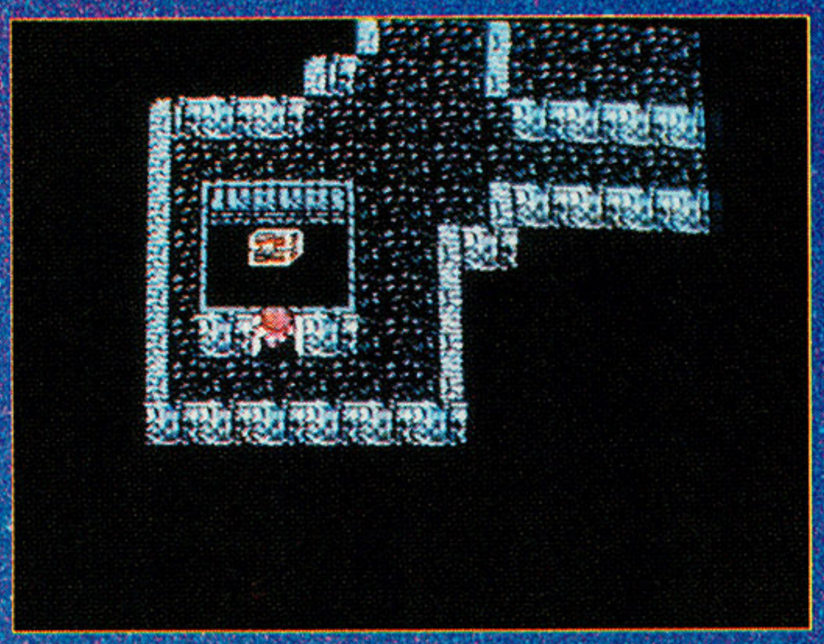
When buying spells, read the descriptions in your game manual so that you buy the most effective spells for your characters.

Never go far from a town without heal and pure potions, as well as a tent, cabin or house.

When you encounter a new monster, look him up on your monster reference sheet. Some spells are more effective than others against particular enemies.



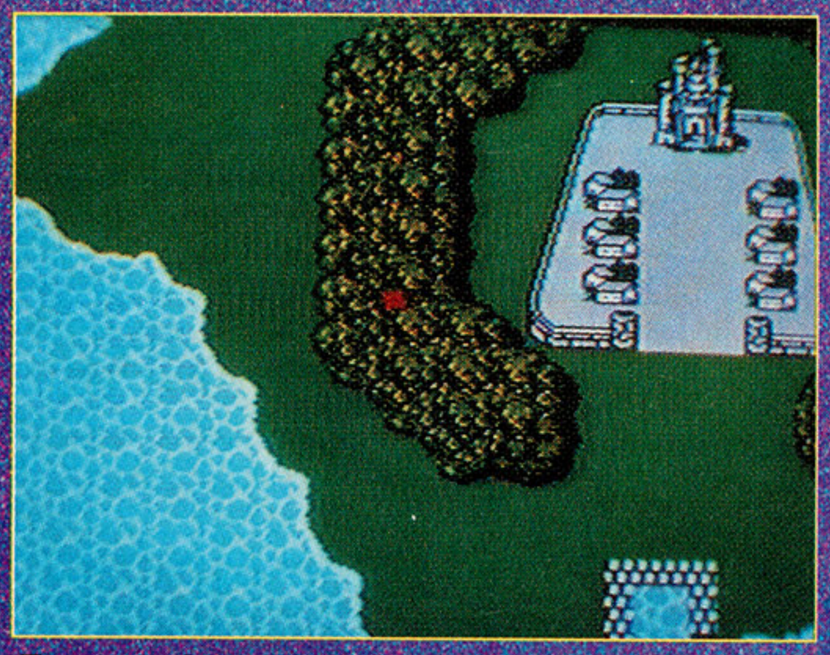
When you enter castles and caves, be prepared to confront new species of monsters.



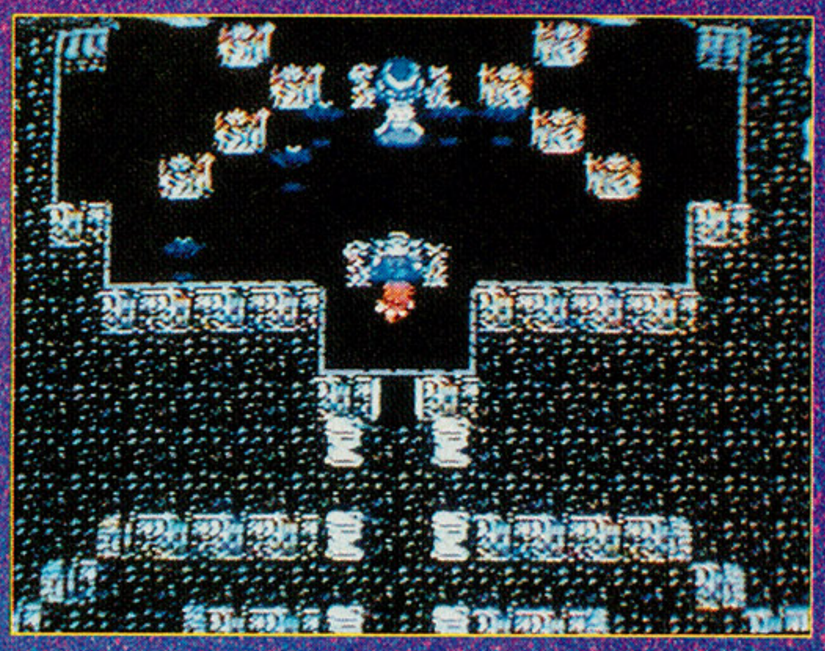
When exploring castles, caves and other locations, be sure to check every room and open every treasure chest. Some contain important items, like high-powered weapons and stronger armor.

When trying to get to a location quickly, use the run command often. Not only will this speed your travels, it'll also keep your characters strong. Remember, however, that you can't always run; sometimes you must stand and fight.

Building experience points is an important part of advancing in the game. As you build them, stay near a town. That way you can get back quickly when you need to get healed or want to save your game.

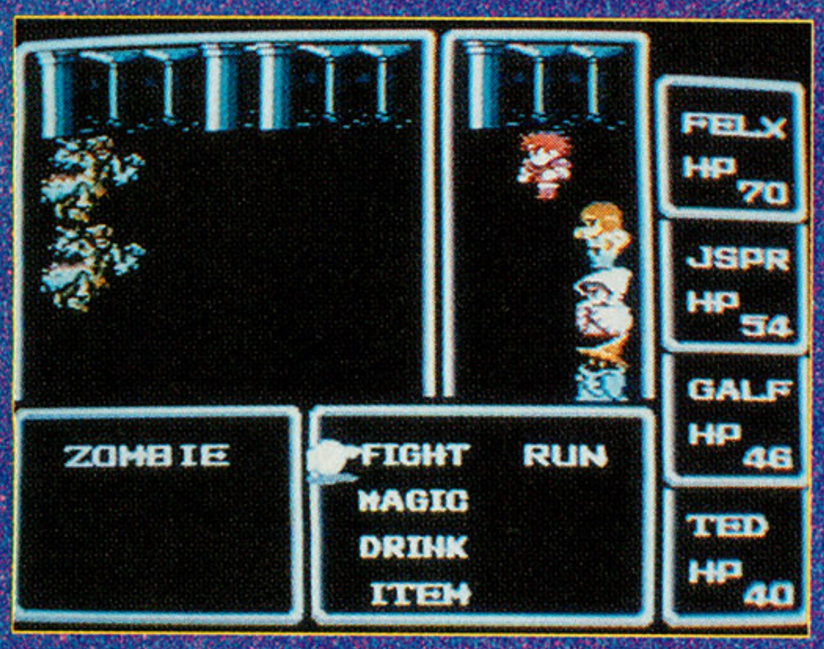


Remember that your characters attack in a different order each time there's a battle. It's difficult to plan a fail-safe strategy. Don't depend on the order of attack.



Before taking on a boss enemy, be sure you have attained enough strength. Also, make sure you have recently saved your game.

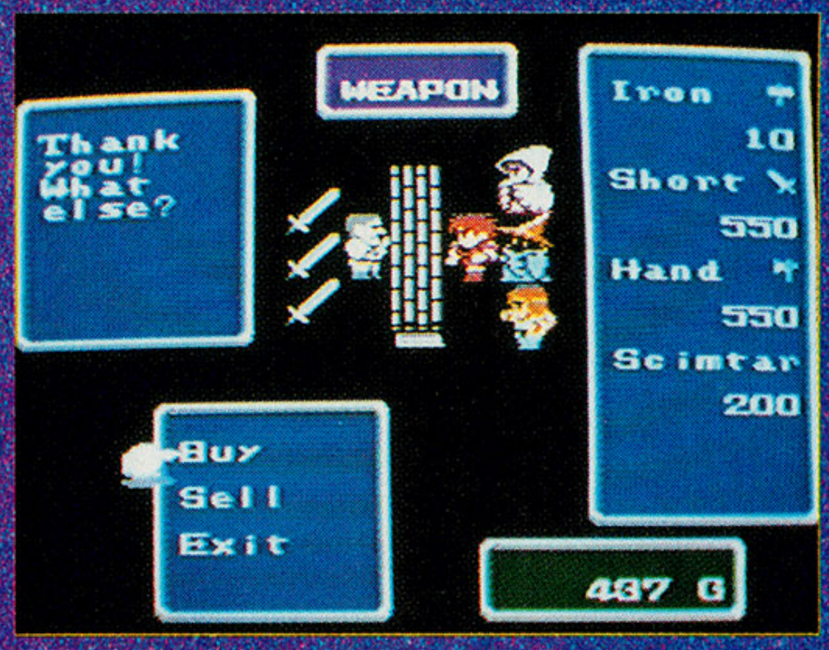
Refer to the status screen often to check your supplies and keep track of your players' attributes.



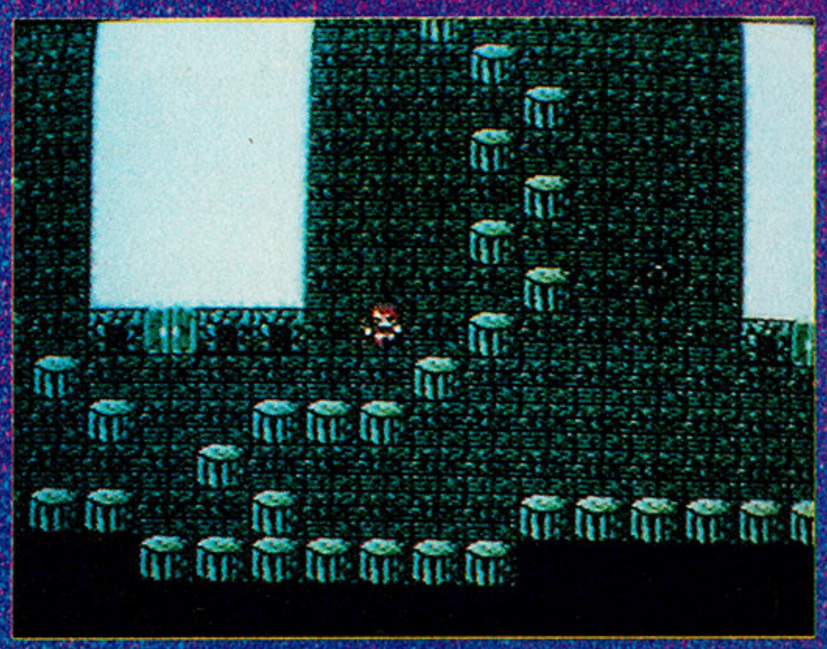
Although white mages and wizards can usually use only defensive types of spells, their "harm" spells are effective against all varieties of the evil undead—zombies, ghosts, vampires and mummies, among others.

As you travel from area to area, always be prepared to meet different kinds of enemies.

By pressing the "B" and SELECT buttons, you can get an overhead-view map of *Final Fantasy*'s world. Use this map frequently to keep track of where you are.

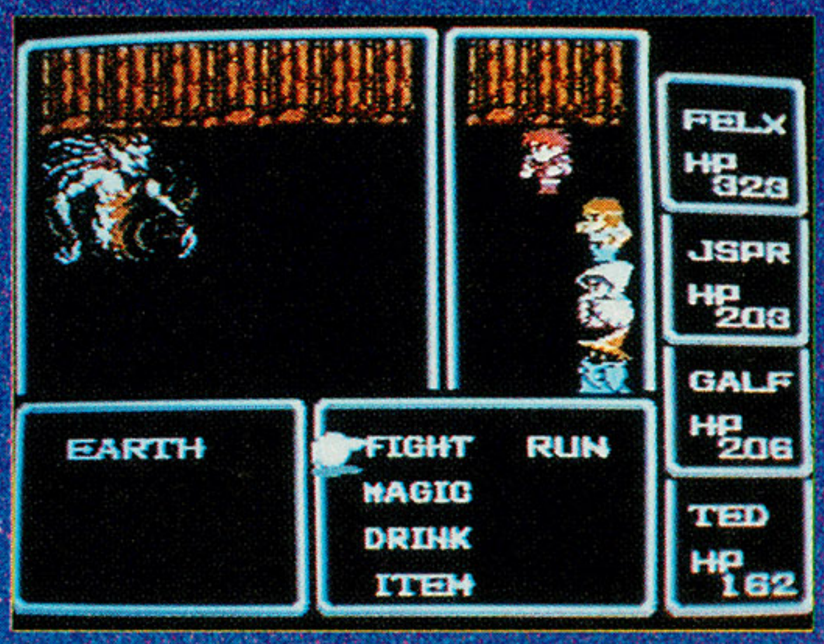


Different weapon shops carry different equipment. Use the weapons chart that came with your game to choose the best weapons for your characters.



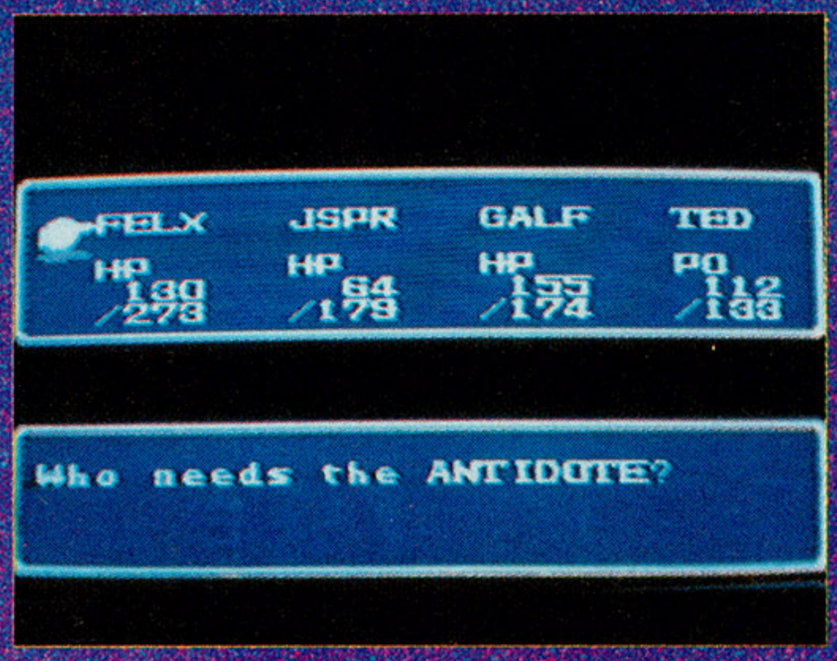
Remember that the deeper you go into a dungeon, the harder it will be to get out. You need to save enough strength to make the long journey back to the surface.

Some enemies, such as these wizards, are very intelligent and are difficult to run from.

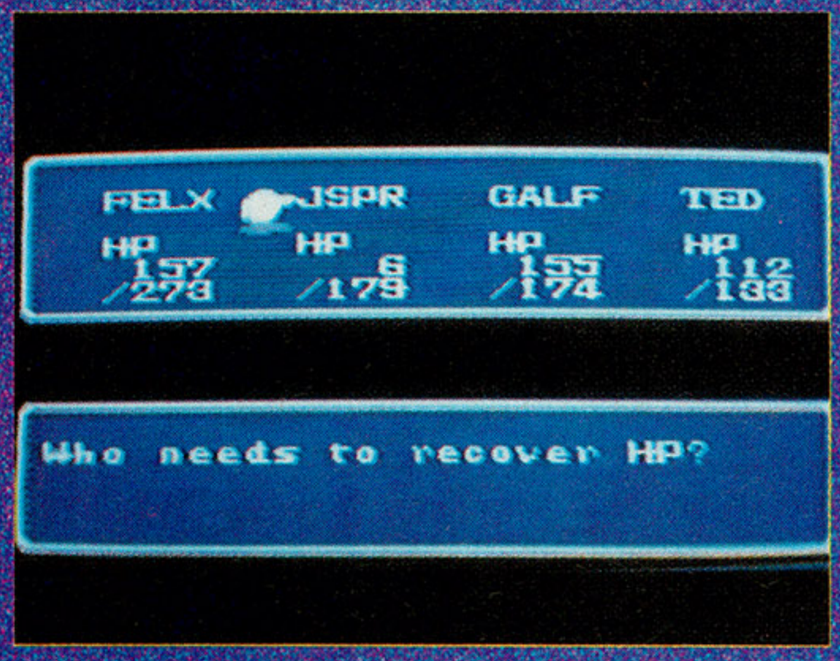


As your experience level increases, you should come across tougher monsters to fight. They are worth higher amounts of experience points and gold.

Some monsters have devastating powers, such as the ability to stun your characters. Wipe out the dangerous creatures first, before they get a chance to cripple an important party member.

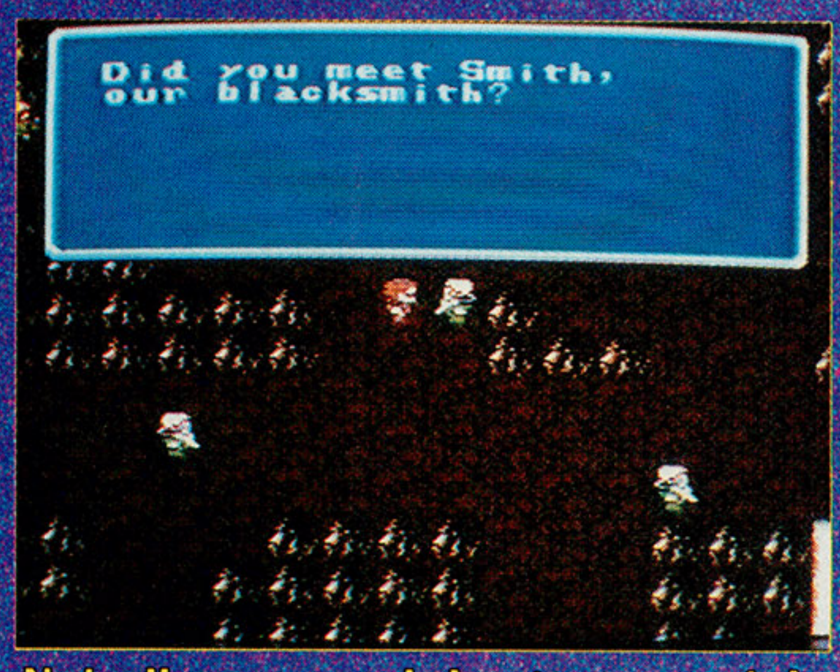


When a character is poisoned, he constantly loses life force. Use a "pure" spell or the antidote as soon as possible.



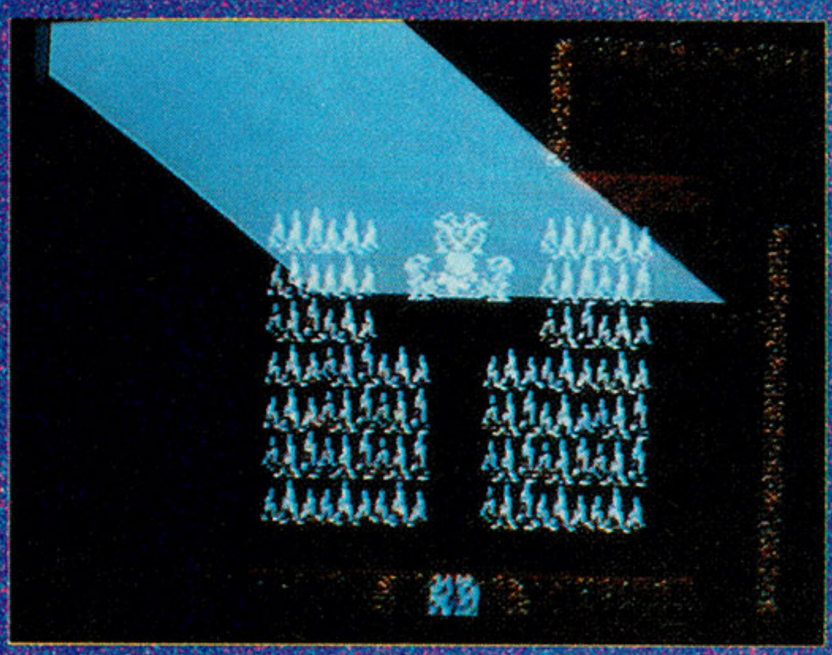
Don't let any of your characters' hit points get too low. Heal them often, especially before traveling someplace dangerous.

If when you try to open a treasure chest you are told, "Can't hold anymore," go to your status screens and see if there's something you can drop in order to make room for the new item.

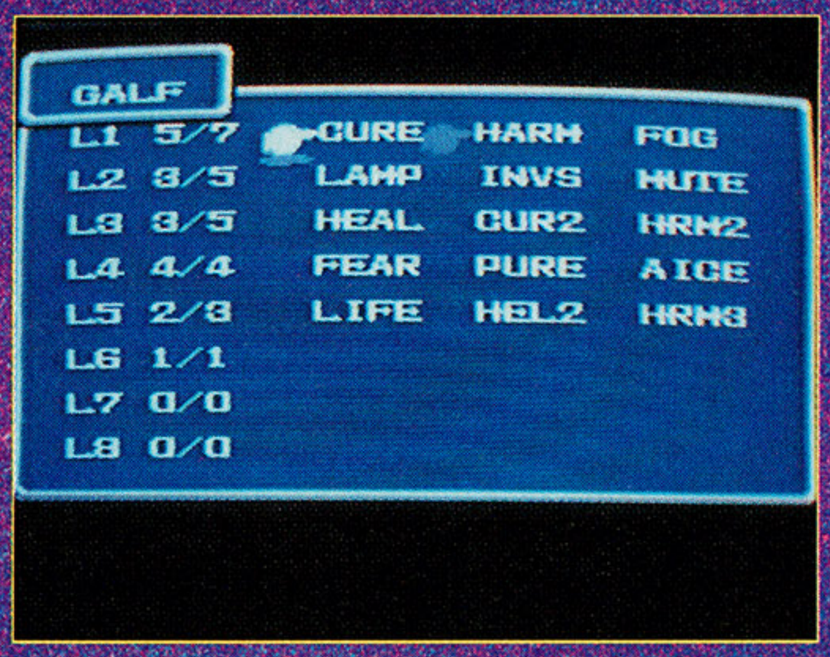


Not all caves and dungeons contain bad guys. These dwarves have a lot of important information.

The bosses, just like other enemies, are resistant to some forms of attack and prone to others.

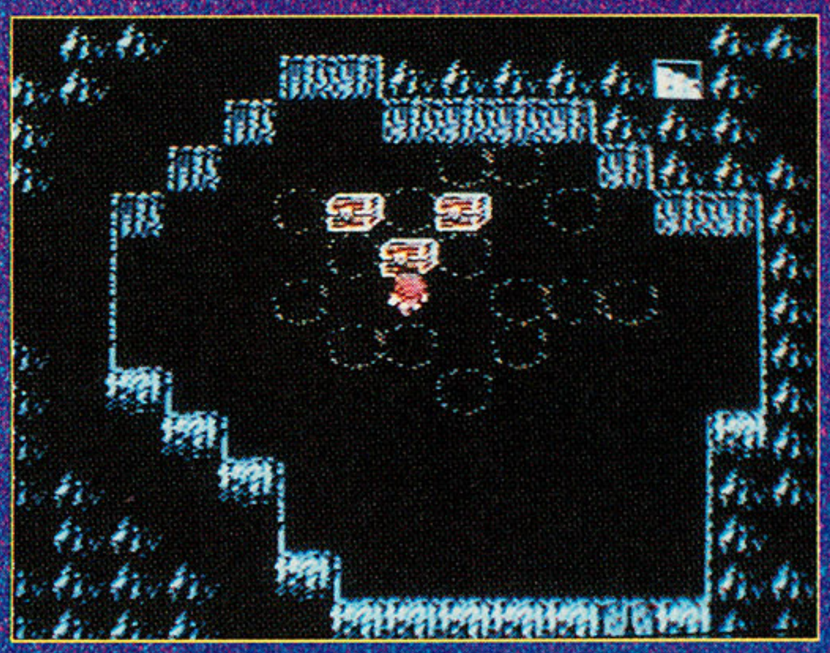


When you bring light back into a globe, you'll be teleported out of the dungeon. What a great shortcut!

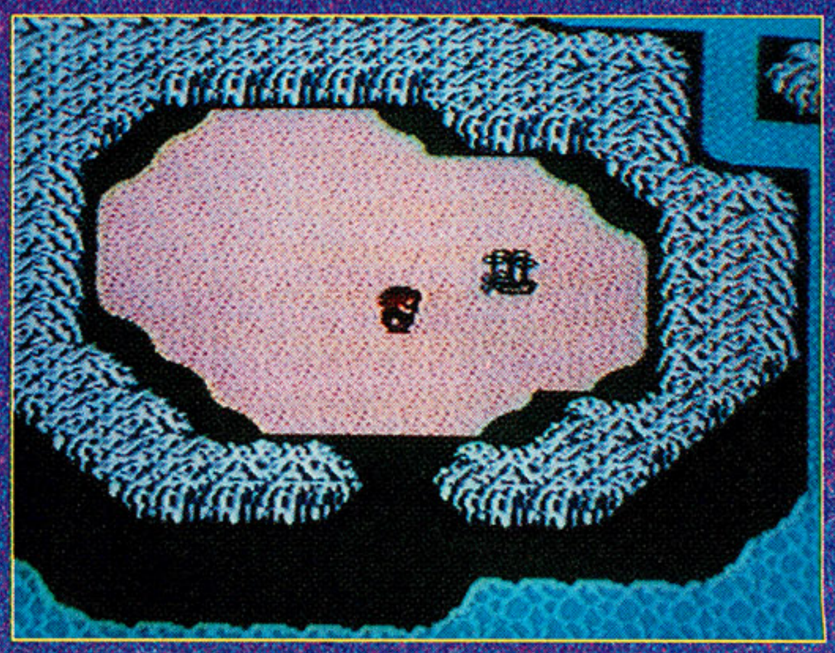


When you have many spells, take time to choose among them wisely.

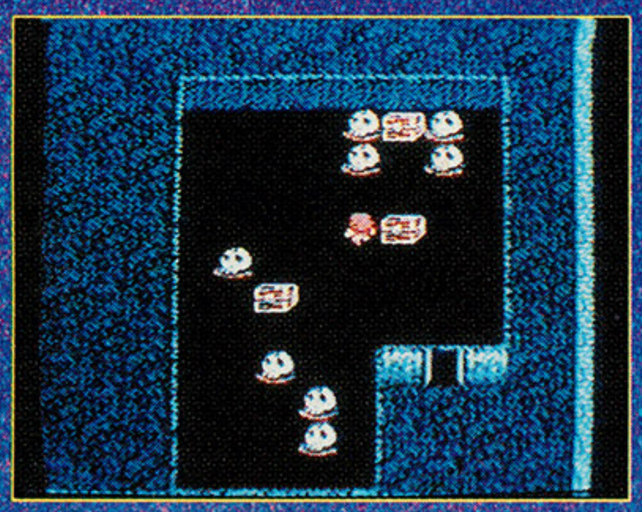
Some towns have hidden pathways that lead to special places.



Within these strange transporter circles is the floater.

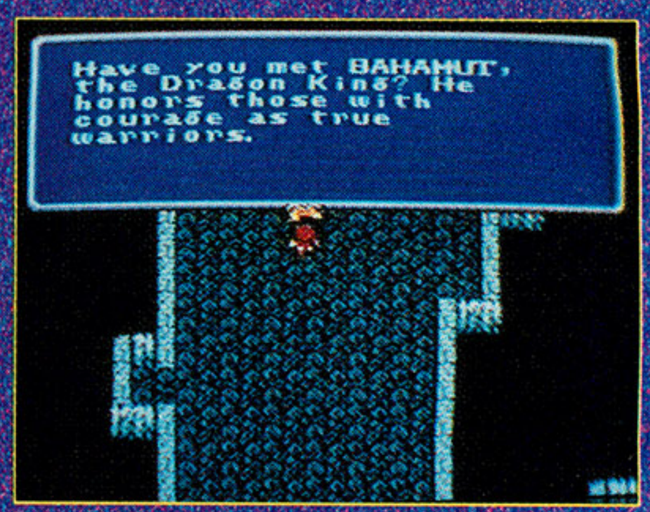


Using the floater, you'll find the airship in this desert.



Inside the caverns are many treasure chests.

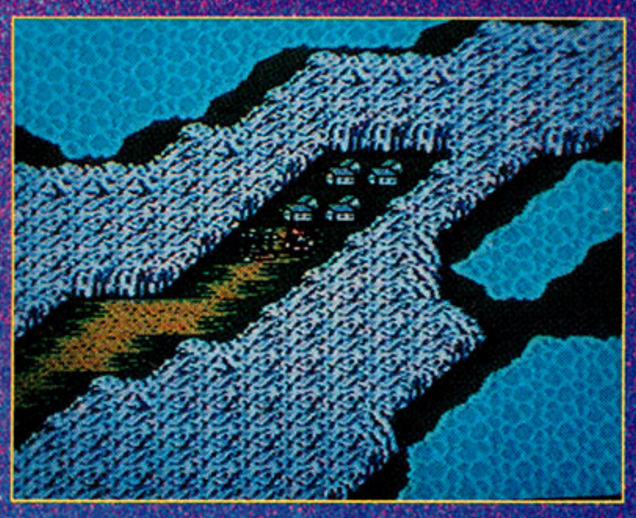
Talk to all the dragons. Some have a tale to tell.



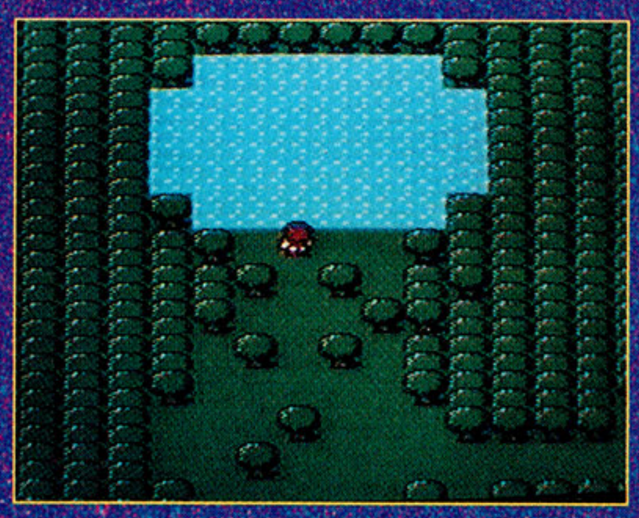
Ah! It seems that the dragon king, Bahamut, has something important to give to warriors who can prove their bravery. Next month we'll discover the answer to this mystery.

One hidden path leads to this group of wise men, who have a lot to say.

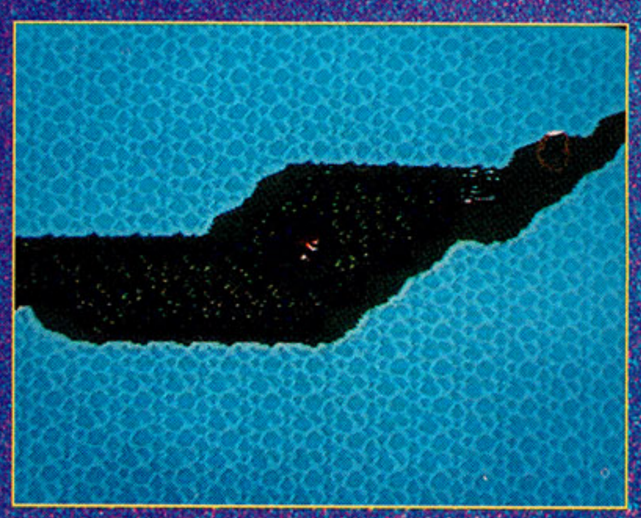
Come to this screen often and sell items you don't need.



After getting the airship, this town in the north should be your next stop.



In the town you'll find this strange pool with a secret.



A group of islands to the west of the city with the pool houses a race of friendly dragons.

Next month we'll also meet some new creatures...

...and locate the last bosses. Until then, keep adventuring!

Advice From the Silicon Sage

by the Game Doctor

Another full office, I see. Yes, I *know* I moved to Las Vegas to relax and semi-retire, but you see how it is. First one old patient, then another showed up on my doorstep and, well, I never have been able to say "no" to a sick ROM cartridge. Then I installed those slots and poker machines in the waiting room, and things went *completely* insane!

Still, the only way I'm going to get to the Jacuzzi today is by clearing out some of these Qs, so let's get on with it.

question

I have some questions about coin-op machines. I want to know what kind of microprocessors and graphics processors are used in machines like *Out Run* and *S.T.U.N. Runner* and how the creators make these kinds of games. I'm a programmer and I'm truly interested in this information. Can you tell me where I can get magazines and books about developing professional games or other, related information?

—Armando Rodriguez M.
Mexico D.F.

answer

The single advantage that coin-ops have traditionally possessed over video- and computer-game systems is their flexibility. Once a game's concept has been sufficiently developed, the manufacturer can determine the type of technological presentation that suits a particular game. At that point, the hardware system best able to support this particular software can be custom assembled.

These days, however, the realities of a sluggish market have forced arcade operators to become much more dependent on kit technology, in which the arcade owner buys game systems and supplemental software rather than a series of individual games. When a title has begun to lose its steam, the owner can buy new software, some accompanying cabinet art and, voilà!, he has a new coin-op at a cost of hundreds, rather than thousands, of dollars.

Some coin-ops are run by humble home computers, like the Amiga, and their software operates much like home computer games. Other popular arcade hardware systems include Capcom's CPS and SNK's Neo•Geo (the Neo•Geo MVS25-4 can run up to four games in a single cabinet).

Coin-ops still use special equipment, of course. Williams' *Smash TV* employs 32-bit technology. State-of-the-art joysticks, controllers and special high-resolution monitors have been commonplace for over a decade.

The coin-op industry has been extremely reluctant to reveal the specifics of its game design and programming processes. Even trade magazines like *RePlay* contain precious little in terms of technological insight. The design and programming process is, however, quite similar to the video- and computer-entertainment industry's. All games begin with a concept, go to storyboards and are then assigned to a programming team.

question

I own a C-128D computer, and I have a few responses for reader's past questions. First of all, the V-MAX! problem could also lie in the software. Copy protection through V-MAX! is indeed a pain, but it has to be done because of pirates. And there are a *lot* of them out there.

Also, Paul Kowalski was wondering why the Atari and C-64/128 don't have high-quality graphics. I don't know about Atari, but, in my opinion, the Commodores *do* have high-quality graphics. If you can, Doc, pick up *TV Sports: Football*, the *Three Stooges* or just about any game for the C-64. The high quality especially shows in *TV Sports: Football.*

One reason Paul might think the Commodores don't have high-quality graphics is because of the 16-color limit. I'll note, though, that a new C-128 80-column program has the equal of an Amiga's high-res screen. (It's a painting program, *IPaint.*) But I have a question: Why do most companies ignore the 128/128D? I'll admit, I'm using 64 mode to type this, but with a RAM expansion unit, a 128 can have one meg of RAM! Plus, get a hard drive and you have about six megs total. I know, I know: "At that cost, why not buy an IBM or Amiga?" A reason I stuck with the 128 is because of the number of games available, the GEOS Operating System, the SID chip, the graphics chip...the list is almost endless!

—Paul McAleer
Berwyn, Illinois

answer

I hate to get into these discussions, Paul, because people become so emotionally attached to their computers and video-game systems that they interpret any slighting of their system as a personal insult. The fact is, however, that "high-quality graphics" is a meaningless term. The key question is: Compared to what? Compared to the Atari 2600, the C-64/128 *does* have high-quality graphics; compared to the Amiga, a VGA IBM PC system or the Sega Genesis, it doesn't. That 16-color limitation is a killer and the reason why C-64 graphics simply aren't as good as those on 16-bit systems. Certainly the games you mention look great, but the Amiga versions look and sound a lot better.

As to why nobody produces games for the C-128, it's simple: No sane publisher is going to produce a Commodore game that excludes the C-64 market. The number of users with the sophisticated C-128 configuration you describe wouldn't pay to have the documentation written, I'm afraid. Little enough software is being produced for the C-64, after all, because it is a dying market; imagine how publishers look at the C-128!

Hope I didn't bring you down, Paul. It's great that you love your computer and are getting the most out of it, but if the reason you're sticking with it is for "the number of games available," you'd better start thinking about IBM PC. There will probably be more game titles released for IBM PC computers this month than will be released for the C-64/128 this year.

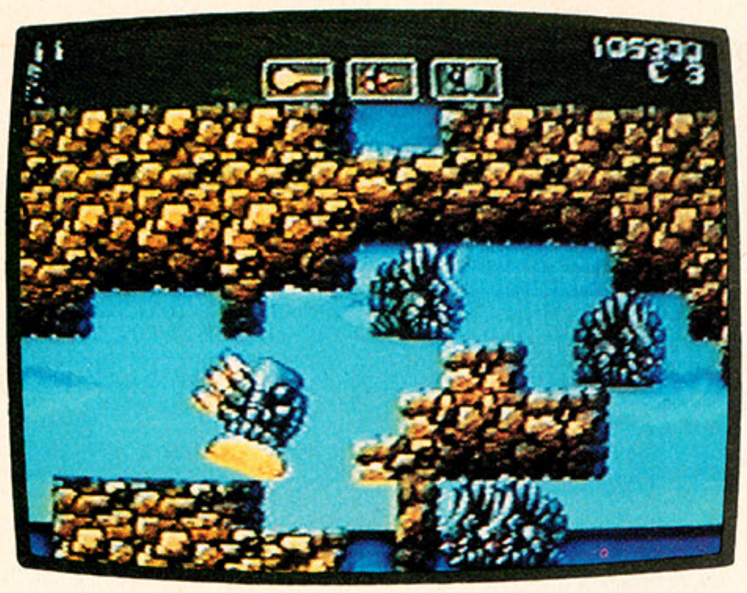
By the way, I loved the computer art on your envelope. And speaking of super envelope art, our next questioner wins the all-time *Game Doc* award for Most Attractive Envelope. Great stuff, you guys!

question

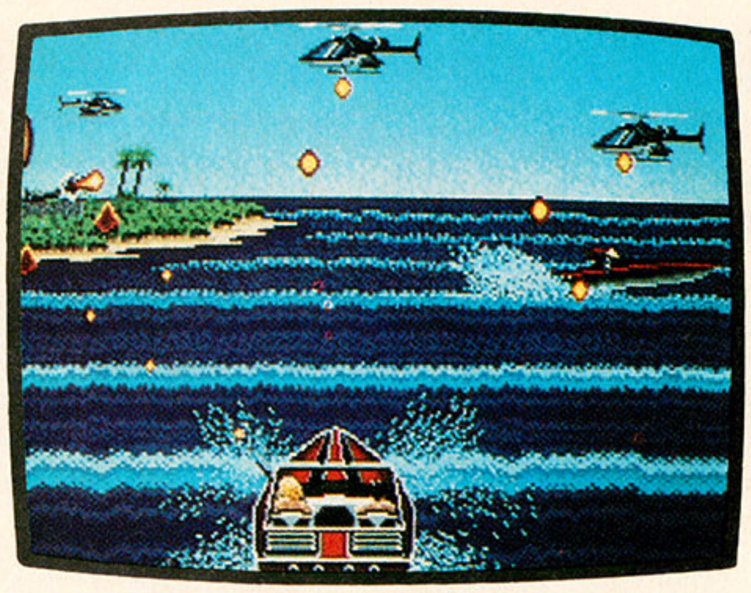
I understand that the TurboGrafx-16 is only able to paint one page of background. However, I've noticed on games like *R-Type*, *Darius* and *Download* (for the PC Engine) that there are two or more moving backgrounds.

continued on page 135

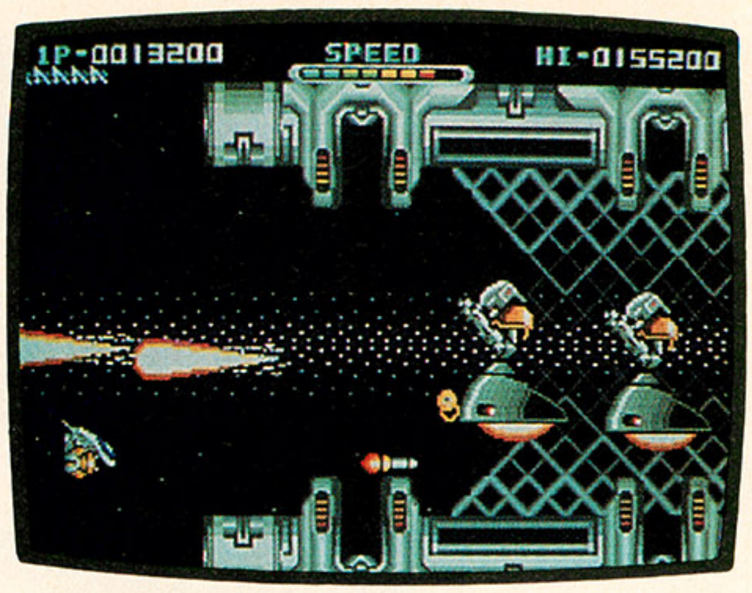
17 COMPANIES HAVE EARNED THE RIGHT TO DISPLAY THIS SEAL.



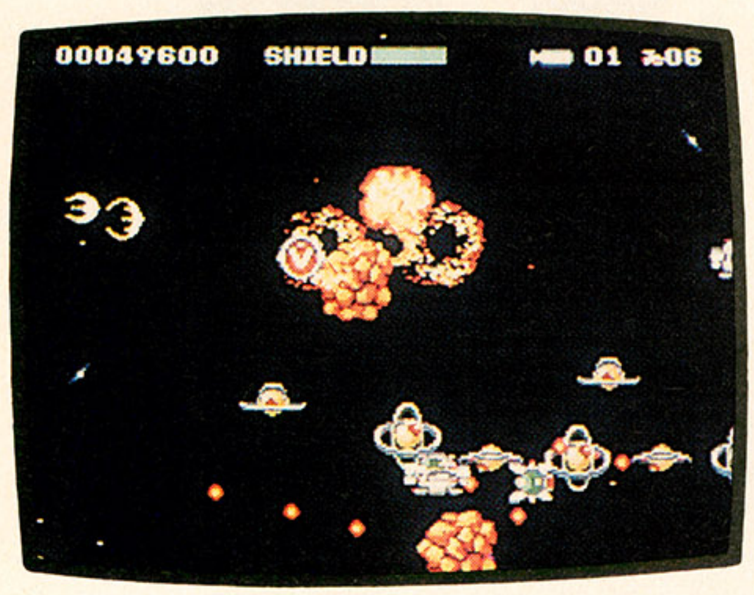
TRECO Atomic Robo-Kid™
Trash mutant life-forms and save the earth in this radical adventure!



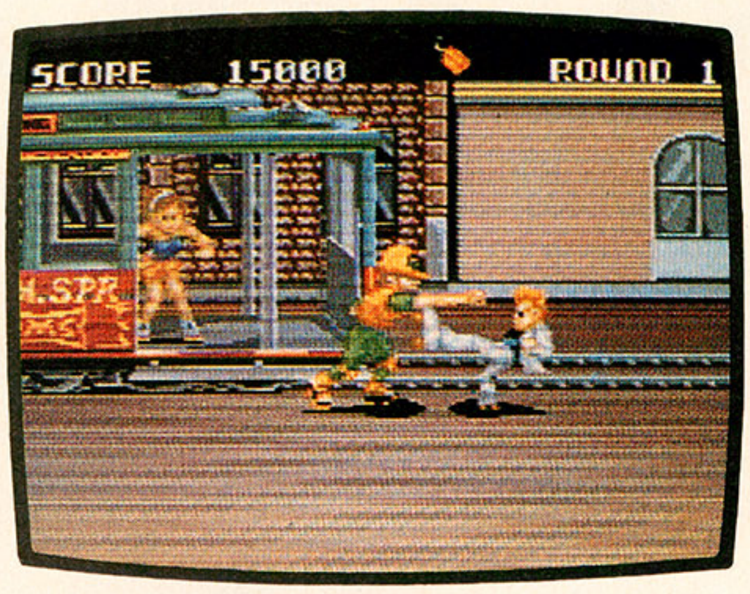
NUVISION ENTERTAINMENT INC. Bimini Run™
A unique, action-packed, high-seas adventure where strange sea creatures tax your skills.



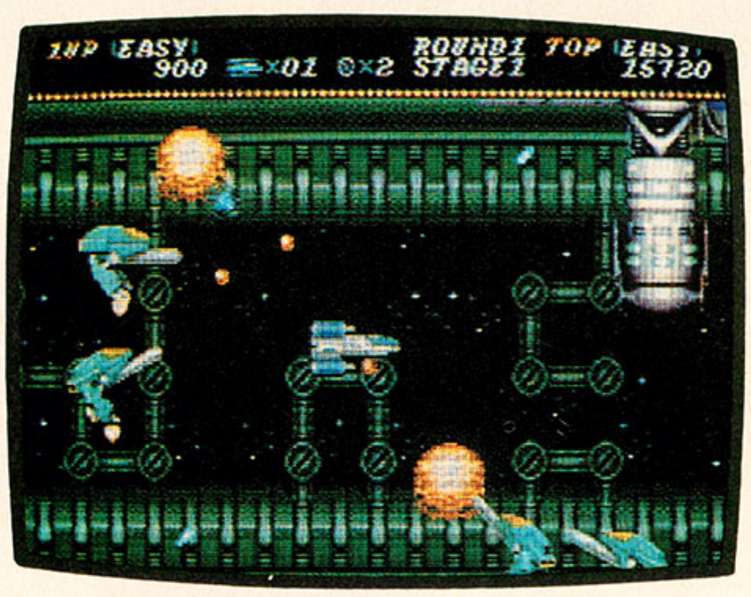
RENOVATION PRODUCTS Whip Rush™
A horizontal and vertical scrolling game where you operate a mighty jet fighter and challenge seven stages of shooting scenes.



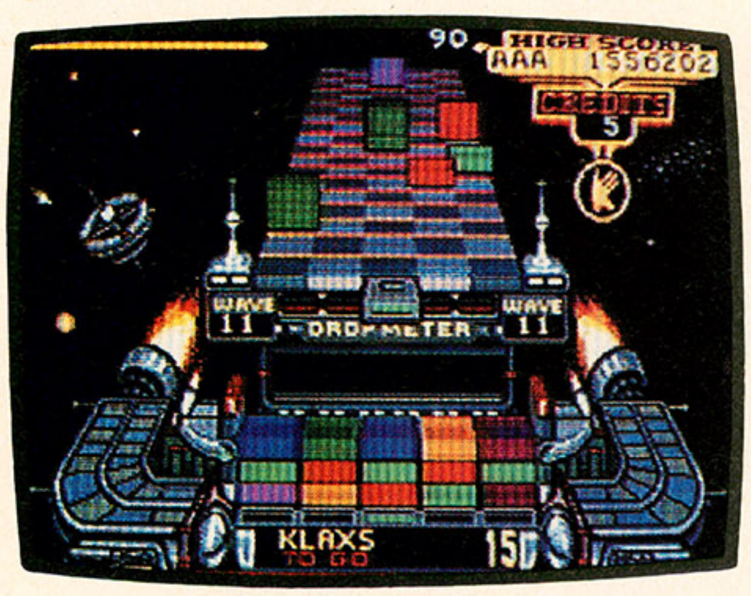
INTV CORPORATION Curse™
An intense shooter as you fly an attack craft through alien hazards to reach the ultimate goal—the quest of the Solar Grail!



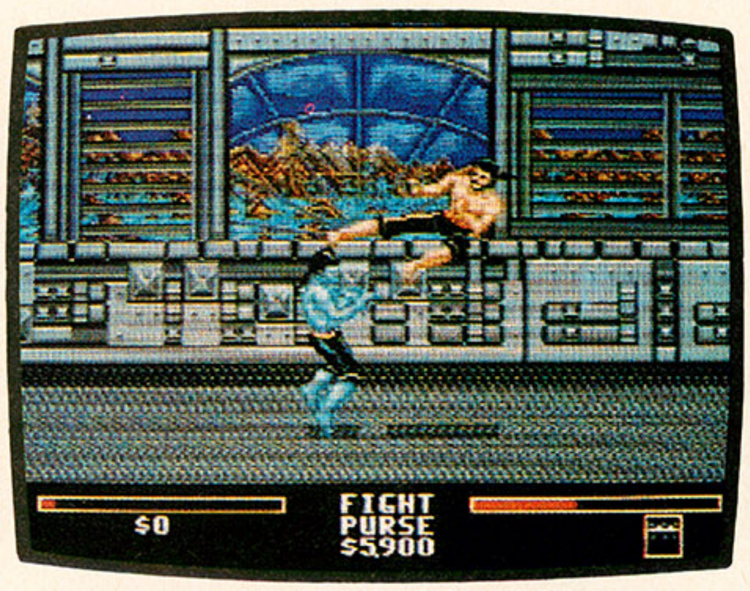
KANEKO DJ Boy™
Rollerskate to action and win the ultimate street fight challenge.



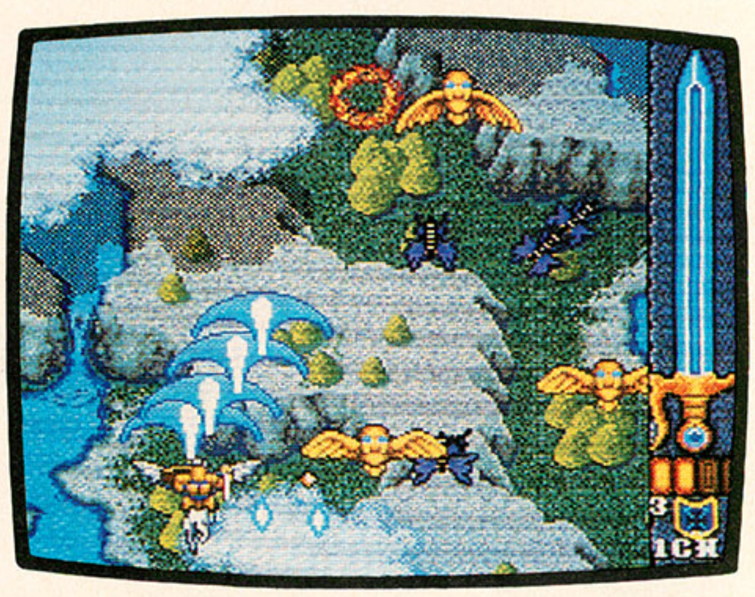
SEISMIC Hell Fire™
Shoot or die in this horizontal scrolling shooting game.



TENGEN Klax™
Move fast and think faster in this strategic video challenge. Catch and arrange color tiles coming down conveyer belt—this is a scream!



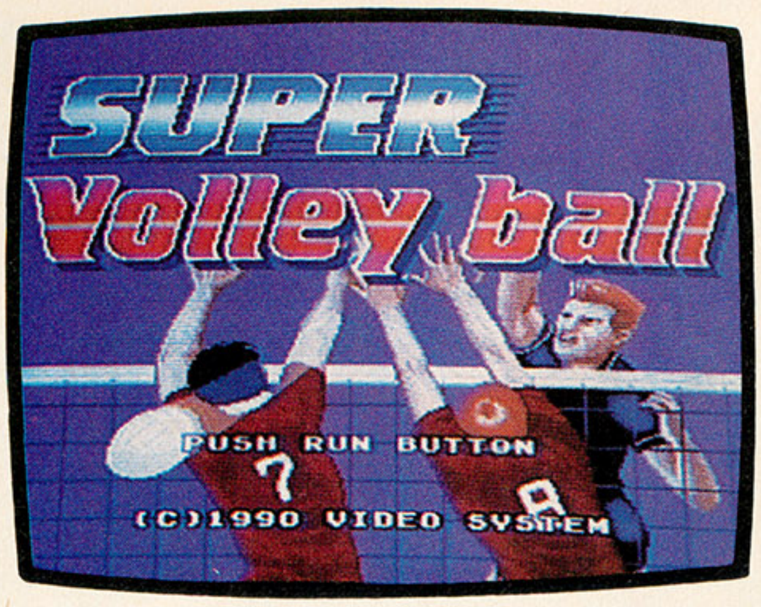
ACTIVISION Mondu's Fight Palace™
Role playing fun, hit music and great sound effects for 1 or 2 players—outrageous!



namco Phelios™
Apollo challenges enemies to rescue Artemis in this arcade classic with vivid graphics and animation.

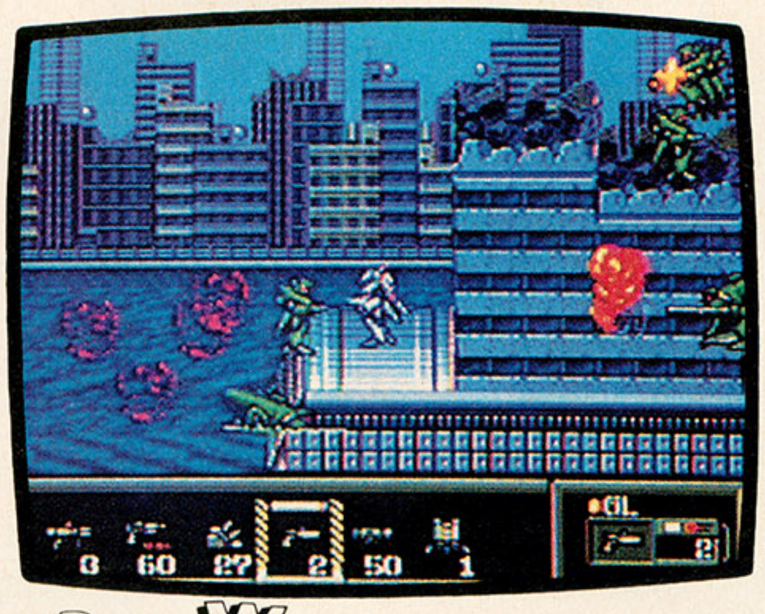
The Official Sega™ Genesis™ Seal of Quality.℠ It's your assurance that the games you buy for the Sega Genesis video entertainment system are compatible with Genesis and will provide you with high standards of quality in action, graphics and gameplay as part of the "commitment to excellence" that you've come to expect from your Genesis system.

And now seventeen renowned software companies from around the world have joined Sega Genesis in our "commitment



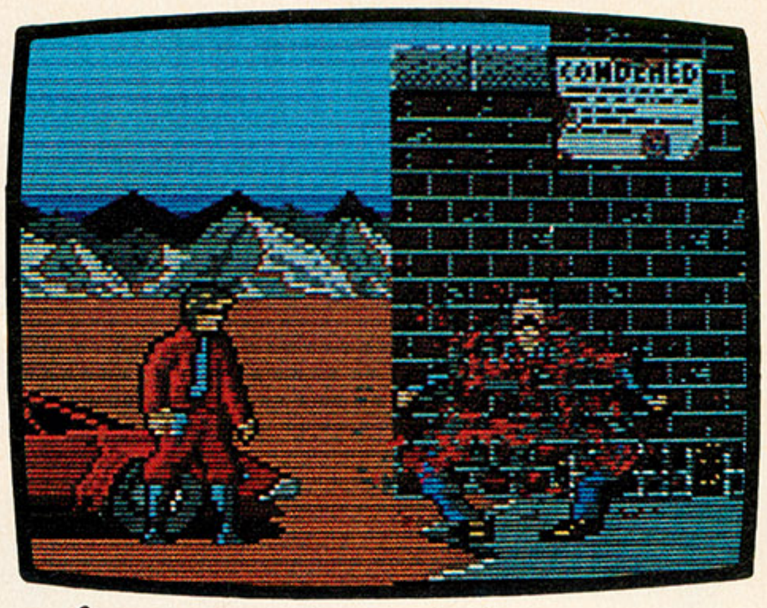
VIDEO SYSTEM **Super Volleyball™**

Total volleyball action that puts you in the game. Go for the spike—this is tournament play at its best!



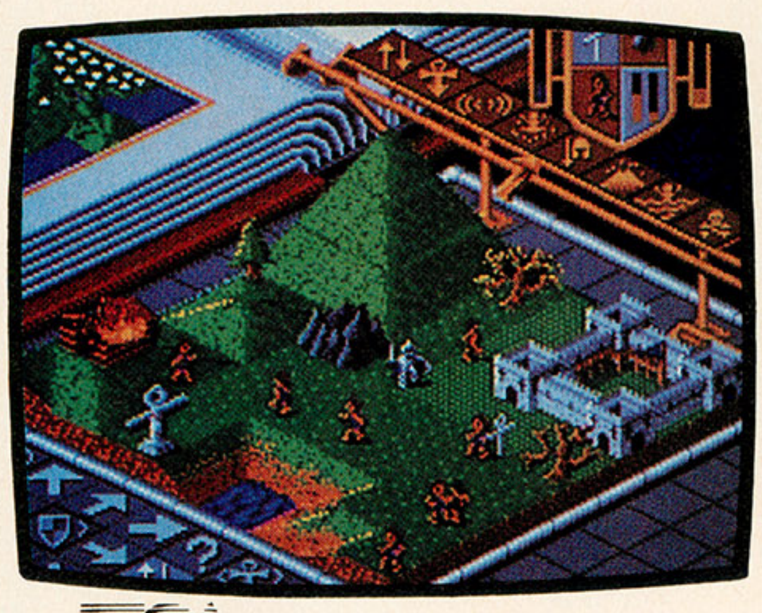
DREAMWORKS **Target Earth™**

In this action space-fantasy game, Earth is under attack from an invading cyborg armada. Your mission is to protect the planet at all costs—Good Luck!



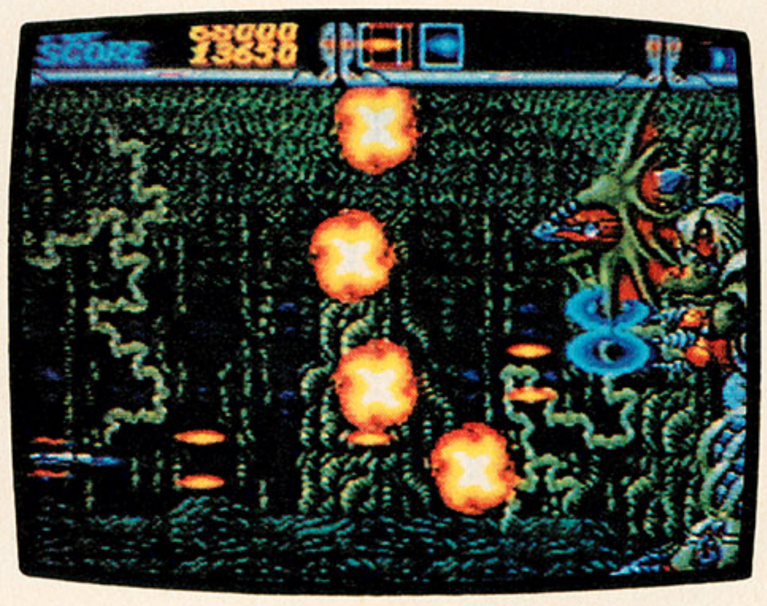
Razor Soft **Technocop™**

You're a cop, detective and road warrior of the future. Your mission is to rid society of radical gangs of punks and thugs. Arm yourself and aim straight!



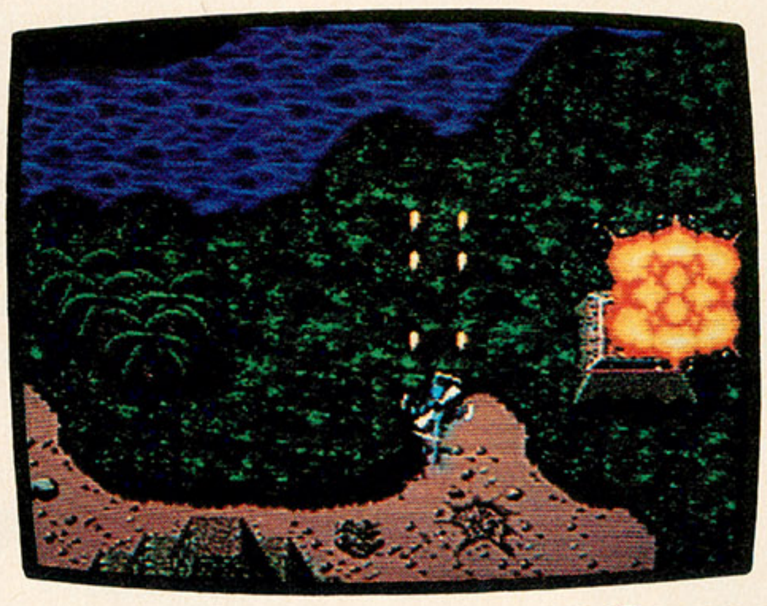
ELECTRONIC ARTS® **Populous™**

Play God! Create the world or destroy it in a heartbeat. Control awesome natural disasters. The first game of its kind.



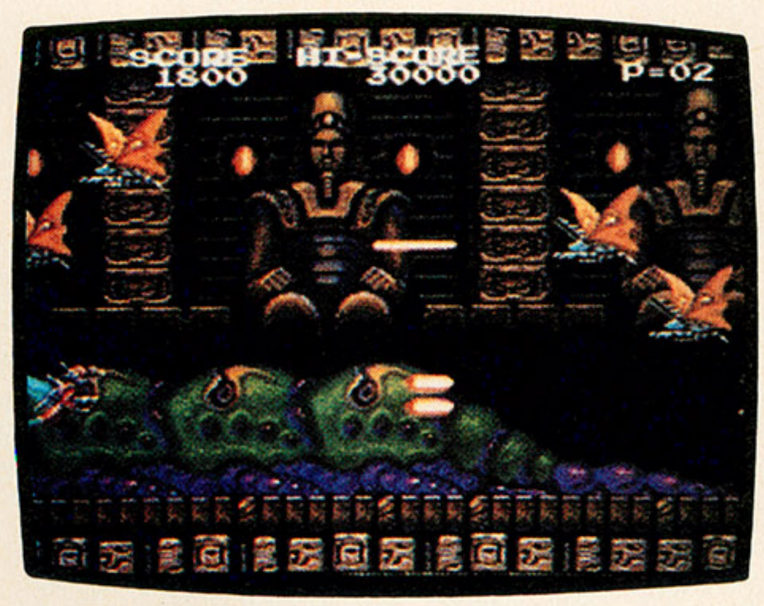
Technosoft **Thunderforce III™**

Rush into a world of perpetual motion and experience the line scroll function for the first time ever.



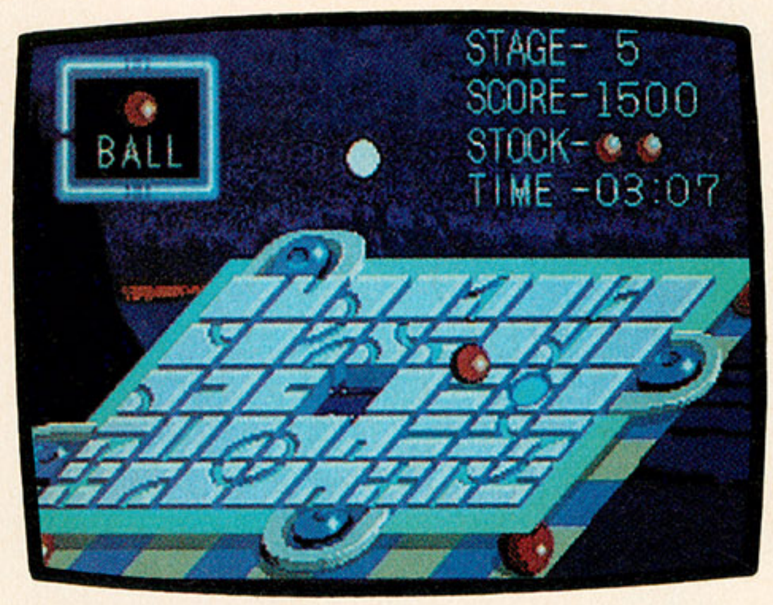
KYUGO TRADING CO., LTD. **Cross Fire™**

A shooting action game featuring helicopters in death-defying combat!



SAGES CREATION **Insector X™**

Destroy insect worlds full of danger in this intense shooting game based upon the arcade hit.



Micronet CO., Ltd. **Junction™**

An action puzzle game. You must control blocks in order to pass designated points. But be careful to avoid deadly enemies as you proceed.

to excellence" by maintaining our high standards in game development with their own games for the Sega Genesis system.

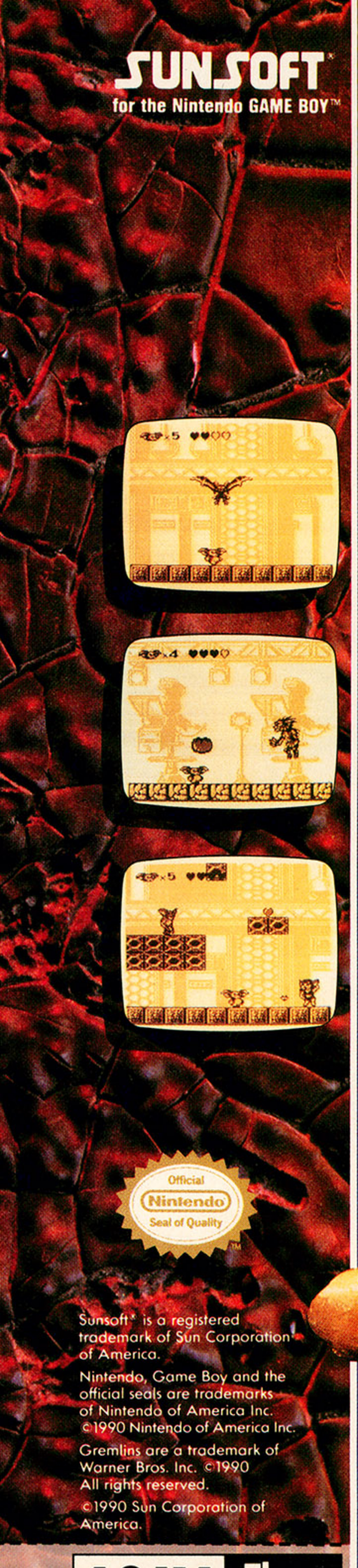
Look for these companies who have earned the right to display the Official Sega Genesis Seal of Quality.

SEGA™ GENESIS™

Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega of America, Inc. All of the games shown are trademarks of their respective owners.
© 1990 Sega of America, Inc. P.O. Box 2167, South San Francisco, CA 94080

CIRCLE #150 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

HOW DO YOU HANDLE A GREMLIN™?



Sunsoft® is a registered trademark of Sun Corporation of America.

Nintendo, Game Boy and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1990 Nintendo of America Inc.

Gremlins are a trademark of Warner Bros. Inc. ©1990 All rights reserved.

©1990 Sun Corporation of America.

JOIN The Club

The Sunsoft Blasterz™ Club is your ticket to the inside. Get a 1 year membership, 3 issues of the Sunsoft newsletter—"Blast-On" plus an official membership card, erasable score card with marker, and Blasterz stickers. All for just $5.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Mail this coupon with a check to:
Sunsoft Blasterz Club
11165 Knott Ave.
Cypress, CA 90630 **VGC**

Please allow 8-10 weeks for delivery.

VERY CAREFULLY.

LICENSED BY Nintendo®

continued from page 130

It is most astounding, in the game *Download*, when you enter into the computers. How is this done?

Also, how do they make stars sparkle (*Blazing Lazers, Galaga '90, R-Type,* etc.) and lights seem to flash (*Alien Crush, Galaga '90, R-Type,* etc.)?

—Richie Check
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

answer

The wizards at NES tell me that the multiple-background effect is achieved by using raster-scan interrupts. You set the interrupt and then change the scrolling (i.e., change what you see from that point on). The TurboGrafx-16 can run so many sprites on a scan line that this effect is apparently pretty simple to accomplish, as long as it doesn't exceed 16 sprites per scan line.

The flashing effect is, according to the same engineers, done by "rewriting the palette RAM on a time basis." And thanks again for the great envelope art!

question

I have always wanted a CD-ROM drive for my Macintosh IIcx [but] my mom says she will not buy me one until they can read and write to the CD in the drive. Could you please tell me if there is a CD drive that can read and write to a CD and, if so, how much it costs?

—Matt Ross
El Cajon, California

answer

Boy, those moms out there are *sharp* ! Time was, most moms thought ROM was an alcoholic drink that you mixed with cola!

Sorry, Matt, as far as the Doc knows, the current CD drives use CD-ROM technology and ROM means "read only memory." So while they can *read* the CD, they can't *write* to it. CD-I, however, which is the next CD format we'll be hearing about, is *Interactive* CD and does allow users to do neat things like replace the on-screen player-character with a digitized photograph of themselves.

question

I never bothered [with] U.S. game magazines because they were too expensive compared to the European ones, but since I got the Game Boy, I must say that U.S. mags are best on Game Boy info.

I would like to comment on the handheld console war that is about to explode this year. Most people who will buy a handheld console already own a computer (I own an Atari ST) or a home console. They will mainly be using the handheld console where their TV/monitor-based system can't be used; in the bus, train, at school or work—and all places in between. I don't think that people want to spend too much on a handheld console because they already spent [so much] to get their home [system]. That's why the Game Boy is such a success. And with its long battery life, it's way ahead of the Lynx or NEC's TurboExpress.

The Game Boy's limited graphics are its strong point! Let me explain: It has forced game designers to concentrate on sheer playability rather than just flashy graphics, as I have seen so often on my ST. No doubt the high-res color handhelds will have to cope with many games that rely mainly on flashy graphics.

I don't know what the point is with the Prize Packet winner department, but if I win then I'll go for some Game Boy games!

—Jay Lee
Netherlands

answer

You make an excellent point, Jay, and I couldn't agree with you more. The limited graphic capabilities of the Game Boy compel designers to stress what we old-timers used to call play value. So many of today's games are based on a conquer-the-game mentality that play value has almost become an antiquated notion. The reason you play a game like *Super Mario Bros.* is to conquer it; i.e., to kill all the monsters and bosses, collect all the goodies and get to the end of each scenario. In the old days, we played games because they were *fun*, not out of some compulsive need to defeat each and every new program. The experience of playing the game was sufficient to bring us back, and, as a result, I find myself enjoying the better Game Boy titles (*Tetris, Kwirk,* etc.) more than most of the newer NES games.

Great to hear from a Netherlands gamer, Jay. Yours is one of the countries I have always wanted to visit. Write again and keep us posted on developments in your part of the world. To encourage you, this month's *Game Doctor* Prize Packet is on its way. No, it doesn't include software—just game-related goodies like buttons, T-shirts, etc.—but I hope you'll like it anyway.

question

I'd like to take issue with your response to the letter sent by Paul J. Kowalski in which you stated that the Genesis "blows away" comparable Amiga graphics. I'm not an Amiga owner, but I am an admirer of the machine's power, and it can outdo anything the Genesis or TurboGrafx-16 can produce.

The Genesis can produce a display of 320x224 pixels, while the Amiga can display 640x400 pixels, with up to 4096 colors in HAM (hold and modify) mode. Also, the Amiga can be called a "dedicated" graphics machine, since it has special processor chips to help with graphics and take some of the load off the CPU. Anyone who has seen such terrific games as *It Came From the Desert* and *Lords of the Rising Sun* (both Cinemaware) on the Amiga will realize that it is far superior to the Genesis.

—Eugene Kuzinski
Pittsford, New York

answer

I'll admit that "blows away" was perhaps too strong a description to use in comparing the systems, Eugene, but the fact is, when playing action-oriented arcade games, I find the Genesis outdoes the Amiga pretty consistently. Sure, the Amiga has loads of neat capabilities, but the fact is that many Amiga games—especially arcade-style titles—are ST ports that don't take advantage of those superior capabilities.

The Cinemaware titles you mention represent acknowledged state-of-the-art on the Amiga, but I see darned few Amiga games that compare to the best Sega Genesis/MegaDrive titles (*Revenge of Shinobi, Rambo III, Super Monaco GP, Batman, Afterburner II,* etc.). In fact, my biggest disappointment concerning the Amiga, aside from Commodore's apparent inability to market it successfully in this country, is the mediocre quality of most of its action games. When I'm looking for an intense, arcade-type experience, I'll take the Genesis or even the TurboGrafx-16. I don't care what the specs say; I know what I like.

question

Why is everyone on you? You are the supreme gamemaster. You had a question in the September '90 issue about the coin-op *Space Invaders*. In the thick [of battle], if you destroy all the scrambling critters except for those on the bottom two rows, a big explosion occurs.

So, the Tele-Genesis modem looks good, but is it? No word has come about game compatibility.

—Brian Watts
Blue Springs, Missouri

answer

Why is everyone "on" the sainted Game Doc? Heaven only knows, Brian. Expressing an opinion can be a dangerous thing, since there are bound to be folks out there with opposing viewpoints. But that's what we're here for, so I make it a practice of running the

continued on page 179

SUNSOFT®
for the Nintendo Entertainment System®

Sunsoft® is a registered trademark of Sun Corporation of America.

Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment System® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

TM & © 1990 DC Comics Inc.

© 1990 Sun Corporation of America.

HOT Tips, News, Stuff!

Be the best and be in the know with the Free Sunsoft Game Time News™

Name _____

Age _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

ZIP _____

Mail to: Sunsoft
P.O. Box 2390
Libertyville, IL 60198

VGC

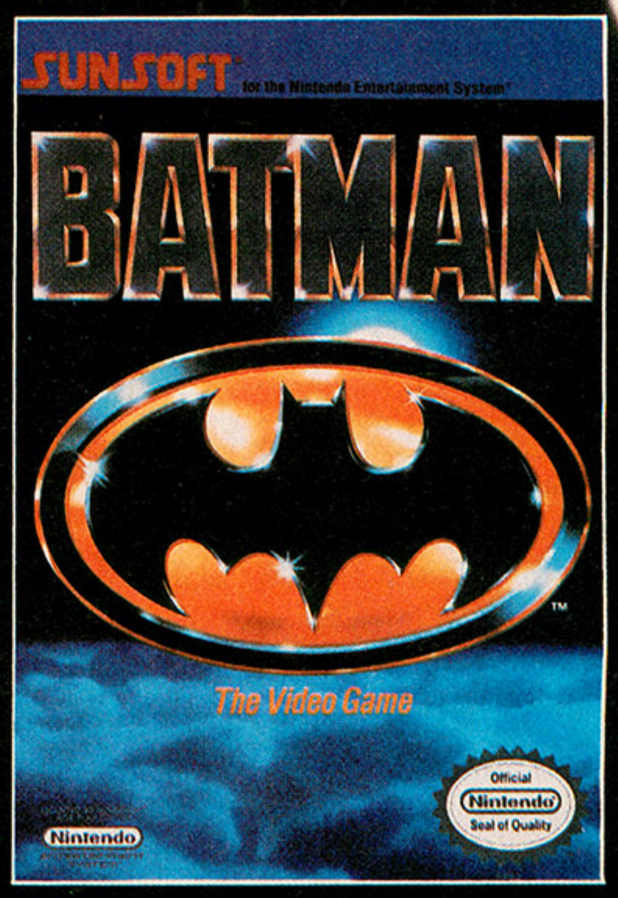
LET THE BATTLE BEGIN.

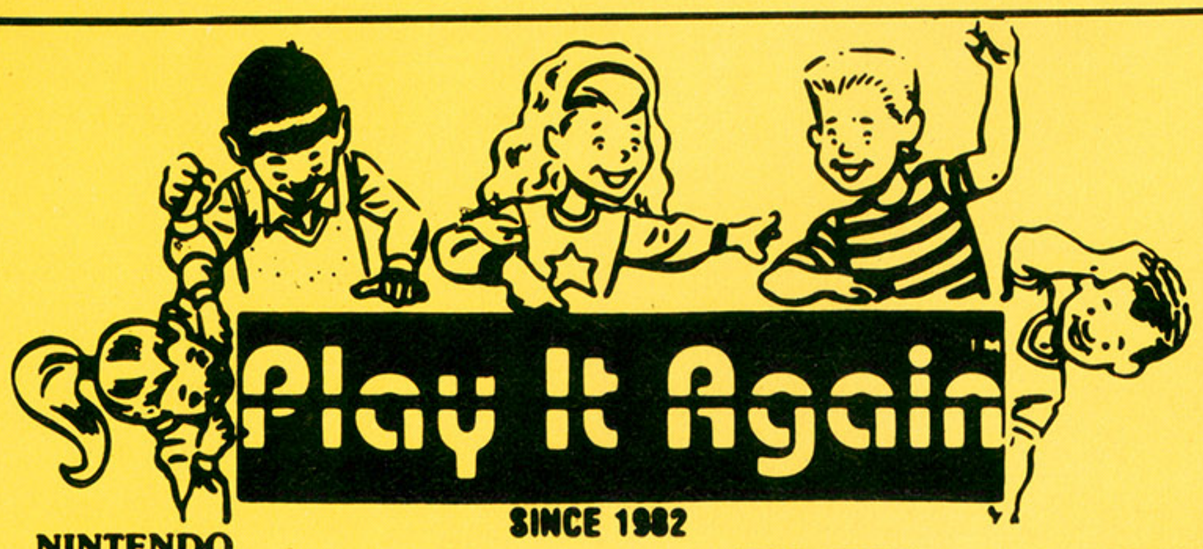
Are you ready? Because The Joker™ is waiting!

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

LICENSED BY NINTENDO FOR PLAY ON THE Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

BATMAN™ from Sunsoft®. Go For It!





SINCE 1982

At PLAY IT AGAIN, we have been buying and selling used Video Game Cartridges by mail order since 1982 (originally as Forest Hills Used Video Game Cartridges Inc.). You can sell us those Nintendo, Sega, Genesis, Turbografx-16 and Atari 2600 cartridges you don't play anymore. We will send payment within 7 to 10 days of receipt of your cartridges. We offer a one-year limited warranty on all used Nintendo, and Sega cartridges. We also sell accessories for all three game systems. We will ship your order within 30 days. If we are unable to completely fill your order we will refund your money and send you a 10% discount coupon good for 1 year on all the products we sell. If you love to play video games then you'll love us. For complete current price list check list for over 800 titles, send (3) Three 25‘ stamps to: PLAY IT AGAIN, P.O. Box 6718, Dept. List, Flushing, NY 11365. For lifetime club membership which includes FREE PLAY IT AGAIN T-SHIRT, 12 bi-monthly price lists, 5% discount on all purchases. We pay members 10% above the quoted prices when they sell cartridges, unadvertised specials for members only. Send $30.00 to Dept. ESN. State T-shirt sizes S, M, L, XL.

OUR 18TH CONSECUTIVE AD IN THIS MAGAZINE

NINTENDO

We Sell $19.95
We Buy $5.00

- ☐10 YARD FIGHT
- ☐1942
- ☐ALFA MISSION
- ☐ATHENA
- ☐BALLOON FIGHT
- ☐BASEBALL
- ☐CLU CLU LAND
- ☐COMMANDO
- ☐DEADLY TOWERS
- ☐ELWAY'S QUARTERBACK
- ☐EXCITE BIKE
- ☐FRIDAY THE 13TH.
- ☐GAUNTLET
- ☐GHOSTS 'N GOBLINS
- ☐GOLF
- ☐GOTCHA
- ☐GRADIUS
- ☐GUMSHOE
- ☐ICE CLIMBER
- ☐ICE HOCKEY
- ☐IKARI WARRIORS
- ☐IKARI WARRIORS II
- ☐IRON TANK
- ☐JACKAL
- ☐JAWS
- ☐KARATE CHAMP
- ☐KARATE KID
- ☐KUNG FU
- ☐LEGEND OF KAGE
- ☐LIFE FORCE
- ☐MACH RIDER
- ☐MAGMAX
- ☐METAL GEAR
- ☐METROID
- ☐MUSCLE
- ☐OPERATION WOLF
- ☐OTHELLO
- ☐PLATOON
- ☐PRO-AM RACING
- ☐RAID ON BUNGLING BAY
- ☐RAMBO
- ☐RENEGADE
- ☐RUSH 'N ATTACK
- ☐RYGAR
- ☐SECTION Z
- ☐SKATE OR DIE
- ☐SKYKID
- ☐SPELUNKER
- ☐SPY HUNTER
- ☐SPY VS. SPY 1
- ☐STAR FORCE
- ☐STAR VOYAGER
- ☐T&C SURF DESIGN
- ☐TENNIS
- ☐TIGER-HELI
- ☐TOP GUN
- ☐TRACK AND FIELD
- ☐TRACK AND FIELD II
- ☐TROJAN
- ☐URBAN CHAMPION
- ☐VOLLEYBALL
- ☐WILD GUNMAN
- ☐WINTER GAMES
- ☐WIZARDS & WARRIORS
- ☐WORLD RUNNER (3-D)
- ☐WRECKING CREW
- ☐XENOPHOBE
- ☐XEVIOUS
- ☐ZANAC

We Sell $24.95
We Buy $10.00

- ☐8 EYES
- ☐1943
- ☐720°
- ☐ADVENTURE ISLAND
- ☐ADV. OF BAYOU BILLY
- ☐ADV. OF DINO RIKI
- ☐ADV. OF TOM SAWYER
- ☐ADVENTURES OF LINK
- ☐ADVENTURES OF LOLO
- ☐AFTERBURNER
- ☐AIR FORTRESS
- ☐AIRWOLF
- ☐ALIEN SYNDROME
- ☐AMAGON
- ☐ANTICIPATION
- ☐ARCHON
- ☐ASTYANAX
- ☐BABY BOOMER
- ☐BASES LOADED
- ☐BIONIC COMMANDOS
- ☐BLADES OF STEEL
- ☐BLASTER MASTER
- ☐BOMBER MAN
- ☐BREAKTHRU
- ☐BUMP N JUMP
- ☐BARAI FIGHTER
- ☐BURGER TIME
- ☐CAPTAIN COMIC
- ☐CASTLEQUEST
- ☐CASTLEVANIA
- ☐CITY CONNECTION
- ☐CLASH AT DEMONHEAD
- ☐COBRA COMMAND
- ☐COBRA TRIANGLE
- ☐COMIC CAPER
- ☐CONTRA
- ☐CRYSTAL MINES
- ☐CYBERNOID
- ☐DASH GALAXY
- ☐DEFENDER OF THE CROWN
- ☐DEFENDER II
- ☐DEMON SWORD
- ☐DESSERT COMMANDER
- ☐DESTINATION EARTH STAR
- ☐DR. CHAOS
- ☐DR. JEKYLL & MR. HYDE
- ☐DONKEY KONG
- ☐DONKEY KONG CLASSICS
- ☐DONKEY KONG 3
- ☐DONKEY KONG JR.
- ☐DONKEY KONG JR. MATH
- ☐DOUBLE DRIBBLE
- ☐DRAGON POWER
- ☐DRAGON WARRIOR
- ☐FAXANADU
- ☐FIGHTING GOLF
- ☐FREEDOM FORCE
- ☐GALAGA
- ☐GHOSTBUSTERS
- ☐GOLGO 13
- ☐GOONIES II
- ☐GUERILLA WARS
- ☐GUNSMOKE
- ☐GUARDIAN LEGEND
- ☐GYRUSS
- ☐HOOPS
- ☐HYDLIDE
- ☐I CAN REMEMBER
- ☐IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2
- ☐INFILTRATOR
- ☐IRONSWORD
- ☐JOUST
- ☐KARNOV
- ☐KID NIKI
- ☐KINGS KNIGHT
- ☐LEGACY OF WIZARD
- ☐LEGEND OF ZELDA
- ☐LEGENDARY WINGS
- ☐LODE RUNNER
- ☐MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL
- ☐MAPPY-LAND
- ☐MICKEY MOUSECAPADE
- ☐MILLIPEDE
- ☐MILON'S SECRET CASTLE
- ☐MONSTER PARTY
- ☐MYSTERY QUEST
- ☐NINJA GAIDEN
- ☐PACMAN
- ☐PEBBLE BEACH
- ☐P'RADIKUS
- ☐PINBALL
- ☐PREDATOR
- ☐PRISONER OF WAR
- ☐PRO WRESTLING
- ☐PUNCH OUT
- ☐QBERT
- ☐RBI BASEBALL
- ☐RACKET ATTACK
- ☐RAD RACER (3-D)
- ☐RAID 2020
- ☐RAMPAGE
- ☐RESCUE
- ☐ROAD BLASTER
- ☐ROAD RUNNER
- ☐ROBO WARRIOR
- ☐SEICROSS
- ☐SESAME ST. ABC
- ☐SESAME ST. 123
- ☐SHOOTING RANGE
- ☐SIMON'S QUEST
- ☐SKY SHARK
- ☐SLALOM
- ☐STAR SOLDIER
- ☐STINGER
- ☐SUPER DODGE BALL
- ☐TABOO
- ☐TAG TEAM WRESTLING
- ☐THUNDERCADE
- ☐TO THE EARTH
- ☐TWIN COBRA
- ☐TWIN EAGLE
- ☐VINDICATORS
- ☐WORLD GAMES
- ☐WRESTLEMANIA
- ☐XEXYZ

WE SELL $29.95
WE BUY $15.00

- ☐ABADOX
- ☐A BOY AND HIS BLOB
- ☐ADVENTURES OF LOLO 2
- ☐ALL PRO BASKETBALL
- ☐BACK TO THE FUTURE
- ☐BAD DUDES
- ☐BAD NEWS BASEBALL
- ☐BASEBALL SIM. 1.000
- ☐BATTLE OF OLYMPUS
- ☐BLACK BASS
- ☐BUBBLE BOBBLE
- ☐BUGS BUNNY
- ☐CALIFORNIA GAMES
- ☐CASINO KID
- ☐CHESSMASTER
- ☐CHUBBY CHERUB
- ☐CODE NAME: VIPER
- ☐CYCLE SHOOTING
- ☐DIG DUG 2
- ☐DOUBLE DARE
- ☐DOUBLE DRAGON
- ☐DYNOWARZ
- ☐ELEVATOR ACTION
- ☐EVERT AND LENDL TENNIS
- ☐FANTASY ZONE
- ☐FAST BREAK
- ☐FESTERS QUEST
- ☐FIST OF NORTH STAR
- ☐FLYING DRAGON 1
- ☐GALACTIC CRUSADER
- ☐GHOSTBUSTERS 2
- ☐GOAL
- ☐GODZILLA
- ☐HEAVY BARREL
- ☐HOLLYWOOD SQUARES
- ☐INDIANA JONES
- ☐JEOPARDY
- ☐JEOPARDY JR
- ☐JORDON VS. BIRD
- ☐KID KOOL
- ☐KID ICARUS
- ☐KINGS OF THE BEACH
- ☐KNIGHT RIDER
- ☐LUNAR POOL
- ☐MAGIC OF SCHEHERAZADE
- ☐MARBLE MADNESS
- ☐MARIO BROS.
- ☐MARVEL'S XMEN
- ☐MEGAMAN 2
- ☐MIGHTY BOMB JACK
- ☐MISSION COBRA
- ☐MS. PACMAN
- ☐NAT'L FOOTBALL LEAGUE
- ☐NINJA KID
- ☐PAPER-BOY
- ☐PERFECT FIT
- ☐PHANTOM FIGHTER
- ☐PINBOT
- ☐POPEYE
- ☐RING KING
- ☐RIVER CITY RANSOME
- ☐ROBO DEMON
- ☐ROCK N BALL
- ☐ROGER RABBIT
- ☐ROLLING THUNDER
- ☐ROMANCE 3 KINGDOMS
- ☐SHADOWGATE
- ☐SHINOBI
- ☐SILENT SERVICE
- ☐SILKWORM
- ☐SNAKES REVENGE
- ☐SNOOPY
- ☐SOCCER
- ☐SOLOMONS KEY
- ☐SOLSTICE
- ☐SQOON
- ☐STEALTH
- ☐STRIDER
- ☐SUPER CONTRA
- ☐SUPER OFF ROAD
- ☐SUPERSPIKE V BALL
- ☐SUPER SPRINT
- ☐SUPER MARIO BROS. 2
- ☐SUPERMAN
- ☐SUPER PITFALL
- ☐TARGET RENEGADE
- ☐TECMO BASEBALL
- ☐TECMO BOWL
- ☐TERRA CRESTA
- ☐TETRIS
- ☐THREE STOOGES
- ☐TOOBIN
- ☐TOP GUN II
- ☐TURBO RACING
- ☐ULTIMA
- ☐VEGAS DREAM
- ☐WILLOW
- ☐WHEEL OF FORTUNE
- ☐ACTION KUNG FU
- ☐ADV IN MAGIC KINGDOM
- ☐ARKISTAS RING
- ☐BATTLE CHESS
- ☐BIGFOOT
- ☐BOULDER DASH
- ☐CABAL
- ☐CAPTAIN SKYHAWK
- ☐CASTLE OF DRAGON
- ☐CAVEMAN GAMES
- ☐CHIP N DALE
- ☐CIRCUS CAPERS
- ☐CONFLICT
- ☐DEXTERITY
- ☐DRAGON SPIRIT
- ☐DUGEON MAGIC
- ☐DUSTY DIAMOND
- ☐SOFTBALL
- ☐FINAL MISSION
- ☐GALAXY 5000
- ☐GILLIGANS ISLAND
- ☐IMAGE FIGHT
- ☐INDIANA JONES LAST CR.
- ☐JEOPARDY 25th ANNIV.
- ☐KIWI KRAZE
- ☐LAST STARFIGHTER
- ☐LITTLE NEMO
- ☐LOW-G-MAN
- ☐MAD MAX
- ☐MAFAT CONSPIRACY
- ☐MASTER CHU
- ☐MECHANIZED ATTACK
- ☐MENDEL PALACE
- ☐MISSION COBRA
- ☐NARC
- ☐PESTERMINATOR
- ☐PICTIONARY
- ☐PIPE DREAM
- ☐PIRATES
- ☐PRINCESS TOMATO
- ☐PUSS N BOOTS
- ☐RAD RACER II
- ☐RALLY BIKE
- ☐REMOTE CONTROL
- ☐RESCUE RANGERS
- ☐ROCKET RANGER
- ☐SHINGEN THE RULER
- ☐SILENT ASSAULT
- ☐SKULLS & CROSSBONES
- ☐STARSHIP HECTOR
- ☐SWORDS & SERPENTS
- ☐TAGIN DRAGON
- ☐TECMO WORLD WRESTLING
- ☐TIMELORD
- ☐TOMBS & TREASURES
- ☐WALL ST. KID
- ☐WHEEL OF FORTUNE JR.
- ☐WIZARDRY
- ☐WORLD CHAMP WRESTLING
- ☐WORLD GRAND PRIX
- ☐
- ☐BAD ST. BRAWLER
- ☐METAL FIGHTER
- ☐SPOT
- ☐ROLLERBALL
- ☐WIN LOSE OR DRAW
- ☐WRATH OF BLACK MANTA

WE SELL $34.95
WE BUY $20.00

- ☐BASEBALL STARS
- ☐BASES LOADED II
- ☐BATMAN
- ☐CHAMPIONSHIP BOWLING
- ☐DOUBLE DRAGON II
- ☐DUCKTALES
- ☐GENGHIS KHAN
- ☐JACK NICKLAUS GOLF
- ☐NINJA GAIDEN II
- ☐NOBUNGAS AMBITION
- ☐RBI BASEBALL II
- ☐ROBOCOP
- ☐TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA
- ☐WHEEL OF FORTUNE
- ☐(Family Edition)
- ☐TOTAL RECALL
- ☐DICK TRACY

FINAL FANTASY

NEC TURBOGRAFX- 16

WE SELL $29.95
WE BUY $15.00

- ☐ALIEN CRUSH
- ☐BLAZING LAZERS
- ☐CHINA WARRIOR
- ☐DEEP BLUE
- ☐DRAGON SPIRIT
- ☐DUNGEON EXPLORER
- ☐FANTASY ZONE
- ☐FINAL LAP
- ☐GALAGA 90
- ☐LEGENDARY AXE
- ☐MOTO ROADER
- ☐PAC-LAND
- ☐POWER GOLF
- ☐R-TYPE
- ☐SIDEARMS
- ☐VICTORY RUN
- ☐VIGILANTE
- ☐WORLD CLASS BASEBALL
- ☐WORLD COURT TENNIS
- ☐FIGHTING STREET
- ☐SPACE HARRIER
- ☐
- ☐MONSTER LAIR
- ☐ORDYNE
- ☐TAKIN IT TO THE HOOP

SEGA GENISIS®

WE SELL $29.95
WE BUY $15.00

- ☐LAST BATTLE
- ☐RAMBO III
- ☐SOCCER
- ☐SUPER THUNDERBLADE
- ☐THUNDER FORCE II
- ☐AIR DIVER
- ☐ALEX KIDD ENCH. CASTLE
- ☐FORGOTTEN WORLDS
- ☐GOLDEN AXE
- ☐GHOULS AND GHOSTS
- ☐HERZOG ZWEI
- ☐MYSTIC DEFENDER
- ☐REVENGE OF SHINOBI
- ☐SHOVE IT
- ☐SPACE HARRIER II
- ☐SUPER HANG ON
- ☐SUPER HYDLIDE
- ☐TOMMY LASORDA BASEBALL
- ☐TOURNAMENT GOLF
- ☐TRUXTON
- ☐ZOOM

WE SELL $54.95
WE BUY $30.00

PHANTASY STAR II

MISC.

WE SELL $44.95
WE BUY $30.00

MEGAMAN
SUPER MARIO BROS. 3

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: All orders & memberships of PLAY IT AGAIN to P.O. Box 6718, Flushing, NY 11365. **MINIMUM ORDER:** $10.00. **PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.** U.S. funds only. **NO FOREIGN ORDERS.** In Canada only, write to: Microplay Video Games, 2555 Dixie Rd., Ottawa, ONT, K2P 1W8. Add $3.50 for shipping and handling on each order; $8.50 for Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico. We do not accept credit cards. New York residents must add appropriate sales tax. Personal check will delay shipment up to three weeks. All U.S. shipping is by United Parcel Service. If you order **three or more** Nintendo or Sega cartridges **in one order** and list alternates for each we will pay the shipping (U.S. only). **We reserve the right to refuse any order.** All used Nintendo cartridges are sold with a one-year limited warranty. We put a (invisible to the eye) numbered code on all cartridges sold. If the cartridge case or chip is tampered with, damaged or abused, warranty will not be honored. Order with confidence.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS: Send to PLAY IT AGAIN, Dept 1B, 67-25B 186 Lane, Flushing, N.Y. 11365. **Please Print Clearly.** Wrap cartridges securely. If you send (5) five or more Nintendo or Sega cartridges at one time we will add $2.00 to the total amount due. Please ship by UPS or U.S. Mail. We will deduct $1.00 for each missing instruction booklet, 50¢ for missing slip case for Nintendo cartridges and $2.00 for missing 3-D glasses. $3.50 will be deducted for any cartridge we have to ship back to you. If your package is not received by January 31 1991, we will pay you using price list #20 effective February 1, 1991. We pay $1.00 for broken Nintendo cartridges. **50¢ deducted for missing Atari instructions.**

We are not related to or endorsed by any of the manufacturers of the products contained in this list. We reserve the right to refuse any purchase or sale. Price subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. All items subject to availability. PLAY IT AGAIN 1990. All Rights Reserved.

CIRCLE #151 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

The Wonderful World of Winter Sports

by

Bill Kunkel

and

Joyce Worley

THE FROST IS ON THE PUMPKIN. GREAT BLANKETS OF SNOW COVER PREVIOUSLY GREEN HILLS. TIME TO DIG OUT THE WINTER CLOTHES, DUST OFF THE HOCKEY STICKS AND WAX THOSE SKIS. ALL SIGNS SAY THE TIME IS RIGHT FOR SOME ELECTRONIC WINTER GAMING. HOCKEY, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING AND OTHER COLD-WEATHER DIVERSIONS CAN BE EVEN MORE ENTERTAINING IN COMPUTER- AND VIDEO-GAME FORM THAN THEY ARE IN REAL LIFE, AND THE PLAYING CONDITIONS ARE INVARIABLY MORE COMFORTABLE.

SKIING FANATICS HAVE TO SPEND A WHOLE DAY SWOOSHING UP AND DOWN BITTERLY COLD SLOPES BEFORE THEY GET TO CUDDLE IN FRONT OF A ROARING FIREPLACE AND SIP HOT COCOA; ELECTRONIC SKI MAVENS CAN DO ALL OF THIS SIMULTANEOUSLY *SANS* THE BITTER COLD. HOCKEY PLAYERS HAVE TO SPEND 60 MINUTES BODYCHECKING, HIGHSTICKING AND ON-ICE SLAM DANCING, AFTER WHICH THERE'S A VISIT TO THE DENTIST AND THEN, *FINALLY*, THEY GET TO GUM DOWN A JUICY STEAK. HOCKEY SIMULATION DEVOTEES, HOWEVER, CAN HIT THE PAUSE BUTTON WHEN THEY GET HUNGRY, THEN ENJOY DINNER—WITH A FULL SET OF TEETH!

YES, THERE ARE DEFINITE ADVANTAGES TO WINTER GAME SIMULATIONS OVER THE REAL THING. FUN IN THE SNOW IS EVEN MORE ENJOYABLE WHEN THE ENTHUSIAST IS COMFORTABLE IN A WARM LIVING ROOM.

Games for Slope-Heads

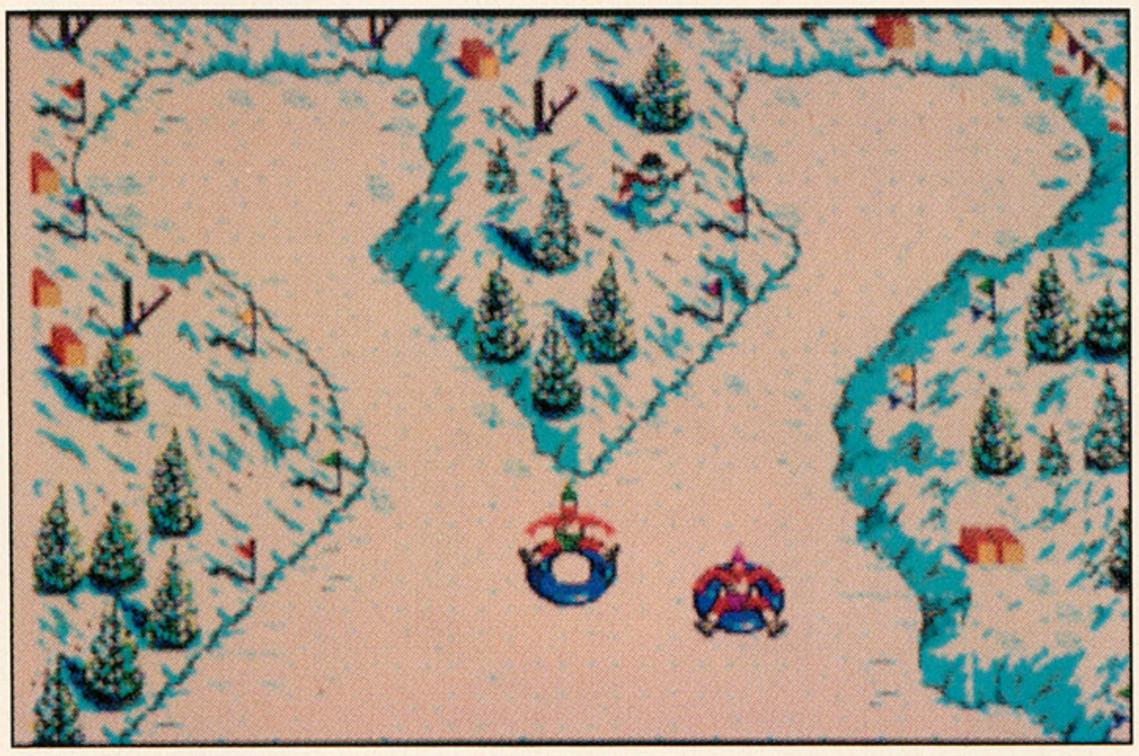
The earliest winter sport simulation was skiing, and, with the possible exception of ice hockey, it remains the strongest category in the winter sports genre. Atari produced a version of the sport for its 2600 VCS, as did Magnavox for Odyssey^2 and Mattel for Intellivision. Skiing has traditionally been presented from a downward, vertically scrolling point of view. Gamers are generally able to move the on-screen athlete left or right and increase or decrease speed by manipulating the joystick.

XOR Corp revised this conventional presentation recently in the Macintosh simulation *MacSki* for the Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, II-IIfx and Portable (with one MB of memory required for black and white and 2MB required for color). *MacSki* gives armchair slope-heads 20 different courses, including an option to design a dream run; ski selection; visibility and weather conditions. This program includes 256 weather configurations and a difficulty-select option. As the surrogate skiers race downhill, they must avoid various obstacles, including snowmen, penguins, igloos and snow bunnies.

Alternative presentations, if less frequently seen, include the first-person or pseudo-first-person viewpoints. A first-person skiing game attempts to present exactly what the user would see while zipping down a slope. This type of presentation is extremely rare but was attempted back in the early '80s by Amiga. This is the same company that later produced the Amiga computer and sold it to Commodore.

Amiga broke into the business with software and a novelty controller for the Atari 2600 called The Joyboard. The Joyboard was designed for use with surfing and skiing games, and users actually stood on the controller's flat surface and shifted their weight left, right, forward or backward in order to produce the desired on-screen effect. The tips of the player's skis appeared on-screen to help the gamer steer.

Pseudo-first person presentation uses a similar point of view but employs a surrogate on-screen skier. This type of skiing simulation was attempted most successfully in the Brøderbund release *Downhill Challenge*, by Microids, for the Amiga, Apple IIgs, Atari ST, C-64 and IBM PC computers. This program makes extremely effective use of moving backgrounds to create the impression that one is streaking down the icy slopes. *Downhill Challenge* includes four events: the downhill, slalom, giant slalom and jumping, with a choice of courses in each category.



Electronic Arts' *Ski or Die* (Konami will also be bringing out an NES version).

The newest entry into the skiing sweepstakes, *Ski or Die*, uses a variety of visual presentations on its five snowy events. Created by Michael Kosaka (a co-designer on *Skate or Die)*, Nana Chambers and Michael Abbot, *Ski or Die* takes an approach reminiscent of *Skate or Die*, even going so far as to reprise Rodney and Lester—the infamous father-and-son tag team who terrorized gamers in the earlier skateboarding simulation.

Only two of *Ski or Die*'s quintet of events actually involve skiing: Downhill Blitz and Acro Aerials. Downhill Blitz is a mutant version of the classic downhill, in which the gamer skies over chalet roofs as well as the slopes. Acro Aerials is a ski-jump competition rendered in side perspective.

Other events are Snowball Blast, a first-person perspective snowball fight; Innertube Thrash, a two-man downhill joust conducted on tire inner tubes; and Snowboard Half-Pipe, a snowboarding event rendered in pseudo-first-person perspective.

continued on page 142

Rise to the challenge.

Fast moving Arcade Action for your Nintendo Entertainment System®

- ***INCREDIBLE MID-AIR MOVEMENT!***
- ***GIGANTIC ENEMIES!***
- ***CONTINUE MODE!***
- ***SECRET CODES AND PASSAGES!***
- ***ARCADE STYLE GRAPHICS!***
- ***AWESOME MUSIC!***

Looking for great game clues, tips and secrets? Be a charter member of the Asmik Klue Klub. The first 2,500 members will receive a FREE GIFT! It's easy – just purchase any Asmik game and fill out the enclosed reply card or send in the proof of purchase to the address below.

TOP SECRET

Asmik™

KLUE KLUB
50 North La Cienega Blvd.
Suite 214, Beverly Hills, CA 90211

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality®

LICENSED BY NINTENDO FOR PLAY ON THE Nintendo® ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

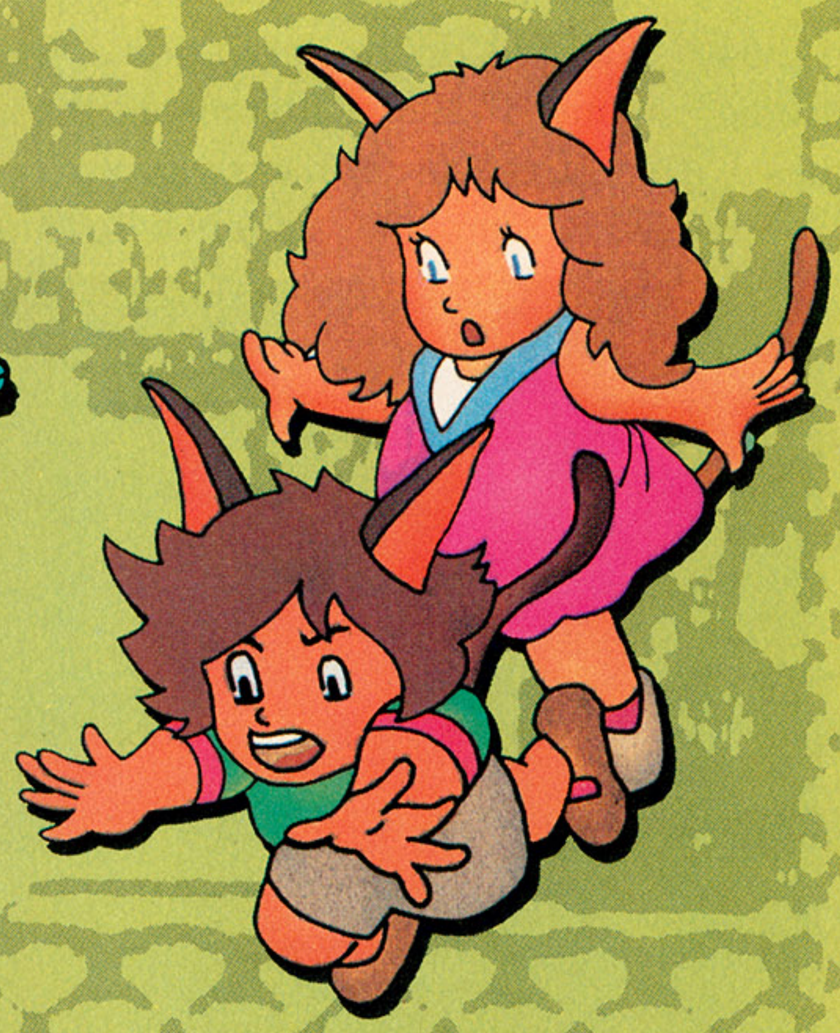
Nintendo, and Nintendo Entertainment System are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

Asmik Corporation of America

CIRCLE #152 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

CATRAP™

OFFICIAL GAME LINK GAME PAK



More than just a game of mind-bending intrigue and action, Catrap lets you be the architect of the underground labyrinth and make your own game of intricate mazes. With 100 challenging puzzles to solve, only you can help Catboy and Catgirl land on their feet.

- 100 challenging mazes
- Build your own mazes with Asmik's unique EDIT Mode
- Rewind function allows you to travel backwards in time
- 2 player capability with GAME LINK™ cable

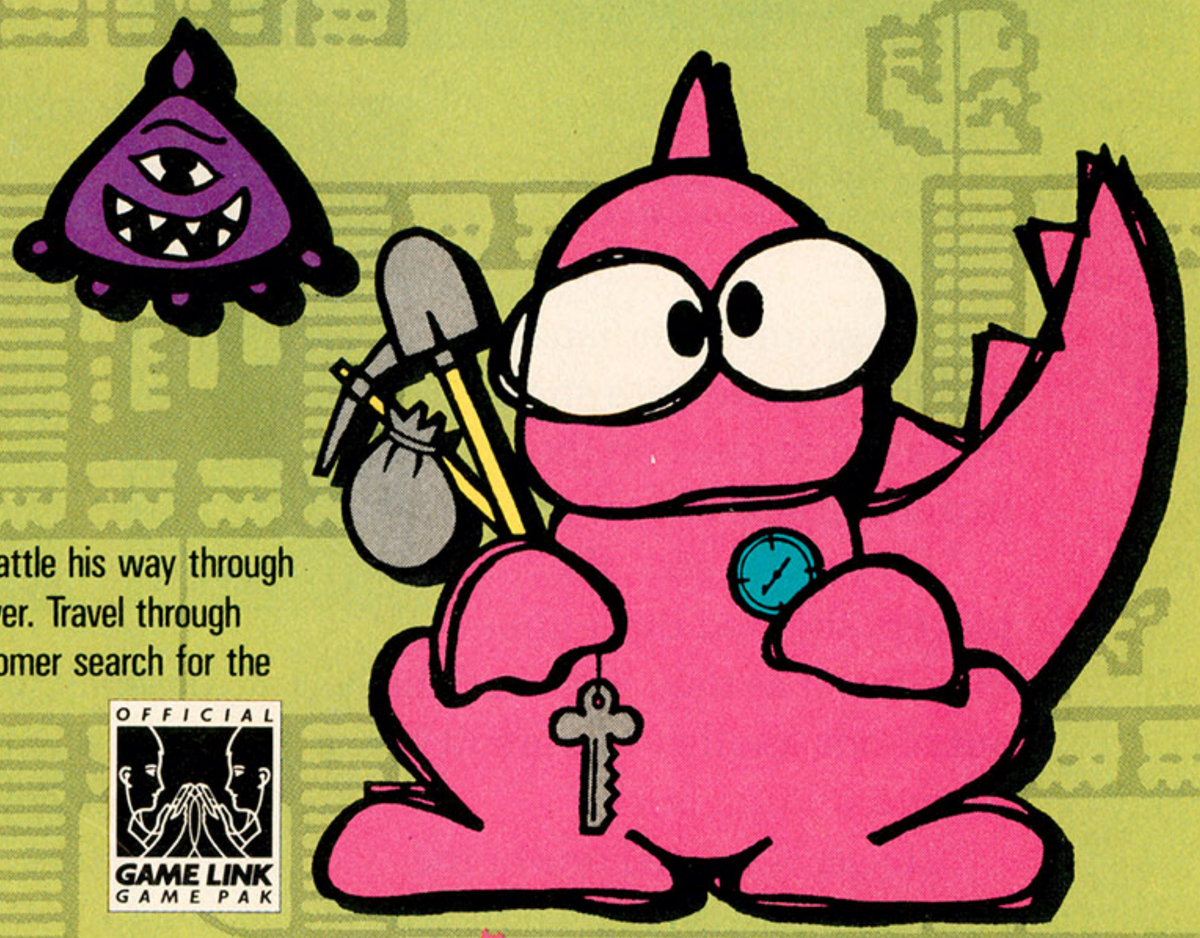
Looking for great game clues, tips and secrets? Be a charter member of the Asmik Klue Klub. The first 2,500 members will receive a FREE GIFT! It's easy – just purchase any Asmik game and fill out the enclosed reply card or send in the proof of purchase to the address below.

TOP SECRET

Asmik™

KLUE KLUB
50 North La Cienega Blvd.
Suite 214, Beverly Hills, CA 90211

BACK TO BACK *Excitement*



Our cute and mighty warrior must battle his way through mutant guards to the top of the tower. Travel through 8 challenging worlds as you help Boomer search for the keys to defeat the evil Zoozoon!

OFFICIAL GAME LINK GAME PAK

- 2 player capability with GAME LINK™ cable
- Screen moves as Boomer does
- 8 challenging worlds

LICENSED BY Nintendo®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality®

Boomer's Adventure™ in ASMIK World

Nintendo, and Nintendo Entertainment System are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

continued from page 139

Ski or Die is published for the C-64 and IBM PC computers by Electronic Arts, while the NES version comes from Konami.

The Anthologies

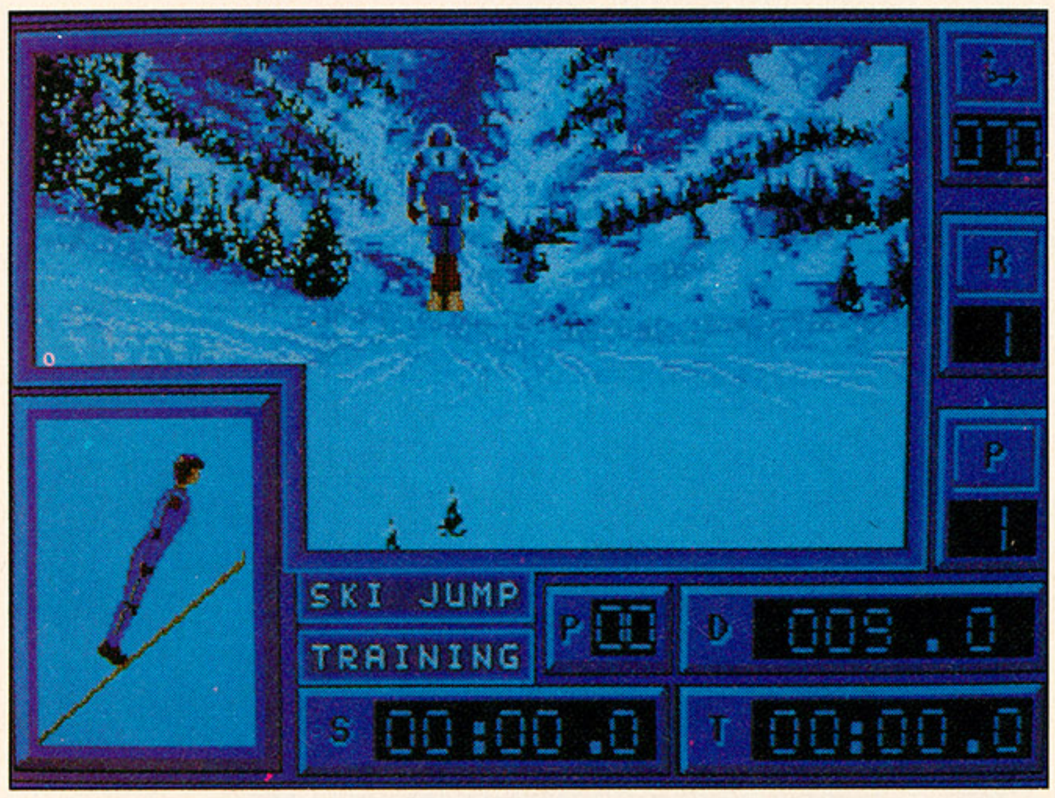
The most popular winter sports titles have shared *Ski or Die*'s anthology format, starting with Epyx's superb collection of cold-weather sports, *Winter Games*. Ski Jumping, Biathalon Skiing, Hot Dog Skiing, Bobsledding and a pair of ice skating events comprise that collection, which employs a variety of perspectives in the presentation of its six events. Ski Jumping, Biathalon and Hot Dogging are all rendered in side-view format, while Bobsledding uses a pseudo-first-person perspective.

Epyx returned to the snow-sport anthology format with *The Games: Winter Edition*, published to coincide with the '88 Olympics. This compilation includes downhill skiing, slalom, luge, figure skating, ski jump, cross country skiing and oval-track speed skating, rendered largely in angled side-perspective.

Other winter-game collections put in appearances over the years, such as Tynesoft's *Winter Challenge*, but few are still available through conventional retail outlets. Epyx, however, recently released a boxed set of four of its most popular anthologies: *Winter Games*, *World Games*, *Summer Games II* and *California Games*.

The Puck Stops Here

The origins of hockey are shrouded in some mystery. Even historians of the sports disagree, for example, on the derivation of the name. The story that makes the most sense concerns an early group of white Canadian settlers who came upon a group of Indians playing a game with sticks and a crude puck on the frozen surface of a river.



TOP: *DOWNHILL CHALLENGE* BY BRØDERBUND

BOTTOM: THE FIGURE SKATING EVENT FROM EPYX'S *THE GAMES: WINTER EDITION*.

"*Ho-gee*! *Ho-gee*!" the players shouted throughout the contest as they whacked the heck out of one another in pursuit of the elusive, sliding puck.

"*Ho-gee*?" mused one of the palefaced observers. "Look, fellows, the natives are playing a fascinating game!"

"Really?" asked another onlooker. "Looks like fun. What's it called?"

"They seem to call it '*Ho-gee*,'" he guessed. Then, when the action paused on the ice, he called out to the players: "*Ho-gee*?"

"*HO-GEE*!" the Indians shouted back. "*HO-GEE*!"

"Well," said the early sports analyst, "that cinches it! This game is called *Ho-gee*!"

The name eventually evolved into "hockey," as it's known today. Only later did those colonists discover that the Indians did *not* call their game *Ho-gee*. It seems that "*ho-gee*" was the Indian term for: "It hurts!"

The nice thing about electronic ice hockey is that it *doesn't* hurt. Perhaps one's thumb can get a little sore, but there's no need for pads or reconstructive dental work.

Early video-game versions of the sport included Al Miller's excellent *Ice Hockey* (Activision) for the Atari 2600, a two-on-two, top-down simulation, and Mattel's impressive *NHL Hockey* for the Intellivision. The latter was the first electronic version of the world's fastest team sport and the first hockey simulation rendered in angled side-perspective.

Hockey continues to be a strong gaming category, though not in the same ballpark as baseball, basketball or football. For quite a while, there were very few hockey simulations available on computer. *Hockey*, from Thorn-EMI, was a ROM cartridge for the Atari 400/800 computers, and Advantage/Artworx released a pair

Before the LAPC-1 Music Card

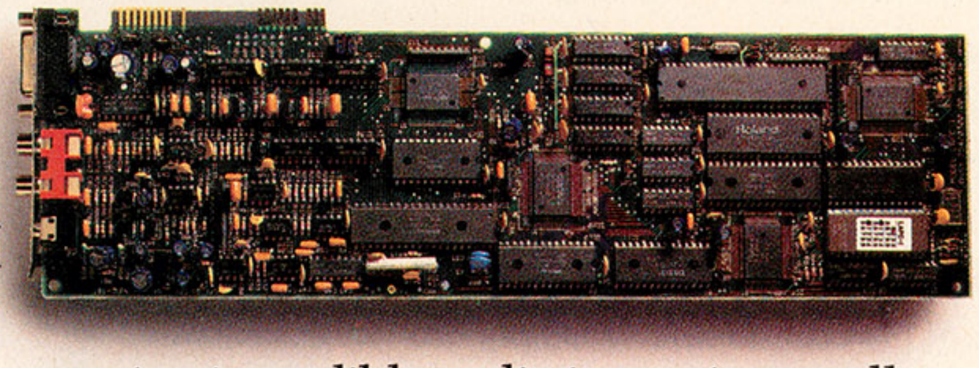
After the LAPC-1 Music Card

Actual results may vary.

If we were you, we sure as heck wouldn't run out and buy an LAPC-1 without knowing something about what it does. So if you give us a moment, we'll tell you.

The LAPC-1 is a music synthesizer card which, when you stick it into your computer, takes the pitifully anemic sounds computer games offer up and turns them into something quite extraordinary. Or, to put it another way, instead of going "plink" the way it does now, your computer will go "KA-PHLOOM" the way it's supposed to. And as luck and our ingenious engineers would have it, it'll do all this with the games from Sierra®, Activision®, MediaGenic®, Lucasfilm®, Access®, MicroProse®, and nearly everybody else.

And since the LAPC-1 uses the same L/A Synthesis circuitry we put in our professional musical equipment, combined with the only true MIDI interface on the market, it also provides you with something else—access to all of the tools you need for creating incredibly realistic music as well.



There. We're done. Now you can run out and buy one.

Roland®

RolandCorp US, 7200 Dominion Circle, Los Angeles, CA 90040-3647 213 685-5141

CIRCLE #153 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

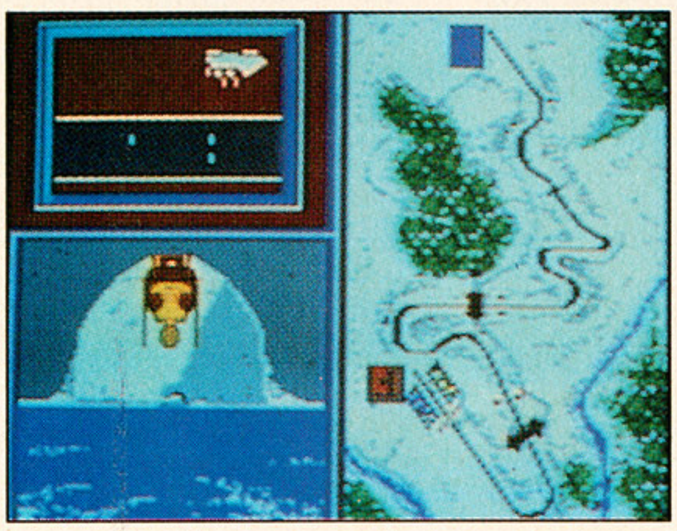
of generic games, *International Hockey* and *Slapshot*, for the Commodore 64.

The first major hockey simulation on computer, SportTime's *Superstar Ice Hockey*, by Ed Ringler, continues to be the premiere game of its type to this day. This angled side-view simulation combines action and strategy in a supremely compelling mix. From an action perspective, users elect to control either the center or the goalie. Coaching options include substitutions and strategy input. In addition, users can play simulations of entire seasons and add general manager to their list of credits, making trades, drafting rookies and even sending the team to training camp between seasons.

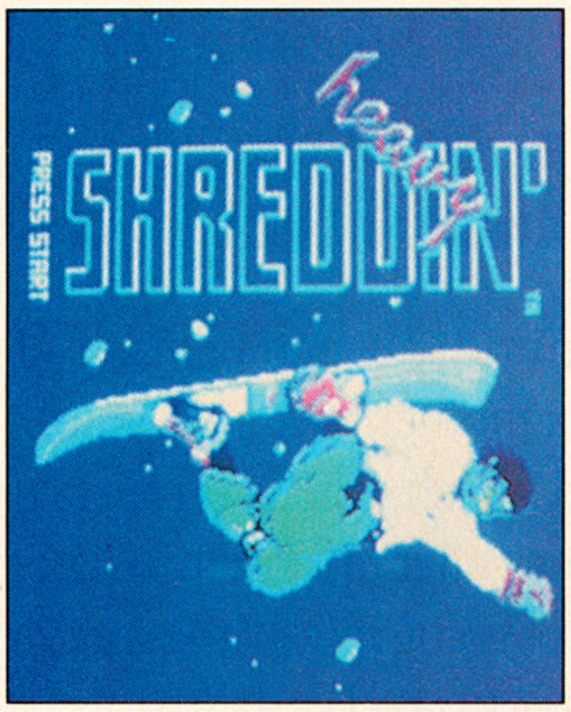
Superstar Ice Hockey was produced for the C-64 and IBM PC, but a persistent industry rumor maintains that a spectacular new Amiga version of the game already exists and is currently being bid on by several major publishers, though neither Ringler nor the publishers involved would confirm it. However, several reliable sources insist they have already seen the game and that it is magnificent. Stay tuned for further details.

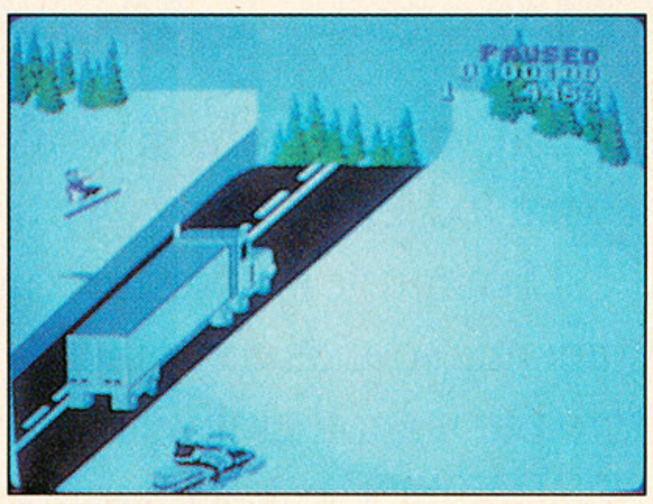
Perhaps the most popular electronic-hockey contest is Konami's *Blades of Steel*, the first on-ice simulation that includes fighting as part of the game. Modeled somewhat after the same publisher's basketball classic, *Double Dribble*, *Blades of Steel* makes use of multiple viewpoints or camera angles; the viewpoint or angle evoked depends on the situation the player is in.

The game includes penalty shots, multiple difficulty levels and access to all on-ice players, in addition to the previously mentioned fisticuffs. When the action gets too hot, two opponents square off, drop the gloves and attempt to clean one another's clock, and the loser takes a trip to the penalty box. *Blades of Steel* is available for Amiga, C-64 and IBM PC in addition to its best-selling NES version, all from Konami.



Clockwise from top left: Nintendo's *Ice Hockey* cartridge for the NES, Artworx's *Slapshot* and the hot dog skiing and bobsledding events from Epyx's original *Winter Games*.





Other ice-hockey entries include *Wayne Gretzky Hockey*, a superb top-down simulation from Bethesda Software available for the Amiga, Atari ST, Macintosh and IBM PC. This excellent program has been criticized because of its tiny player graphics, but if small skaters don't bother you, this is one of the strongest hockey games available.

MindSpan Corp.'s *Face Off* (Gamestar), on the other hand, uses large on-screen characters in a steeply angled side-perspective version of rink action. *Face Off* stresses the violent side of the sport and is reminiscent of *Blades of Steel*, using multiple camera angles and featuring special fighting sequences. It is available on the C-64 and IBM PC computers.

Heavy Shreddin', by Parker Brothers, is snowboarding for the NES video-game system.

You've Been Framed!

Agent Frank McBain is dead...but why did they pin it on you? You've just 96 hours to find out...crack an international spy ring...and prevent an ***INTERNATIONAL DISASTER.***

You're American agent Mason Powers and you've just intercepted an ultra secret message about an international terrorist group. Just as you're about to brief CIA Section Chief, Frank McBain, everything goes black...and you wake up in a remote prison hospital in Turkey...with no memory of what happened and charged with the murder of Frank McBain!

Who set you up? Who is trying to kill you? And why do you feel such *intense urgency*? The *Countdown* has begun...and you'd better find the answers fast.

If you break out of the hospital you'll set out on an *interactive adventure* of intrigue and espionage taking you from *Istanbul to Paris*...with both agents and terrorists in hot pursuit. Interview different characters which converse, animate and respond (some actually talk!)...use your hand held computer to search for key evidence...gain valuable clues in realistic *Motion Graphics* flashbacks!

But can you complete your mission in time to avoid *global disaster*?

Motion Graphics*

Countdown is brought to you by *Access Software...the same madmen who brought you* Mean Streets. You'll experience *movie-quality Motion Graphics* action...with 256-color screens that bring new meaning to VGA. Add *RealSound* ™ high-quality digitized sound effects and you've got an interactive movie that will involve you totally...mind, body and soul.

Start the *Countdown*...and live the *ultimate* interactive movie.

COUNTDOWN

A MOTION GRAPHICS™* Interactive Movie of Espionage and Intrigue

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

*So Realistic, you'll think you're *there*

Countdown features breathtaking *Motion Graphics*...combining stunning *256-color* movie-quality graphics with *Real Sound*™, the revolutionary technology that gives you astonishing digitized sound effects, music and speech *without hardware*. *Countdown* also supports the major sound boards.

Actual 256-Color VGA Screens

To experience COUNTDOWN, visit your retailer or call

1-800-824-2549

TOLL FREE

(Credit Card orders only) or clip and return the order form

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

545 West 500 South, Bountiful, Utah 84010
801-298-9077 FAX 801-298-9160

CIRCLE #154 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

ORDER FORM

☐ YES! I want to *clear my name* and prevent a *Global Disaster* ... with the breathtaking reality of *Motion Graphics* 256-color graphics and digitized sound effects. Please rush me my copy of *Countdown. Satisfaction Guaranteed.*

☐ 5 1/4-inch Disk ☐ 3 1/2-inch Disk
☐ I've enclosed $59.95 as payment in full.
☐ Charge this order to my:
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Card No. _____

Expires _____

Signature _____
(all orders must be signed)

Name _____

Address _____

_____

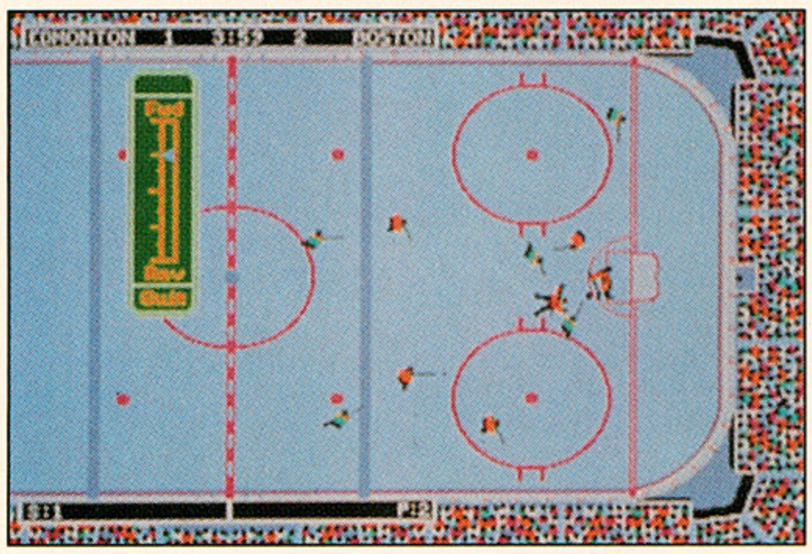
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED
545 West 500 South, Suite 130, Bountiful, UT 84010

LEFT: BETHESDA SOFTWARE BRINGS THE "GREAT ONE" TO THE COMPUTER IN *WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY*.

BOTTOM: KONAMI COMPUTERIZES ITS *BLADES OF STEEL*.



ODDS & ENDS

One of the newest cold-weather recreations is snowboarding, a game that you'll find in one of the modules in *Ski or Die*. Gamers who prefer an even stronger emphasis on this particular activity should check out Parker Brothers' *Heavy Shreddin'* for the NES.

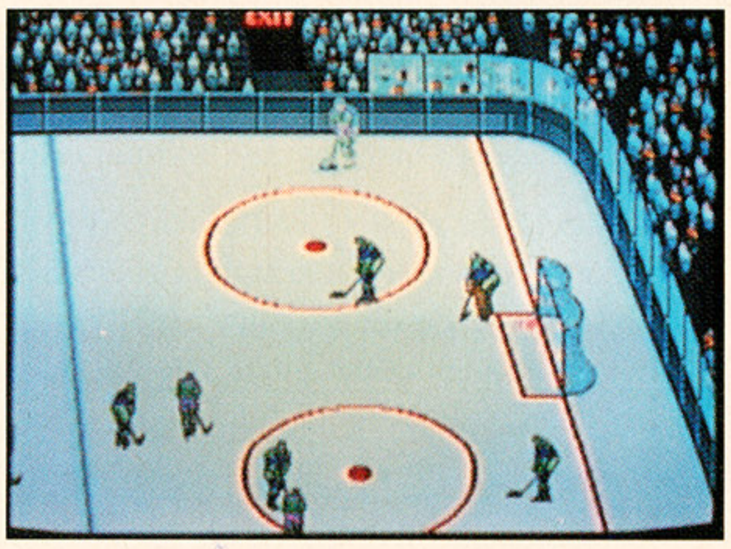
This snowboarding simulation takes players down the slopes in a variety of events: slalom, downhill, half-pipe, mogul and backwoods. Endorsed by *International Snowboard* magazine, *Heavy Shreddin'* employs a three-quarters perspective of the snowboarder, the mountains and the various obstacles along the way. There are jumps over waterfalls, chalets, trees, ice, rocks, logs, boulders, rivers, gates and other dangerous objects. The game even offers a trail-selection feature that includes a map.

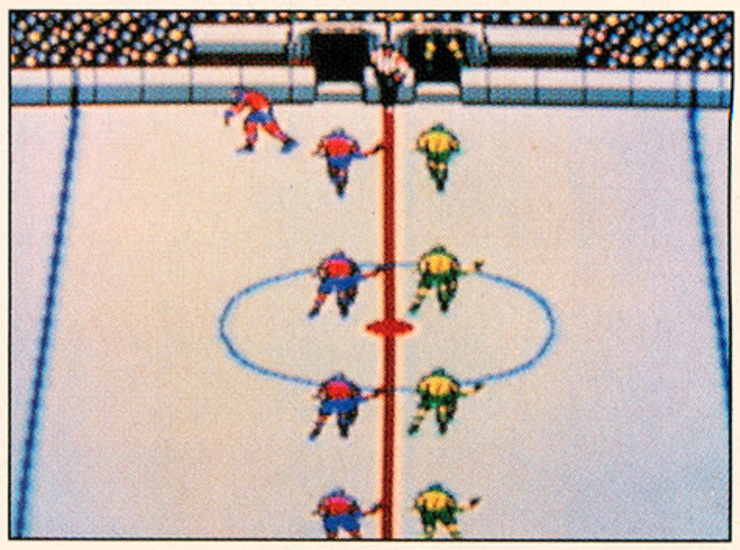
Several innovative play mechanics offer an unusual degree of realism. Players can mule kick, for example, in order to escape deep crevices and even use hand plants in order to reestablish control over a freaked-out snowboard.

Finally, for the less athletically inclined, there are other simulated snowbound activities. Witness *Arctic Antics*, the third installment in the *Spy vs. Spy* series by Jim Nangano. Sold as part of Epyx's Maxx Out Series, *Arctic Antics* sees those ancient enemies the White Spy and the Black Spy doing battle across a frozen landscape full of polar bears and booby traps.

If there is an activity that people enjoy doing in the snow, it has probably been re-created in electronic form. Of course, we've yet to see an ice-fishing simulation, but there will probably be half a dozen available by next Christmas.

In the meantime, get rid of those thermal long johns, chuck the ski parkas and forget those goofy-looking wool caps. Stoke up the fireplace, brew some hot chocolate and fire up your computer or video-game system—'cause baby, it's *cold* outside!





GAME WATCH NEWSLETTER

YOU'VE HEARD ABOUT ***50 TO 100 GAMES IN ONE CARTRIDGE,*** NOW LEARN ALL THE DETAILS. **GAME WATCH NEWSLETTER** IS THE SOURCE FOR THE LATEST UNDERGROUND NEWS ON NINTENDO* AND OTHER GAMES AND ACCESSORIES. IT IS A UNIQUE NEWS SOURCE THAT PULLS NO PUNCHES AND GIVES THE LATEST GOSSIP AND NEWS THAT CANNOT BE FOUND ANYWHERE ELSE.

- ★ LEARN HOW TO BUY NEW GAMES, BEFORE OFFICIAL RELEASE, BELOW RETAIL AND EVEN WHOLESALE PRICES
- ★ FIND OUT ABOUT OVERSEAS SOURCES FOR GAMES IN THE ORIENT AND ELSEWHERE
- ★ SEE HOW SOME PEOPLE ARE PAYING AS LITTLE AS $2.00 TO $4.00 PER GAME
- ★ GAMES LIKE TETRIS II, SUPER MARIO INVISIBLE FANCY, STAR SOLDIER, DEVIL WORLD, GOONIES, NINJA ADVENTURE. AND MANY MORE.
- ★ DISCOVER WHAT IS HAPPENING BEHIND THE SCENES AND IN OTHER COUNTRIES

A 70 MINUTE ***VIDEO TAPE*** SHOWING AND DESCRIBING MANY OF THE ABOVE GAMES IN ACTUAL ACTION, MULTIPLE GAME CARTRIDGES, AND MORE IS ALSO AVAILABLE ***FREE*** *WHEN A TWO YEAR BIMONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION TO THE* **GAME WATCH NEWSLETTER** IS PURCHASED. THE VIDEO TAPE IS A $24.95 VALUE AND IS AVAILABLE IN VHS ONLY. ORDER BOTH NOW BY CALLING:

1-900-990-0606 $16.50 PER CALL

BUY A SIX MONTH SAMPLE SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEWSLETTER WITHOUT THE TAPE BY CALLING:

1-900-990-0707 $5.00 PER CALL

REMEMBER, THE ABOVE CHARGES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY ADDED TO THE PHONE BILL OF THE PHONE FROM WHICH THE CALL IS MADE. WHEN CALLING, BE PREPARED WITH YOUR FULL NAME, ADDRESS (INCLUDING STREET, APARTMENT NUMBER, AND ZIP CODE)

OR OBTAIN BY USING THE ORDER FORM BELOW. FOR CUSTOMERS IN NEBRASKA, ADD LOCAL SALES TAX OF 6½% ALL TELEPHONE ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTAGE PREPAID WITHIN 48 HOURS. MAIL IN ORDERS TAKE 7 TO 14 DAYS. NO COD ORDERS. U.S. FUNDS ONLY.

DON'T WAIT!!! THESE INTRODUCTORY PRICES WILL NOT LAST!!!!

*NINTENDO IS A TRADEMARK OF NINTENDO OF AMERICA, INC.

FOR FREE INTRODUCTORY ISSUE AND MORE INFO SEND 25¢ FOR POSTAGE TO:

GAME WATCH NEWSLETTER, INC.
5078 SOUTH 108TH STREET, SUITE #126
OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68137-2314

PLEASE PRINT:

Name: _____ Age: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____

Zip: _____ Phone: ( ) _____

CIRCLE #155 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

New Toys on Game Boys

BY

MAURICE MOLYNEAUX

There are dry periods when there's very little in the way of new games landing on my desk, and then there are what I call "monsoon" periods where I end up with piles of game cards raining down on me like...well, *rain*. Fortunately for you Game Boy owners, it's been monsoon season of late. At this moment I am faced with no less than 15 Game Boy titles to review, a few of which are already available as I write this. Most of the remaining ones should be on store shelves by the time this sees print.

To all of you Lynx owners: no reviews this issue. Sorry, but it's the dry season for the Lynx this month. Hopefully, next month I'll have something for you too.

Ghostbusters II

Activision for the Game Boy

The Ghostbusters, having essentially put themselves out of business after saving New York from the ravages of the spooks unleashed by the spirit Zool some years ago, must now reband and once again come to the rescue of the city. The evil spirit Vigo has kidnapped poor Dana's baby, Oscar, with the intent

Ghostbusters II ***for the Game Boy***

of keeping house in the tot—in other words, *possession*. As a side effect of Vigo's activities, there are ghosts *bustin'* loose all over New York City. The Ghostbusters must capture all the spirits loosed by Vigo, then try to defeat Vigo himself and, in the process, save little Oscar.

Ghostbusters II is a multidirectionally scrolling game with an overhead view in which you, controlling a pair of 'Busters, must clear each level of ghosts. There's a time limit working against you, and if you fail to capture all of the ghosties before it runs out, they all turn into nasty "Spinning Token Ghosts," which are very difficult to deal with. Naturally, you have all the tools of the ghostbusting trade at your disposal, including proton packs and spirit traps.

Interestingly enough, you simultaneously control a team of *two* 'Busters in the game. More accurately, you control the "Beamer," the Ghostbuster with the proton pack—does that make him the "Pack-Man"?—who zaps and freezes the ghosts. The second guy, the "Trapper" operates the traps. He more or less just follows the Beamer around and sets off the traps when you tell him to. The tricky part is that you don't really have any control over the Trapper. He just sort of tags along (under computer control). You have to be careful how you maneuver your Beamer so that the Trapper will be in position to get the ghosts. One wrong move and one or both of you risk getting "slimed." Too much slime will put a permanent end to your 'busting days.

I have only a few gripes with this game. The first is the lack of control over the Trapper. The second is that you only get to use two of the 'Busters, not the whole team. Oh, the other members are present, but they just stand around and hand you stuff. When a character meets his "slime limit," it would have been nice to be able to "replace" him with one of the other 'Busters.

Finally, the graphics are not so hot. Once again, adult characters are rendered like children, with diminutive bodies and oversized heads. Also bothersome is that your way is frequently blocked by such ridiculous barriers as overturned chairs that you absolutely *cannot* cross! Would a dining room chair stop *you?*

Other than those niggling things, *Ghostbusters II* succeeds for the most part and even manages a fair rendition of the *Ghostbusters* theme over the opening titles. Who ya gonna call?

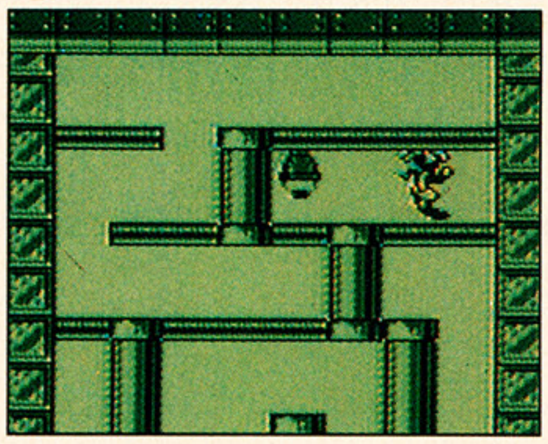
The Bugs Bunny Crazy Castle

Kemco/Seika for the Game Boy

That Wascal Wabbit comes to your Game Boy screen seeking to rescue Honey Bunny from the Crazy Castle, avoiding the clutches of Yosemite Sam, Wile E. Coyote and...Sylvester the Cat and Daffy Duck?!

This is a side-view contest that scrolls both vertically and horizontally to show each room of the castle. To complete a level, Bugs must collect all of the carrots present. Once he's accomplished that, it's off to the next of the 60 levels. Although he's not armed and must usually avoid his enemies, Bugs *can* strike back, using a one-shot boxing glove or pushing or dropping crates, buckets, safes and ten-ton weights at or on his enemies. Bugs can also achieve short-term invisibility and invincibility by drinking bottles of Magic Carrot Juice.

With simple but clear graphics, and relatively uncomplicated controls, this is an easy-to-learn and -play game. Easy because passwords allow you to restart just about anywhere.



Kemco/Seika brings the puzzle fun of **The Bugs Bunny Crazy Castle** ***to the Game Boy***

Each room is a different puzzle, and sometimes it takes many attempts to figure out how to clear one. Some puzzles may be far too difficult for exceptionally young players, but most children (and adults) should have fun with it.

Even though I like this game as a game, I *do* have to complain about the quality of the adaptation. When you buy a game based upon a known commodity, such as Bugs Bunny, you expect some-

thing of that commodity to make it into the game. Sadly, this is not the case with *Crazy Castle*, which is incredibly "tame" for a product based upon Looney Tunes characters famous for their rowdy antics. Judging by his actions (mostly ducking his enemies) Bugs could be *any* character. There's nothing distinctly *Bugsian* about the game at all.

I also question the logic of using characters like Sylvester the Cat as enemies. The Tazmanian Devil I'd accept, but Sylvester?! Also, the fact that the game puts multiples of characters like Sylvester on the screen is annoying because you find yourself wondering where all these phony Sylvesters are coming from. We all know there's only *one* Sylvester—right?

And, finally, *once again* the object of the game is to rescue some (apparently) defenseless female character. This continues to be an unwelcome element, one that could and *would* have been easily avoided had someone made the decision to make this game an accurate adaptation of the style of the classic Warner Bros. cartoons. Bugs has been described as an "inoffensive little guy who's unbeatable when he's riled." There should have been lots of riling and classic Bugs' famous retribution, not *this* lame premise.

Shanghai

HAL America for the Game Boy

Ever play mah-jonng? No? Neither had I, until I played *Shanghai*. This is one of the most ancient of games, one whose history can be traced back thousands of years.

In the game you are confronted by a pattern of 144 tiles, layered from one to five thick, in which the object is to locate matching tiles (same type or "suit") on left and/or right borders of the levels. When two such tiles are matched up, they are removed. The ultimate goal is to remove all of the tiles and thus "slay the dragon."

Simple, yes? Difficult, definitely. *Shanghai* adds a few new twists to this old game, such as various starting tile patterns, the ability to take back moves and the "ultimate challenge" that puts all of the tiles face down and forces you to play a memory game as you search for matching tiles! The tiles can be displayed with either their traditional Chinese markings or with Western letters and numbers. (For the record, I prefer the traditional markings.)

The interface is simple. Pressing the joypad moves a hand around the screen. Point at a tile and press "A" to select it, press it again to select a matching tile, then press it a final time to remove both. The "B" button releases the last tile you selected. Pressing **SELECT** brings up a menu that lets you change levels via password, select from one of three pieces of background music (no "no music" option though) or even get a hint from the game itself. The sure way to know the game is over is to ask for a hint and have the Game Boy snicker at you because you have no possible moves left.

Shanghai may be one of the oldest games in the world and may seem awfully sedate in a field best known for its flashy effects and violent action, but it is nonetheless an intriguing and fascinating contest that will challenge anyone who likes a good mental puzzle.

Gargoyle's Quest

Capcom for the Game Boy

An army of Destroyers has invaded your world and kidnapped the King of the Ghoul Realm. (Ooh, a kidnapping, what an original idea. At least it's not a female who's been nabbed this time!) You are Firebrand, the last (as usual) of the Guardian Gargoyles, and it's your mission to destroy the Destroyers and reach the dimension portal that leads back to your home world, where you will undertake your quest to save the King.

In spite of a cliché-ridden storyline, *Gargoyle's Quest* is a surprisingly good game with first-rate graphics. Admittedly, I haven't had the time to get very far into the game, but it looks like it has more depth than average and combines a scrolling (all directions) action contest with an overhead quasi-"quest" mode.

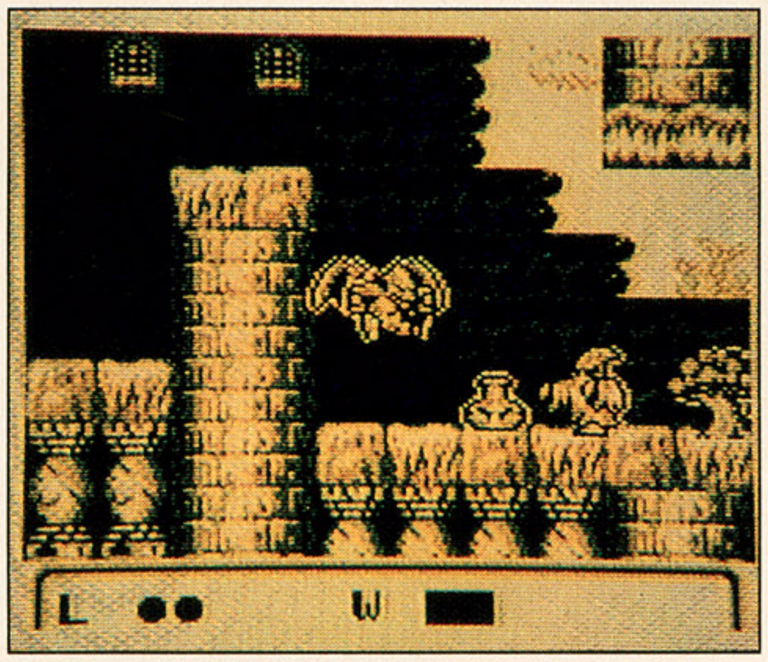
In the action contest you can make Firebrand walk, try to fly (he's pretty inept at first and can only hover for a moment before plummeting) and climb. Destroy enemies whilst avoiding both their deadly clutches and the dangers of the well-drawn scenery. In the quest mode you're free to explore and can call up a menu of actions that allow you to "talk," "use" and "check."

As I stated before, the graphics in this contest are top-notch and stand as a shining example of how good a Game Boy title can look. The characters are nicely drawn, and the backgrounds are excellent, particularly in the action mode. Not only that, but this game is one of the few titles I've seen on the Game Boy that has graphics capable of giving a correct "mood" to the setting, and the pseudo-medieval background music adds to this mood immensely.

Unfortunately, there's a digital razor blade hidden in this candied apple; namely, the game is, at the start, devilishly difficult to make any headway in. The first frustration is that you start the game in quest mode but are pretty much forced to stand by dumbly while several men rush in to explain the situation to you. There seems to be no way to skip this, and you waste time seeing it each and every game you play.

Once these men are (thankfully) murdered you are free to move around. You can try out the quest-mode commands, but there appears to be nothing in the room of worth or interest, so you exit. You now find yourself in the action contest and proceed to tear your hair out as you struggle to make headway toward the dimension portal. I'm not certain which is harder, overcoming Firebrand's deficiencies or controlling your temper at not being *able* to overcome those deficiencies. Adding to the aggravation, every time Firebrand drops dead, he restarts at the beginning of the level.

Gargoyle's Quest looks like a must-have in many ways, but whether or not you'll enjoy it may hinge entirely on your ability to make enough headway into the game so that you won't feel like stomping the game card into plastic and silicon slivers.



***Showing its ability to make quality adventures for the NES or the Game Boy, Capcom has another winner on its hands with* Gargoyle's Quest.**

Mercenary Force

Meldac for Game Boy

This unique variation on the tried-and-true "shooting game" category owes as much to the movie *The Seven Samurai* as it does to *Space Invaders*. Instead of a starship zinging back and forth blasting hordes of aliens, you control a group of mercenaries who march through horizontally scrolling counties and towns fighting invaders. The setting

continued on page 152

IMAGESOFT™

The final test of the

You've conquered Super Mario Brothers 3™, beaten Ninja Gaiden II™, trounced Tetris™, now you must face Solstice—The Quest for the Staff of Demnos.™

Are you equal to the task of rescuing the princess from the evil wizard Morbius? In the brilliant 3-D fantasy Solstice, Shadax the sorcerer must find the six pieces of the Staff of Demnos in order to gain the power he needs to save his beloved. And you must guide him in his quest through the ancient fortress of Kastlerock. But be forewarned, do not underestimate the difficulty of the journey at hand. Listen to the words of those that have gone before you.

"Only by using your years of spell-casting wisely will you survive the more than Two Hundred Fifty rooms in Solstice. Nearly every room presents a unique challenge to your intelligence, resourcefulness, and timing." —Gary Meredith, GAME PLAYERS. "Solstice, a new action/puzzle game . . . a challenging task indeed . . . three dimensional view."—NINTENDO POWER™ March/April, 1990. "A challenging, spellbinding cartridge—completely original in concept!" —GAMEPRO MAGAZINE.

Solstice™ is distributed by CSG Imagesoft Inc., Los Angeles, CA. CSG Imagesoft™ and Imagesoft™ are trademarks of CSG Imagesoft Inc. Solstice™ is a trademark of Software Creations (ROM Development) Ltd. © 1989 Software Creations (ROM Development) Ltd. Super Mario Bros 3,™ Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment System® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. Tetris™ is a trademark of Electronorgtechnica (Elorg). Tetris licensed to Nintendo. © 1989 Nintendo. All rights reserved. Original concept, design, and program by Alexey Pazhitnov. Ninja Gaiden II™ is a trademark of Tecmo Inc.

Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

Game masters—Should you search for Solstice in vain, send us the names of three stores you have visited. And we will assist you in beginning your quest. Masters of Solstice—please send us your tips, maps, ideas for Solstice 2.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

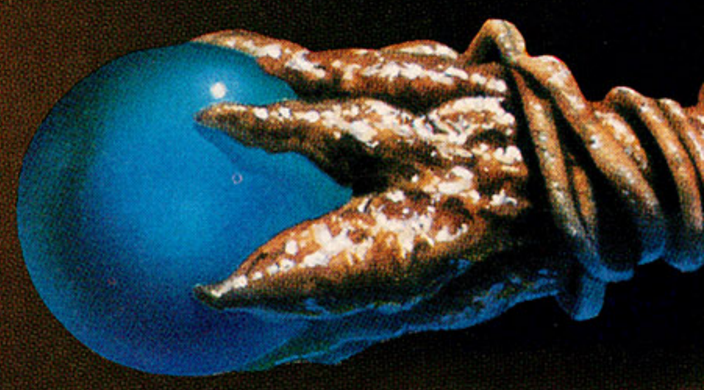
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____ *Zip*_____

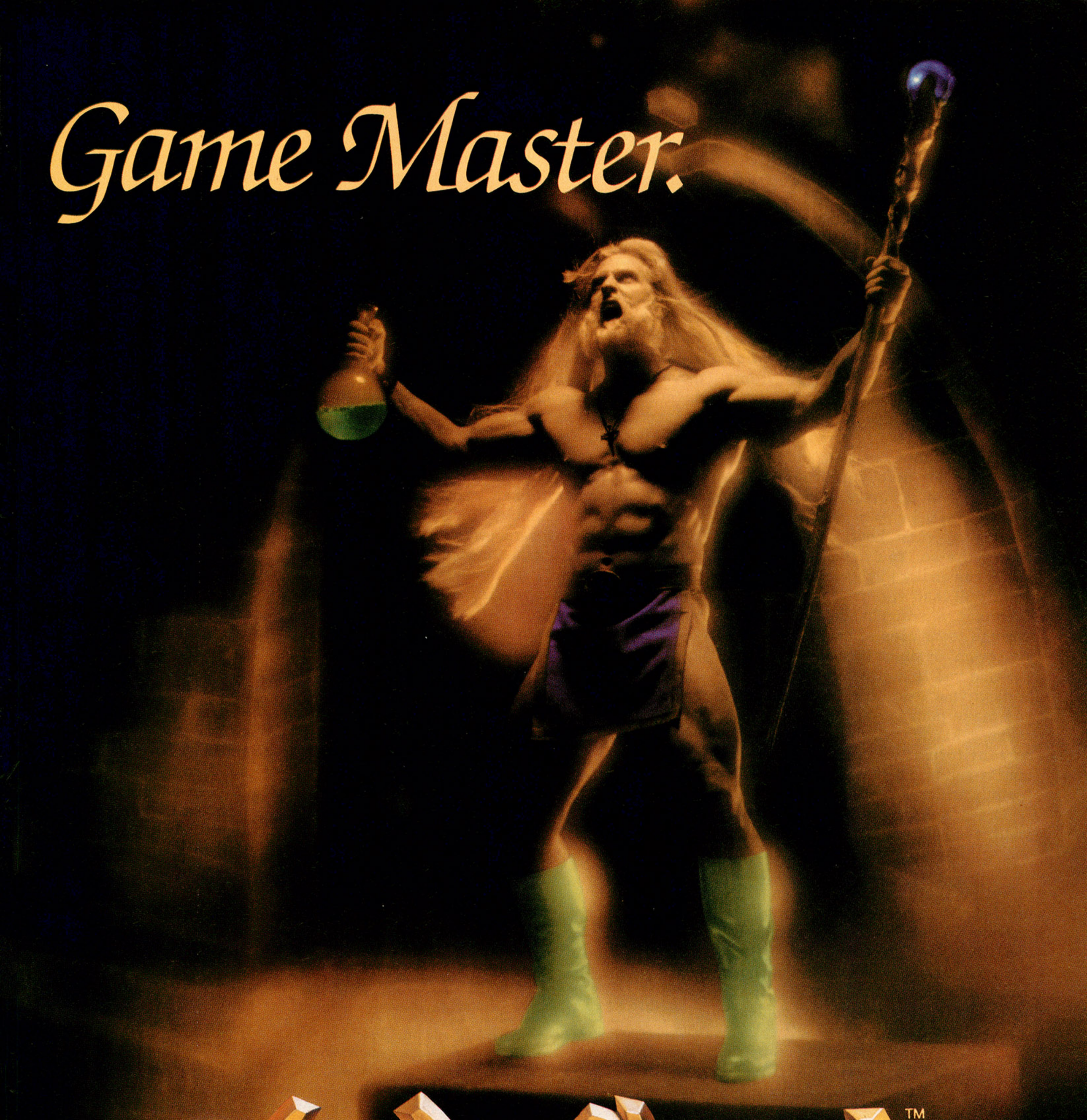
*Store 1*_____ *2*_____ *3*_____

Mail to: CSG Imagesoft Inc: 9200 Sunset Blvd., Suite 820, LA, CA 90069 (213) 858-3777. Look for your next issue of Players Newsletter.

CIRCLE #156 ON READER SERVICE CARD.



Game Master.



continued from page 149

is feudal Japan, where the Shogun Tokugawa has sent you (the mercenaries) to fight off the armies that the Lord of Darkness has loosed upon the land.

This game does not start you off with one character, but allows you to "hire" those you can afford. There are five character classes to choose from, each with his/her price and distinctive weapons and attack patterns. A samurai costs more than a servant, but less than a monk. Who can you afford?

If you pick up the coins left in the wake of fallen enemies, you can buy supplies to perk up your party and hire more mercenaries when one of more of your current party dies an honorable death. There are also temples where you can meet fortune tellers and Daibutsus who can give your team more energy or even resurrect a dead warrior!

Although the type of mercenaries you hire are important, how you *use* them is even more so. You have within your power the ability to choose which character will lead the group, and, more important, you can change which formation the team uses at any time. There are several different formation patterns, allowing you to adjust the position and firing of your team to match the terrain and make mincemeat of your current enemies. In addition, you can make your current formation leader transform him/herself into a powerful and deadly "spirit warrior."

The graphics and sound are not state-of-the-art, and one wishes that the characters were a little better defined on the combat screen, but this has little effect on the game as a whole. Ultimately, *Mercenary Force* succeeds because it's a fun and challenging game, and, with the ability to buy supplies and hire new mercenaries, it's one of those rare video games that lives up to its name. This truly is a mercenary contest.

Amazing Penguin

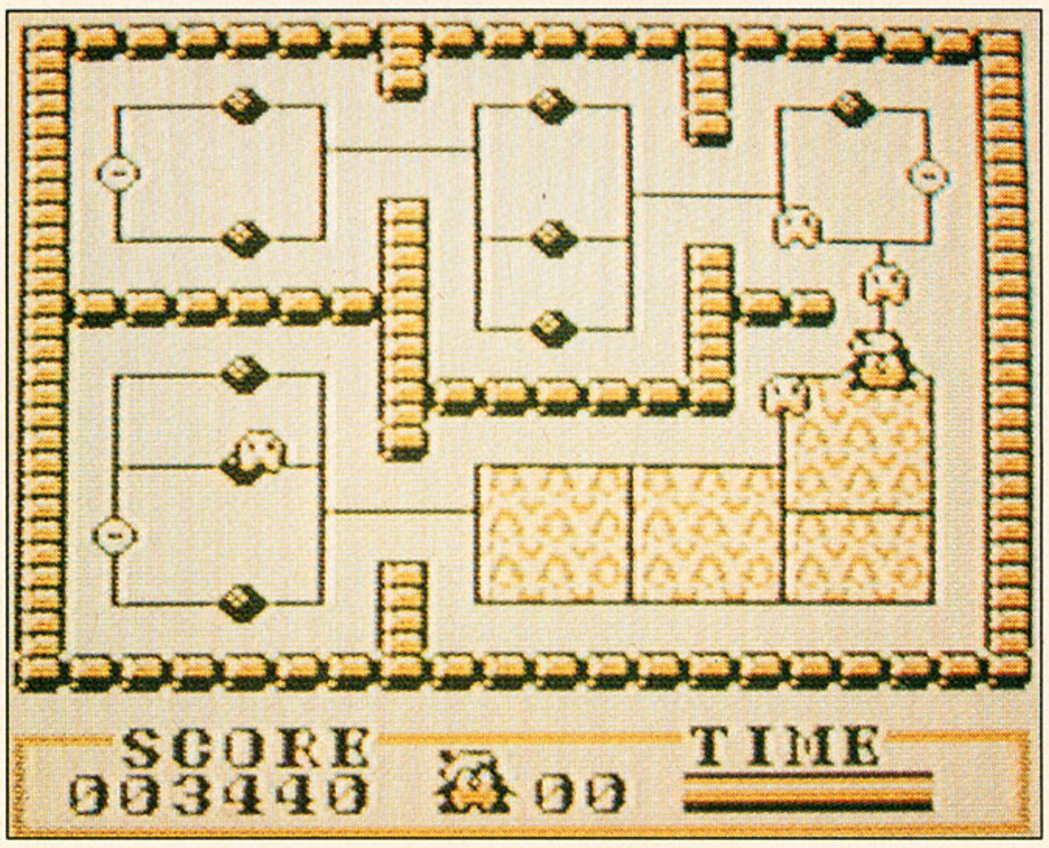
Natsume for Game Boy

Penguins seem very popular in video games these days, quite a change since the Walter Lantz studio created Chilly Willy just because there were no cartoon penguins at the time and Lantz wanted one. These days it's hard to imagine a video-game system without at least *one* penguin title. It's usually even harder to imagine what penguins could possibly have to do with the contests in these games, which rarely involve ice floes, seals, killer whales and holes in the ozone layer. (Okay, okay, so the classic *Pengo* did have ice cubes.)

Once I ignored the lack of penguin relevance I quickly discovered that *Amazing Penguin* was astoundingly addictive. Sure, the graphics are beyond simplistic; okay, the music is hokey; and, yeah, the "halftime" animations are more tiresome than amusing, but this is a *fun* game. The object is simple: You are a penguin who must remove all of the "seals" (no, not the kind that swim) that hold down a series of panels, allowing the panel sections to flip over. There's a time limit, and a bunch of weird enemies (like pencils, erasers and so forth). You and your enemies can only move on the borders of the panels. Your enemies make you into penguin pâté on contact, so be careful. Fortunately, you're not entirely helpless. Black seals on the panels can be kicked at enemies, which will throw them off the screen. Other seals, when broken, cause enemies to reverse direction.

Some levels are several screens wide and/or tall and oftentimes maddeningly difficult to complete. Fortunately, there's password access for restarting in the same part of the game.

There *is* one problem with the graphics. Given the annoying limitations of the Game Boy screen, it's very easy to just plain not see an enemy closing in on you. On more occasions than I'd like to recall, I've been surprised to find my penguin had been "gotten" by some itty-bitty pest who'd avoided my detection by sneaking under a spot of glare on the screen. Not fair!



Revealing itself to be an astoundingly addictive game, Natsume's* Amazing Penguin *requires you to guide your penguin through maze after maze of weird enemies in a race against the clock.

Revenge of the 'Gator

HAL America for the Game Boy

Dear Game Doc,
Help! I keep seeing 'gators! They're everywhere! 'Gators on the floor, 'gators on the wall, 'gators eatin' and spitting out my pinballs! 'Gators! 'Gators! 'GATORS!!!

Oops, sorry. Just realized I hadn't looked up from *Revenge of the 'Gator* for a few hours. False alarm. Heh-heh. Never mind.

In case you haven't caught on yet, this is a pinball simulator with an alligator motif. There are some eight screens of "machine" to play in, including the main areas and the bonus targets. The object is simple: Keep each ball in play for as long as possible, and try to rack up enough points for bonus games and balls. There are 'gator targets, 'gator ball traps—heck, there's even one hungry 'gator who gulps down each ball that you lose.

Revenge of the 'Gator won't win any prizes for revolutionary graphics and sound, but both are more than adequate for the game at hand and fun in their own way. For instance, the title sequence features three little 'gators dancing a buck and wing, which kind of sets the tone for this weird contest.

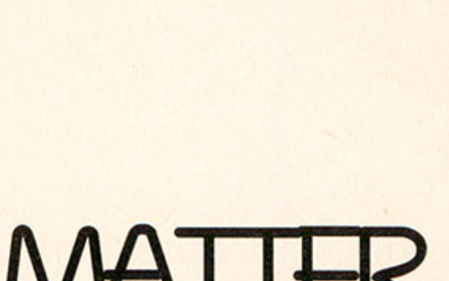
Deficiencies? A few. First, although the multi-screen display allows for a complex pinball-machine simulation, the sudden transitions from one screen to another (no scrolling) can be confusing. Also, when the ball really gets zipping, you plain can't see it! Of course, the greatest sin, from a pinball fan's point of view, is that you can't use "english" on the machine, those gentle nudges used to help the ball along in real pinball. It drives you crazy to see the ball heading for certain doom and know you're unable to do anything. Even *Video Pinball* on the Atari 2600 (way back in the Mesozoic age of video games) allowed this. How can you call it real pinball if you can't "tilt" the machine?

That's it for this time out. Next issue we'll steal gold in Bandai's **Hyper Lode Runner**, *bury alien invaders alive in Meldac's* **Heiankyo Alien** *and punch some lights out with Activision's* **Championship Boxing**, *all for the Game Boy. For Lynx owners, there will also be a review of* **Paperboy**...*and any other Lynx titles I can get my hands on between now and then.*

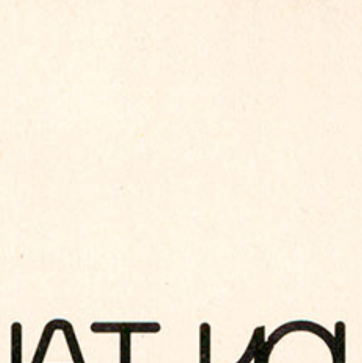
Gotta go. So many games, so little time!

NO MATTER WHAT YOUR PROBLEM...

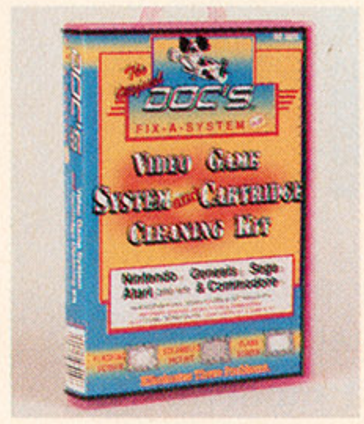
Does your video game system have a problem with flashing, scrambled or blank TV screens? My original cleaning kits are the cure!



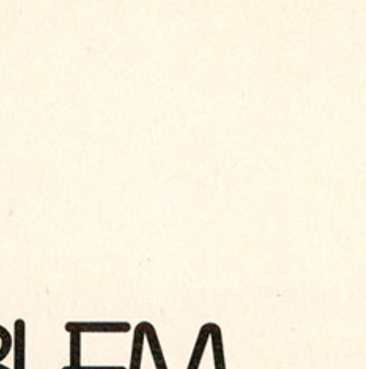
"FLASHITIS" "SCRAMBLITIS" "BLANKITIS"



FIX-A-GAME

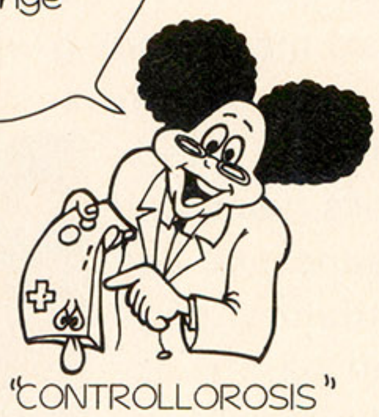


FIX-A-SYSTEM PLUS



FIX-A-SYSTEM

Is your Nintendo® controller malfunctioning? Are the on-screen figures not jumping , kicking or punching? Is it difficult to change directions or shoot and fire correctly? My Fix-A-Pad repair kit is the cure!



"CONTROLLOROSIS"

New!

FIX-A-PAD

Does your Game Boy™ or Lynx ® suffer from blank or scrambled screens? My cleaning kit for portables is the the cure!

"BLANKOSIS"
"SCRAMBLOSIS"

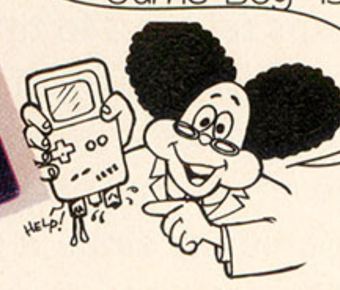
New!

CLEANING KIT FOR PORTABLES

New!

AC ADAPTOR FOR GAMEBOY®

Tired of spending money to replace your Game Boy's™ worn out batteries? My AC Adaptor for Game Boy™is the cure!



"BATTERIMIA"

...DOC'S® HAS THE CURE!

Check out Doc's® other products including:

- Doc's Power Up A.C. Adaptor for NINTENDO®: Replaces broken Control Deck™ AC Adaptors.
- Doc's Auto Switch: automatic TV antennae/game switch for NINTENDO®, Genesis®, Turbo Graf X® etc.
- Doc's Auto Power for Game Boy™:Plugs into any cigarette lighter adaptor to power Game Boy™ without batteries.
- Doc's 1 Minute Encyclopedia of simplified Nintendo® game instructions.

Find Doc's products at Toys R Us, K-Mart, Lionel Playworld, K & K, Kay Bee Toys, The Electronics Boutique, Software Etc., Hills, Fred Meyer, Meijer's Thrifty Acre.

©1990 DOC'S HI TECH GAME PRODUCTS, RIALTO CA, 92376 Doc's® is a registered trademark of Doc's Hi Tech Game Products Inc.
Game Boy™ is a trademark of Nintendo of America Inc.Lynx™ is a trademark of Atari Corp.Nintendo®, Nintendo®Control Deck™
and Nintendo Entertainment System ® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.
Genesis® and Sega® are registered trademarks of Sega of America Inc.Turbo GrafX 16™ is a trademark of NEC inc

CIRCLE #157 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

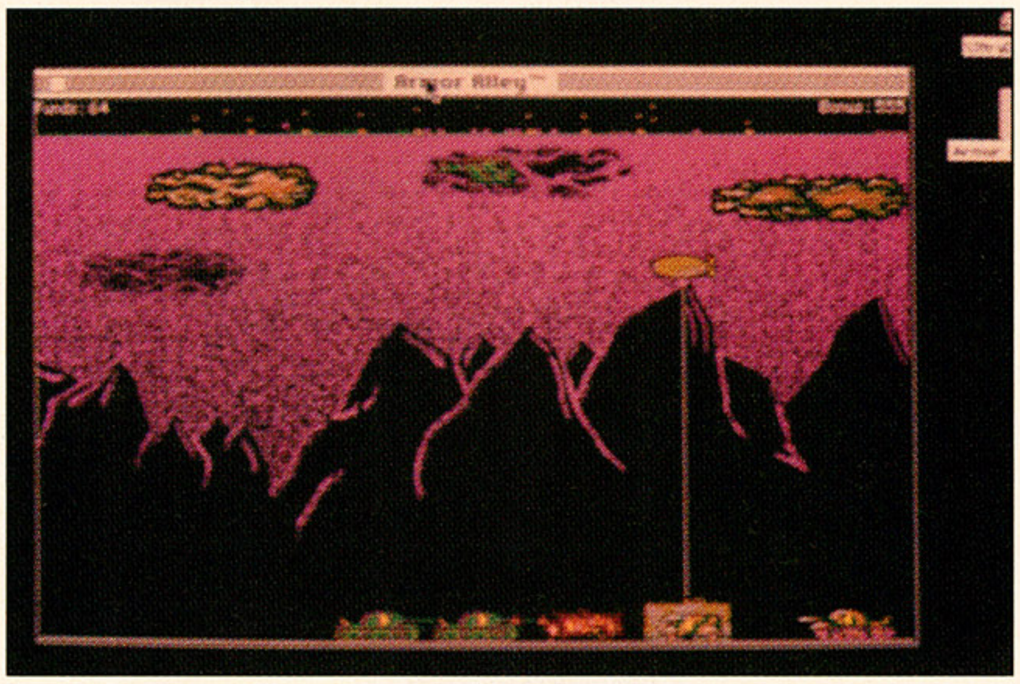
Armor Alley

THREE-SIXTY SOFTWARE
Versions: IBM PC ($39.95), Macintosh ($49.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10

Armor Alley is a horizontally scrolling action-strategy combat game that can be played by up to four players via modem. The game is, essentially, a "capture the flag" contest in which one army starts at the left end of the landscape, and the opposition sets out from the right side. The two forces then advance on one another, and the last man standing wins.

Each army comprises helicopters, ground forces (made up of tanks, vans and missile launchers) and troops (infantry, engineers and paratroopers). At the conclusion of each successful scenario, funds are allocated to buy more troops and equipment.



Three-Sixty's *Armor Alley* puts you behind the stick of a military helicopter in a "capture the flag" scenario.

Each army has a base and landing pad at its end of the field. New equipment and troops teleport to this pad, which is also used by the helicopter to refuel, rearm or repair damage.

The helicopter is the most important vehicle in *Armor Alley*'s arsenal, since it is under the gamer's direct control. Choppers are equipped with smart missiles, bombs and a Vulcan machine gun. At higher play levels, you can add napalm and dumb missiles (which do not automatically seek out a target, as do the smart variety).

Armor Alley is presented in a straight side-perspective, with free-access horizontal scrolling. The player controls his or her helicopter by manipulating the on-screen flag, or cursor, in the desired direction. The farther the flag is from the copter, the faster the aircraft moves.

Weapons launch through the keyboard. Ground installations include anti-aircraft guns, barrage balloons, bases and bunkers. Barrage balloons are tethered to the bunkers, which also house infantry troops. The balloons move up and down in sequence, and helicopters must fly over them; the mooring lines of enemy balloons can crash a chopper.

Unfortunately, *Armor Alley* is not as much fun as it should be. While reminiscent of *Choplifter*, it doesn't have nearly as much play value as that revered classic, despite all its strategic trimmings. The barrage balloons are a tedious element; it requires no special skill to avoid them, but it sure is tiresome.

Graphics are *extremely* small, and the game is afflicted with several annoying bugs: The program periodically goes into demo mode instead of beginning a new game, and the machine gun frequently jams, using all its ammo in a single burst.

Perhaps the most annoying flaw is that the two armies are not affected by their own weapons. White army copters are invulnerable to white barrage balloons, for example, and white army bombs, missiles and gunfire have no effect on the rest of the white convoy. This is taking the concept of friendly fire too far, especially for a game that is otherwise fairly realistic.

The modem-play feature is a great idea, however, and the thrill of multiplayer combat may compensate for the game's weaknesses.

—Bill Kunkel

Three-Sixty Software
2105 Bascom Ave., Suite 290
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 879-9144

Star Control

ACCOLADE
Versions: Amiga ($49.95), IBM PC ($49.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	**10**
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10

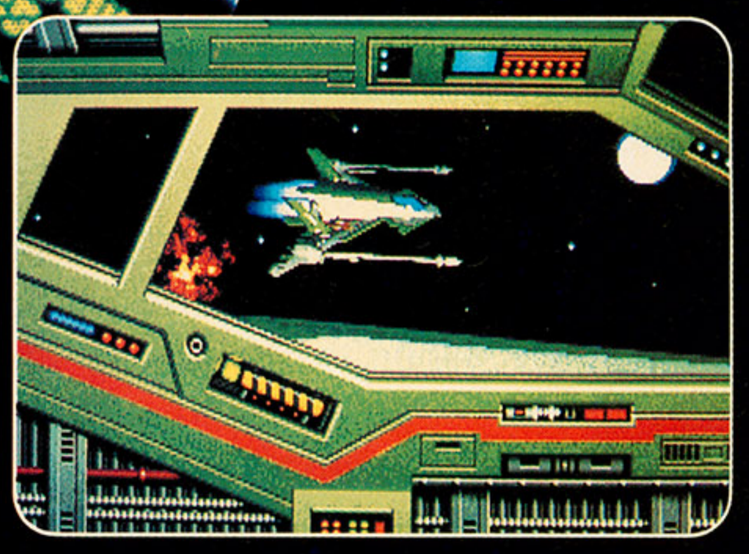
Playing more these days, but enjoying it less? Does it seem like most of today's games are full of sound and fury that sig-

What you SEE is what you PLAY!

Navigate dense asteroid fields!

Battle bloodthirsty alien aces!

Can you meet the challenge?



Launches You Into The Ultimate Deepspace Dogfight!

- Starships so real you'll duck when they pass!
- Intense starfighter action pushes you to the limit!
- Earth-shattering stereo sound surrounds you with realism!
- Dynamic shipboard scenes prepare you for the battle ahead!
- Your skilled wingman is ready to pull your bacon out of the fire!
- Cinematic launch and docking sequences hurl you into the action!

WING COMMANDER

The 3-D Space Combat Simulator

ORIGIN™
We create worlds.

Available in retail stores or call: 1-800-999-4939 for Visa/Mastercard orders.

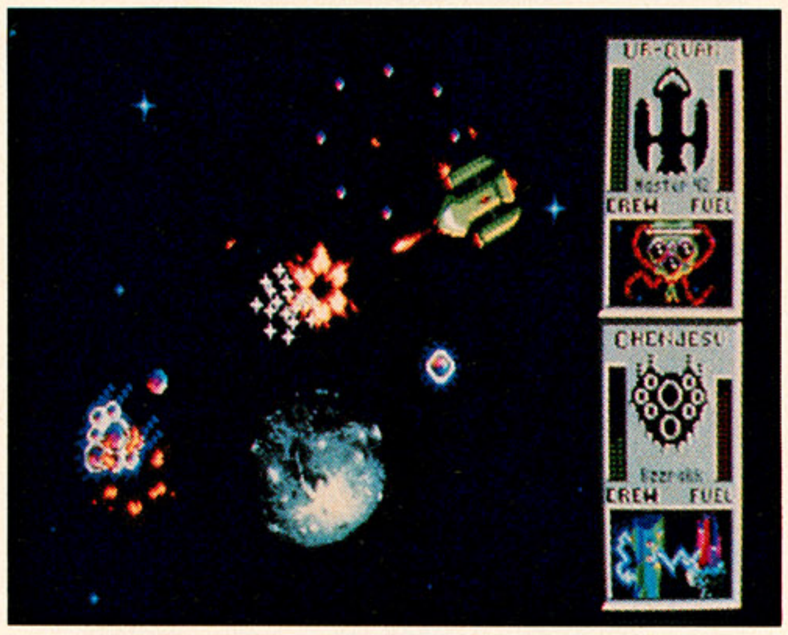
For MS-DOS w/ 640K; 256-color-VGA,EGA or Tandy graphics; AdLib & Roland sound; mouse, joystick

©1990 ORIGIN Systems, Inc.

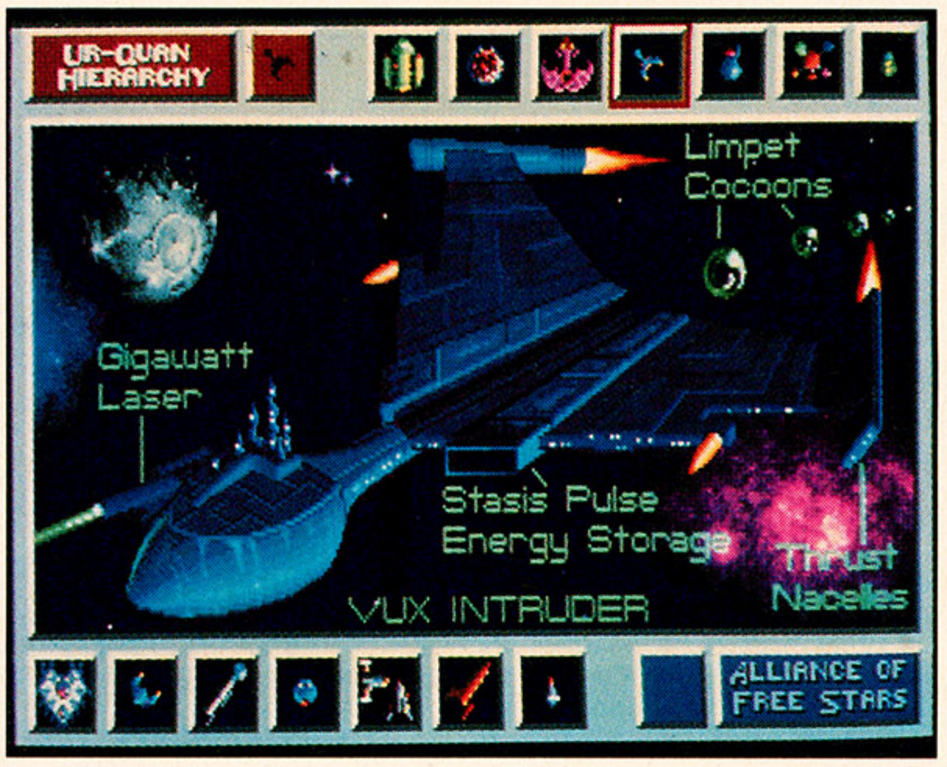
CIRCLE #158 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

nify nothing? Do you yearn for the days of 2K programs with more play value than contemporary multi-megabyte epics?

Step right up and try your joystick on *Star Control*, a delightful throwback to the days when play value was maximized (because sound and graphics were so minimized). Better still, *Star Control* combines its neo-classical values with current audio-visual excellence to produce one of the most satisfying and compelling entertainments of the year.



Star Control, an intergalactic battle game by Accolade, is a modern descendant of the first computer game, M.I.T.'s Space War.



Star Control is a modern descendant of the very first computer game, Steve Russell's *Space War*, a program created at M.I.T. way back in 1962. Two great intergalactic forces, the Alliance (which includes Earth) and the Ur-Quan Hierarchy, face off in this one- or two-player contest by Paul Reiche III and Fred Ford. The user(s) controls either fleet and plays either the full-game action-strategy version or sticks to the arcade-style melee, which consists exclusively of space combat. Other player settings include Cyborg and Psytron settings. The Cyborg mode allows the user to input all strategic decisions while the computer handles combat; in the Psytron setting, the user controls combat while the computer determines strategy.

The full game allows players to develop resources, build colonies, purchase ships, fortify starbases and move their forces through space. When two opposing ships occupy the same sector of space, those two craft face off in a melee. This process continues until one side has wiped out the other.

In the melee mode, each side has seven ships. Each of these ships has specific strengths and weaknesses. Some are fast, some are slow; some have long-range weapons, others can only strike from close quarters. Additionally, each ship has a special secondary weapon: The Yehat craft has an impenetrable force shield; the Shofixti Scout has a kamikaze-like "Glory" weapon that allows it to self-destruct and, perhaps, take the enemy with it in the conflagration.

Even the arcade-style melee mode offers players rich strategic options. The player must become familiar with every feature of the 14 different ship types and learn which match-ups are most desirable. For example, when facing a lethal close-range craft like the Vux Intruder, an Earthling Cruiser makes a good opponent because of its ability to launch nuclear missiles across vast stretches of space. It is the nature of the game's combat situations that guarantees *Star Control* will remain playable for weeks, as opposed to just days.

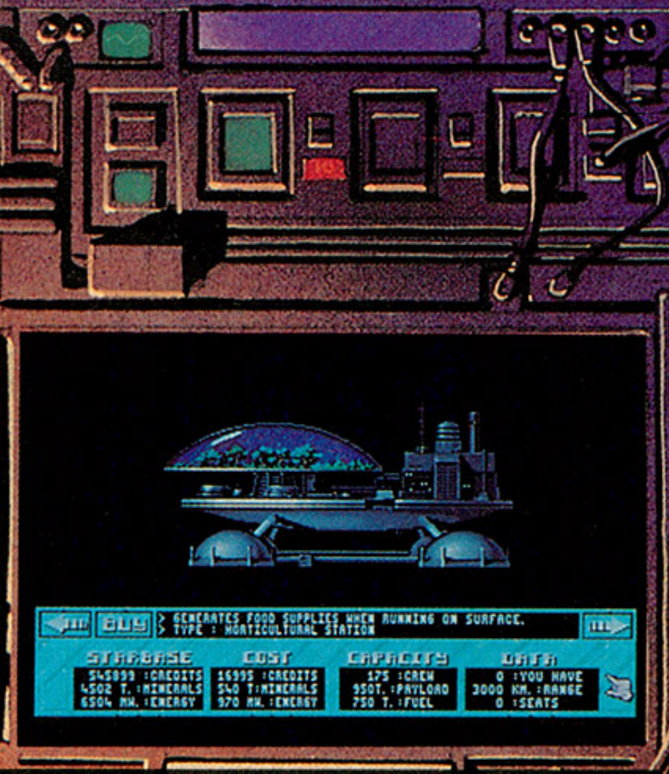
Star Control's sole weak spot is the poor layout of the keyboard control system, which uses a series of horizontally aligned keys rather than a rosette-type configuration. *Star Control* really requires a joystick for maximum enjoyment, but the joystick option is only available in the standard mode; when playing in the Psytron setting, for example, there is no joystick option.

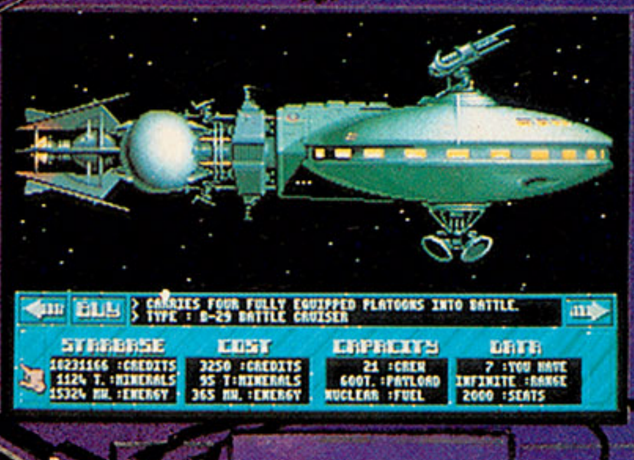
All in all, *Star Control* is a superb game and a great value as well. Bring back neo-classicism!

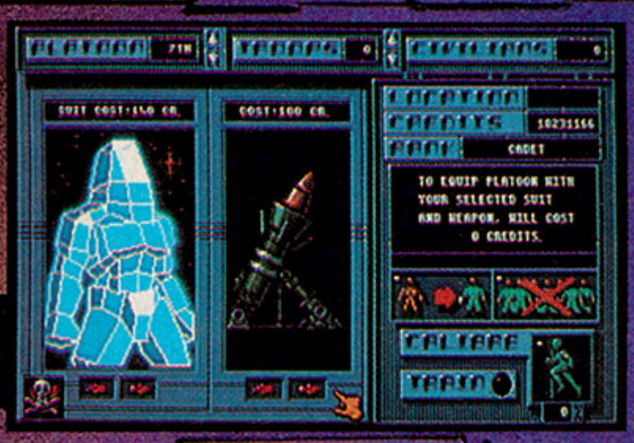
—B. K.

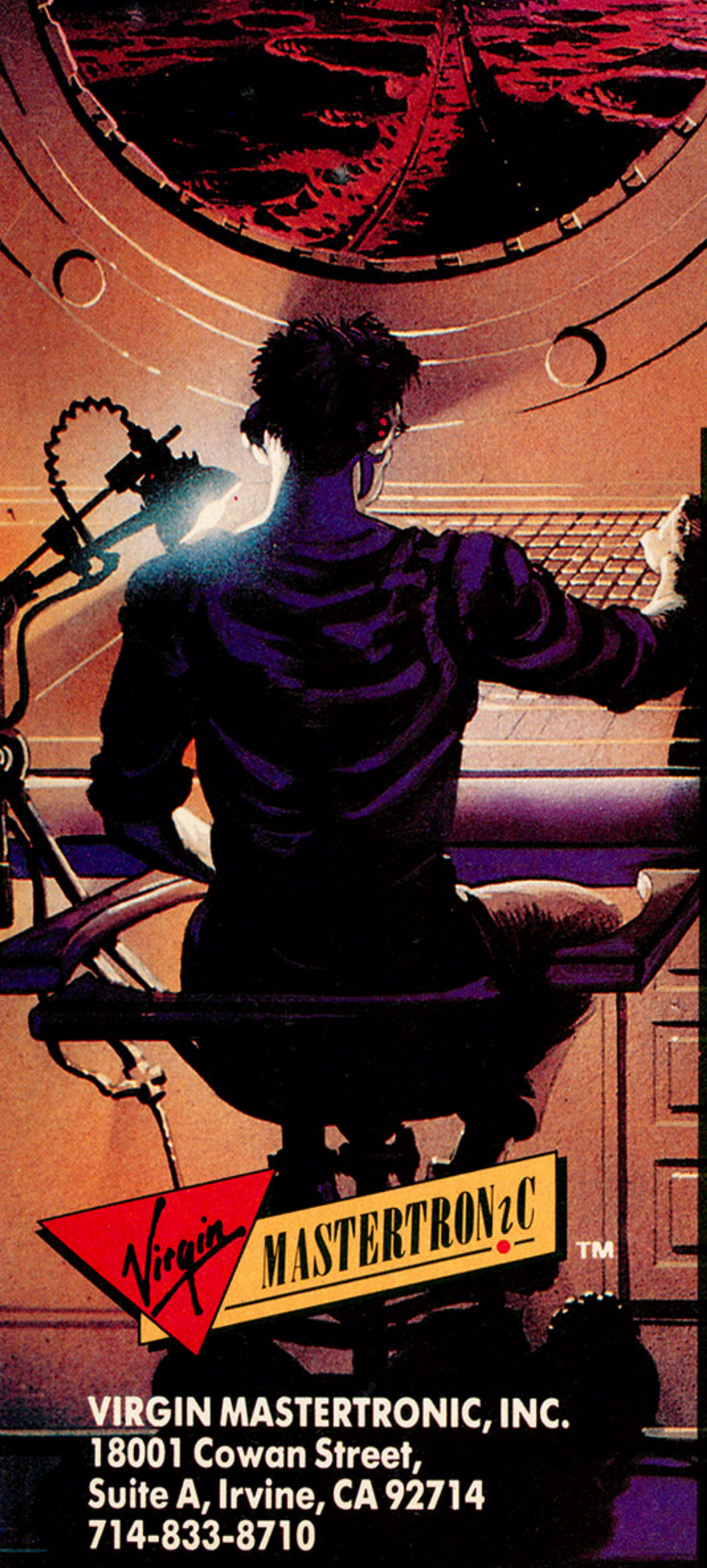
Accolade
550 S. Winchester Blvd.
San Jose, CA 95128
(408) 296-8400

OVERLORD™







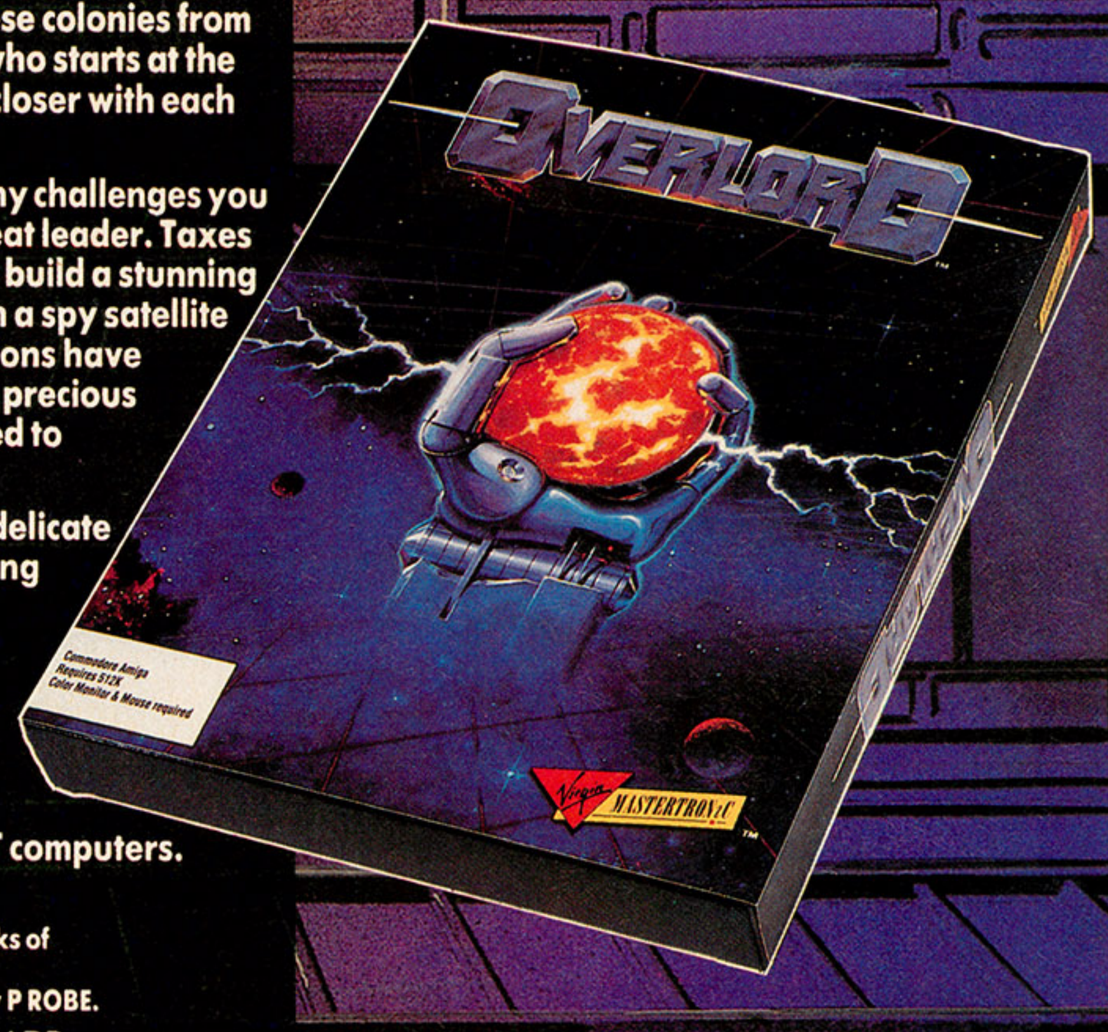


Imagine, if you will, a universe that holds only a small group of planets. Each planet, a barren shell waiting to be given life. Imagine further, that within this universe there exists the forces of good and evil.

Having only a single Starbase to work from, you set out in ships of your own design, and use them to colonize the barren planets. You must also recruit, train, feed and arm a galactic force to protect these colonies from the evil clutches of your unseen foe, who starts at the other end of the universe, but draws closer with each passing heartbeat.

Strategies are needed to meet the many challenges you will face as you strive to become a great leader. Taxes have to be imposed to raise money to build a stunning array of equipment... all the way from a spy satellite to a hydroponic plant. Mining operations have to be set up and maintained to obtain precious minerals. Farms need to be established to feed your growing populous.

Even while you are establishing that delicate balance called life, an evil and scheming dictator is gazing malevolently at the whole universe with greedy eyes. He schemes to conquer and control. Confrontation is unavoidable.



Virgin MASTERTRONIC™

VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC, INC.
18001 Cowan Street,
Suite A, Irvine, CA 92714
714-833-8710

Available for Amiga, IBM and Atari ST computers.
Suggested retail price $49.99.

OVERLORD and Virgin Mastertronic are trademarks of Virgin Mastertronic International Inc. © 1990. All rights reserved. Designed and programmed by P ROBE.

CIRCLE #159 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Wings

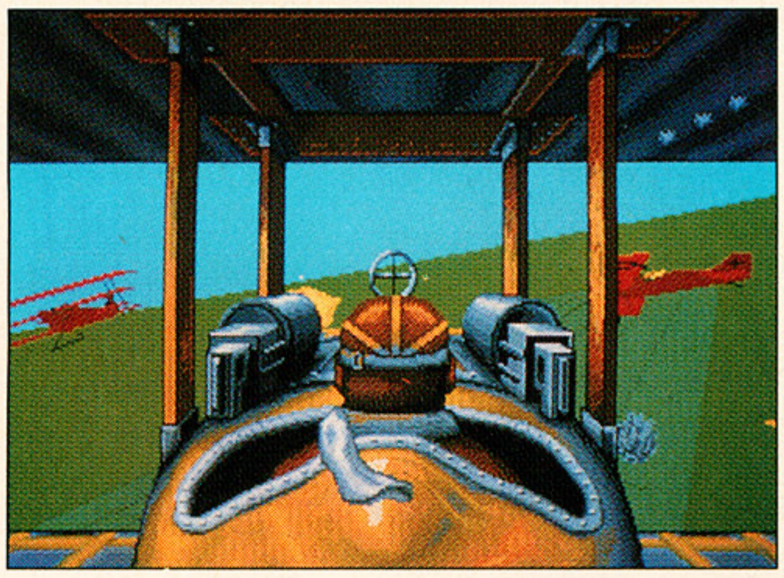
CINEMAWARE

Versions: Amiga ($49.95), Atari ST ($49.95), IBM PC ($49.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10

There's little romance about real war, especially World War I. Millions of confused, ill-prepared men hunkered in disease-ridden trenches until some misguided general sent them over the top to meet death in the form of barbed wire, machine guns and pounding artillery.

Ironically, the same war produced one of the most enduring, romantic military legends of the gunpowder era: the daring young men in their flying machines. Air-



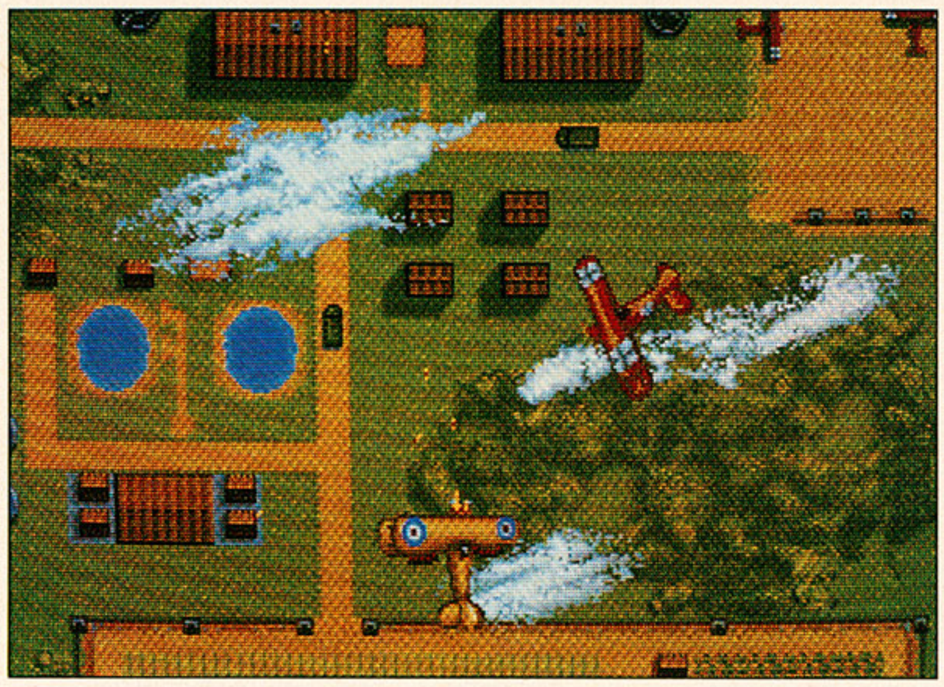
planes were still a novelty at the start of war. The flimsy bi- and tri-winged wooden birds lacked the range and firepower of today's fighters and bombers, and bombing wasn't much practiced until right at the end of the conflict. The aviators developed their own chivalric code as they contested for air superiority over the stagnant battlefields.

Wings, designed by the estimable John Cutter, is not a traditional flight simulator. It communicates the feel of aerial combat, but not the authentic details usually found in a realistic representation of flight. The player controls everything with simple joystick movements in all three types of missions: strafing, bombing and flying.

Wings is also distinguished from conventional flight simulators by the perspectives in which it presents the action. Missions that emphasize aerobatics put the gamer directly behind the pilot and show the scenery from a first-person viewpoint. The bombing runs are top-down, however, and the strafing raids show the plane and its targets from an angled overhead vantage point.

What makes *Wings* special is its role-playing aspects. The user runs the 56th Aerosquadron from early 1916 to the end of the war. Individual pilots have an anticipated lifespan of only two weeks of combat, so the goal is not to guide a single flyer through all of *Wings'* numerous missions, but to bring the entire formation through World War I. This reduces the player's ability to identify with any one pilot, because it's hard to become attached to a character who probably won't be around for the next game-month. On the other hand, *Wings* lets the armchair

Cinemaware's *Wings* isn't a traditional flight simulator, but concentrates instead on simple control, aerobatics and its role-playing aspects.



squadron commander experience the pressures, crises and triumphs of Europe's skies like no other program.

It will be headline news when a Cinemaware game fails to offer outstanding graphics and stirring sound; *Wings* is no exception to the Cinemaware standard. The music has precisely the anthem-style quality appropriate to these daring exploits.

Wings offers little new in the way of play action. The bombing, strafing and dogfight scenarios are enhanced treatments of contests that have existed since the dawn of electronic gaming. What makes *Wings* an entertaining play experience is the way these familiar elements are woven into an engrossing, role-playing action-adventure.

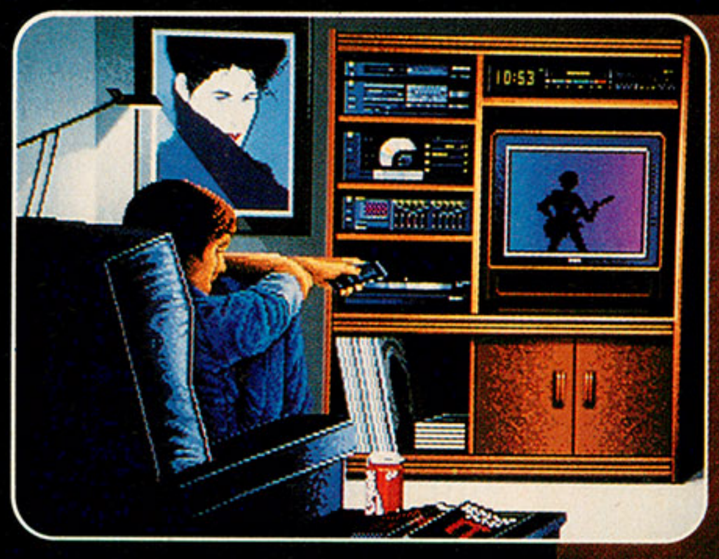
—Arnie Katz

Cinemaware
4165 Thousand Oaks Blvd.
Westlake Village, CA 91362
(805) 495-6551

Ultima VI

The False Prophet

#1 Best-Selling Computer Adventure Game Worldwide!



The Ultimate Game of Interactive Fiction

For IBM PC's and compatibles

ULTIMA VI: The False Prophet

Unleash the creative storyteller within you!

- *Explore a fantasy world of grand proportions and detail.*
- *Determine the destiny of two great colliding civilizations.*
- *Challenge your mind with interesting puzzles and stories.*
- *Join over 1.5 million Ultima fans in an unforgettable computer entertainment experience.*
- *Available from your retailer or direct from ORIGIN for $69.95.*

- No previous experience necessary to play Ultima -

Call to Order: 8am-5pm Central. MC/Visa accepted.

1-800-999-4939 *(Outside U.S. 1-512-328-0282)*

Available NOW • FREE Shipping

ORIGIN™

We create worlds.

© 1989 Origin Systems, Inc.

CIRCLE #160 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Battles of Napoleon: A Construction Set

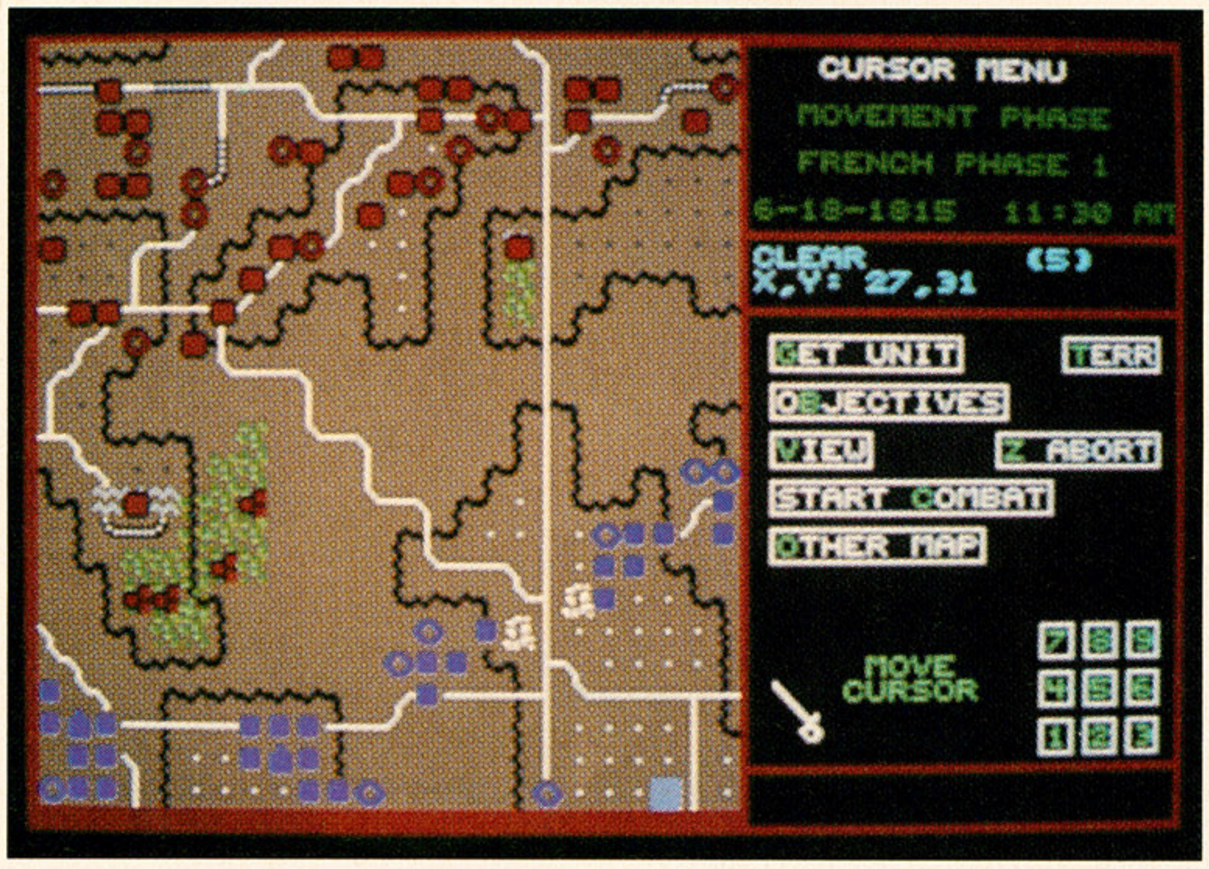
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC.
Versions: Apple II ($39.95), Commodore 64 ($39.95), IBM PC ($39.95)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SOUND/MUSIC										
GRAPHICS					■					
PLAYABILITY								■		
OVERALL							■			

SSI's *Battles of Napoleon* is a well-organized, serious study of Napoleonic tactics, though it allows the player to create his own scenarios to test the principals of combat.

Aficionados of the Napoleonic age rejoice! At last there is a serious study of Napoleonic warfare for the computer. Strategic Simulation's *Battles of Napoleon* can turn greenhorns into veterans of Napoleonic tactics and does so without the heavy hand of an educational offering. The decisive engagements of the period (Auerstädt, Borodino, Quatre Bras and Waterloo) are included. The player may also utilize a powerful editor function to modify the orders of battle for each of these engagements or design entirely new scenarios to test the principles of war.

Mouse support and an extremely friendly pull-down menu interface are welcome additions over prior releases. As expected from SSI, the documentation is thorough and well organized without being overly cumbersome. A separate manual for the system editor clearly delineates effects like terrain, casualty and disruption modifiers, which aren't always so obvious. The two manuals combined are less than 80 pages and should be considered essential reading, despite the abbreviated quick-start procedure.



Unfortunately, the graphic standard used by SSI shows little improvement over its earliest war games. Essentially, the player views the two-dimensional battlefield from a top-down perspective. Each square represents 100 yards. Terrain features such as streams, forests and ridges appear topographically, but subtle changes in elevation are not apparent without utilizing the "line of sight" option for each unit. In prior releases this frequently led to difficulty when coordinating attacks. Some elements of an attack could not direct their fire once they reached the objective. This release allows players to retract movement when these line-of-sight anomalies occur. Nevertheless, a more advanced graphic presentation, such as the three-dimensional display used in the *Universal Military Simulator* might have worked better.

Each game turn represents 30 minutes of action and is comprised of 25 separate phases! Simplistically, these phases encompass fire, movement, retreat and resupply. On a more subtle level, the interaction of disruption, efficiency, fatigue and morale is particularly fascinating.

Units routing near the center of attack can have disastrous effect on other friendly units in the area and potentially disrupt the entire effort. This feature, combined with the manner in which unit leaders impact the flow of events, graphically illustrates the delicacy and finesse required of true tacticians. The famed massed-column tactics of the French Army will not carry the day.

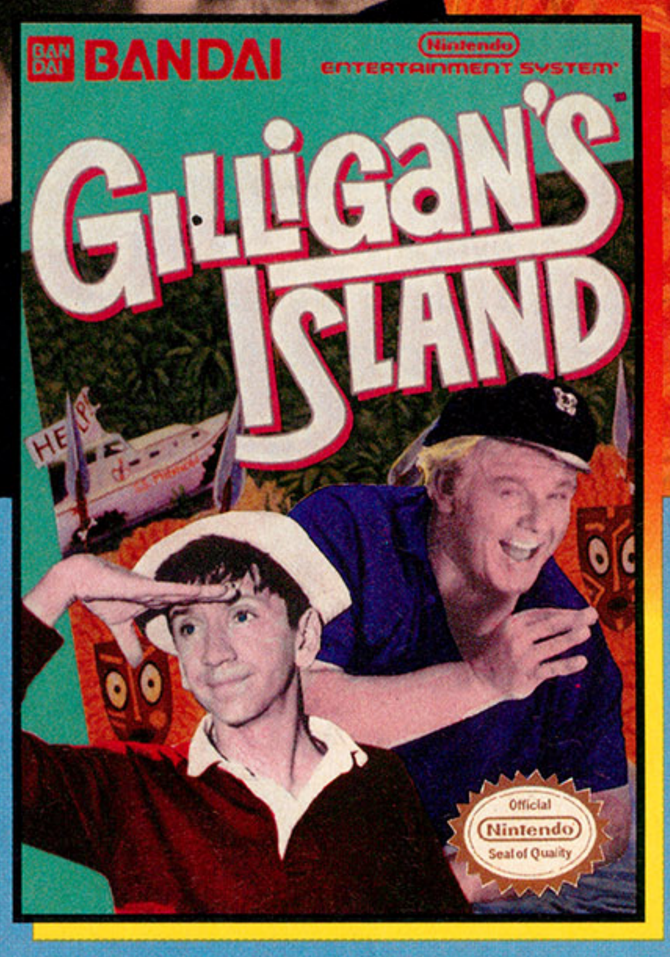
The most successful tactical innovation contained in *Battles of Napoleon* is the way cavalry units are manipulated. Though they are traditionally employed as harassing elements on the enemy's flanks, this program allows players to designate a target unit for their cavalry despite initial separation. Once selected, the cavalry charges the targeted unit. They might be met by enemy cavalry enroute, if the enemy had the foresight to place any cavalry in a counter-charge mode. Secondarily, they might be spotted in time for the targeted unit to form a square, which nulli-

BANDAI®

THE ADVENTURES OF GILLIGAN'S ISLAND™

"OK LITTLE BUDDY, you just stay right behind your old pal the Skipper and everything's gonna be just fine. All we have to do is follow these clues and find the magic stone tablet and we can get off this forsaken island once and for all. So Gilligan, ***please*** try not to mess things up just this one time. Stay away from the quicksand and don't go wandering off into any dark caves. Can you promise me that, little buddy? Little buddy? Now where has he gone to? ***Gilligan get out of that tree and stop messing around!!*** OK, just walk right in my footsteps and don't cause anymore trouble or we could be stuck doing re-runs forever! OK, little buddy? Gilligan? ***Gilligan!!!***"

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality™



At last, Bandai debuts the most successfully re-run television show in history for the first time on the Nintendo screen. This latest addition to the Nintendo game library comes with our 90-day limited warranty.

Bandai is a registered trademark of Bandai America, Inc.
Gilligan's Island is a trademark of Turner Entertainment Co.
© 1964, GLADASYA-UA TV. © 1989 Turner Entertainment Co.
© 1989 Bandai America, Inc.
Nintendo and Nintendo Entertainment System are
Trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

Licensed by Nintendo® for play on the

Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

CIRCLE #161 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

wise engaged, cavalry usually completely routs the targeted unit for the remainder of the battle.

Battles of Napoleon succeeds because, in addition to providing a wealth of detail, it forces players to realize their lack of omnipotence. It precludes excessive control by heavy-handed tacticians and illustrates the folly of micro-management. It is a war game that respects the premise on which it was formed and the limitations of the men it portrays.

—Ed Dille

Strategic Simulations Inc.
675 Almanor Ave., Suite 201
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 737-6800

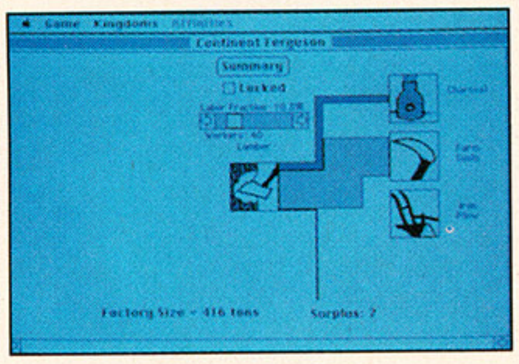
Guns & Butter

SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS
Versions: IBM PC ($49.95), Macintosh ($49.95)

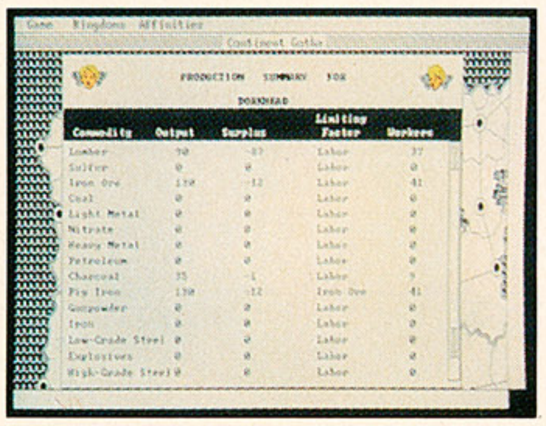
SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10

The classic dilemma faced by all countries is how to balance the competing need of feeding people with that of providing for the national defense. Well-known designer Chris Crawford tackles this interesting subject with his recent release, *Guns & Butter*. The game was completed over a year ago, but its release was delayed due to the recent buyout of Mindscape, the game's original producer, by Software Toolworks, the current publisher.

Guns & Butter is basically an exercise



in managing resources. The player must optimize his available work pool to accomplish the most with the workers in his kingdom. Producing lots of food and weaponry is the main goal, but accomplishing this



Chris Crawford has been one of the most reliable game designers, and *Guns & Butter*, by Software Toolworks, is another successful chapter in his career.

requires many different intermediate materials. For example, iron ore is used to produce pig iron, which in turn can be used to produce either farm tools or swords.

As the player's kingdom grows in size, it can use efficient processes for even higher quality food and weaponry. In all, five different levels of both food-producing tools and weaponry can be developed. But since each requires a wider array of basic components and a larger base number of workers to be effective, it may take quite a while to get to the upper end of highly effective tanks and tractors.

After workers are assigned, troop movement and combat for the turn is executed. Combat results are figured according to simple, predefined formulas that favor the larger force and troop movement over roads. The produce-and-move cycle is carried out over and over until one kingdom takes over the entire continent or all the other kingdoms surrender.

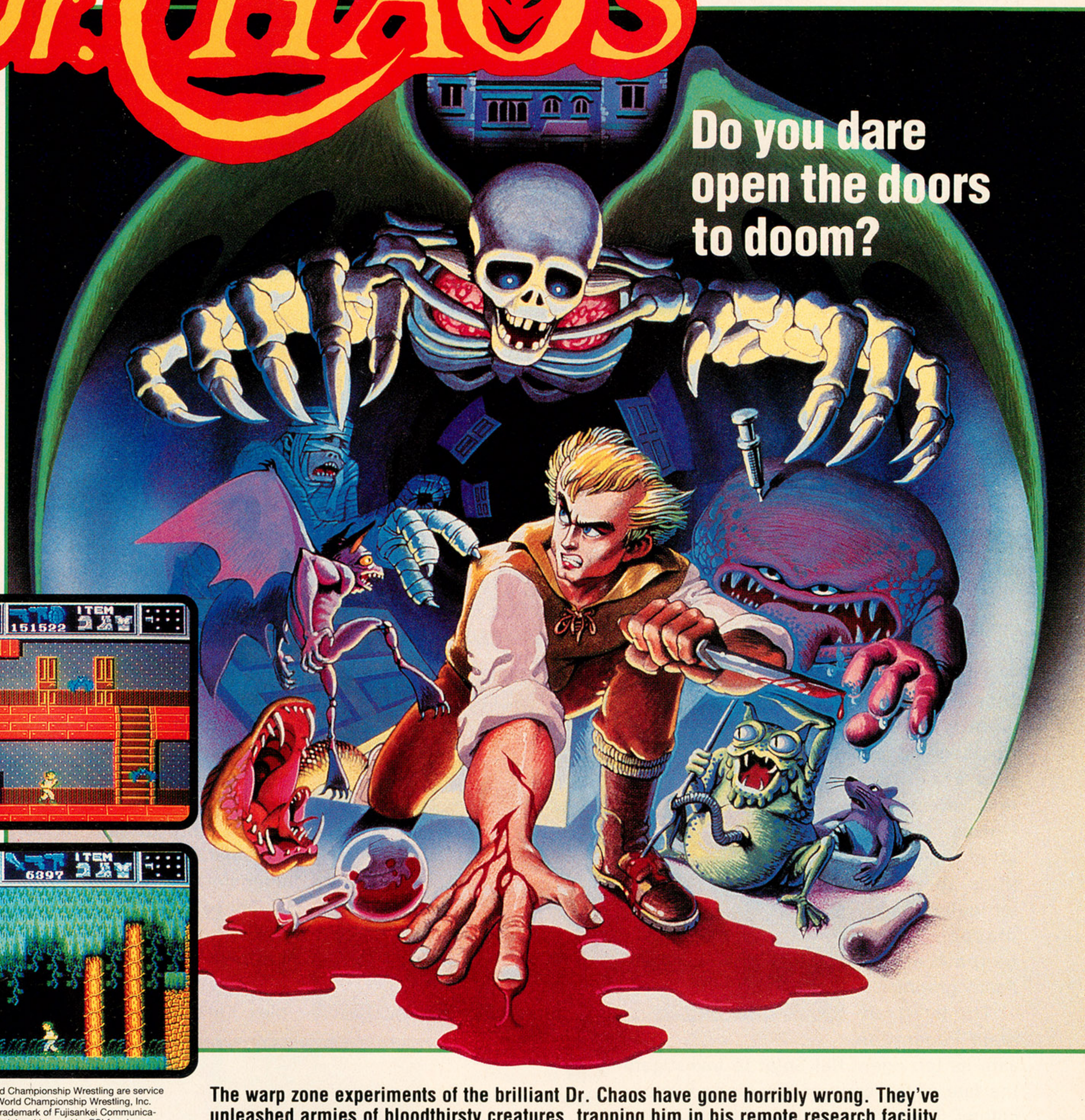
Three levels of play are available. The beginner level takes place on a very small continent with a single opposing kingdom and only has the first two levels of food and weaponry. The intermediate level approximately doubles the land area, adds two additional opponents, extra food and weaponry and a slightly more detailed economic model. In addition to its population, each province now has forest, desert and mountains. The more of each type, the fewer workers required to produce the raw materials found in each setting.

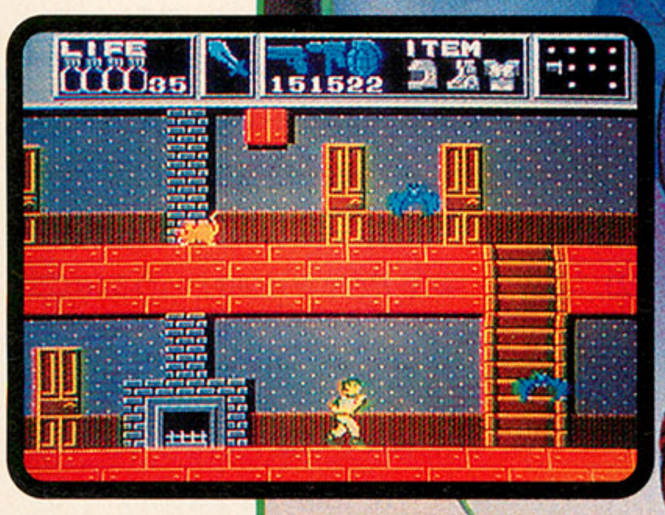
The advanced setting adds several factors to make the game even more interesting. This time the continent is large enough for seven players, and the economic model uses all five levels of food and weaponry. Most interesting is the addition of diplomacy and alliances.

At the start of a turn, each player has the chance to propose and join in military alliances. These allow all workers in the alliance to be put in one big pool, and therefore they are able to produce more united than they could separately. The only drawback is that only the target of the alliance can be attacked during that turn, so these combines should not be entered hastily.

The simple graphics in *Guns & Butter* use black and white exclusively. While the different elements are fairly easy to recognize, even a little color would have greatly

Dr. CHAOS™





The warp zone experiments of the brilliant Dr. Chaos have gone horribly wrong. They've unleashed armies of bloodthirsty creatures, trapping him in his remote research facility. Now only his brother Michael can rescue him.

To succeed, Michael must brave a haunted house filled with vicious monsters. Can he fight his way through dangerous passageways? Track down the concealed weapons? Find the secret vials of strength? And assemble the only weapon powerful enough to defeat the ultimate beast, Canbarian?

- **Thriller graphics**
- **Three different screen patterns**
- **Graphic score pad tracks life force, weapons found, weapons in use**
- **Memory capacity saves your score and restarts the game at any point**

FREE WCW T-SHIRT WITH THE PURCHASE OF 2 FCI GAMES!*

* Send the UPC Bar Codes from any two FCI games with your size, name, address, zip code, and $2 postage and handling in an envelope to this address: FCI T-SHIRT OFFER, PO Box 669508, Charlotte, NC 28266. Adult sizes only: S, M, L, XL. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Offer good through Dec. 31, 1990, or while supplies last.

WCW and World Championship Wrestling are service marks (SM) of World Championship Wrestling, Inc. Dr. Chaos is a trademark of Fujisankei Communications International, Inc. Licensed by FCI for play on the Nintendo Entertainment System®. Nintendo and Nintendo Entertainment System are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. FCI is a registered trademark of Fujisankei Communications International, Inc. 150 East 52 St, NY, NY 10022 Consumer Information (708) 968-0425

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

FCI®

Not Just Kid Stuff

CIRCLE #162 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

enhanced the game. The mouse is utilized to change settings and plan troop movements. While the keyboard can simulate the mouse, it is much more difficult to use.

Guns & Butter is truly a Chris Crawford product. While it is difficult to learn how to play the game, the underlying mechanics can be grasped with some effort. It has that certain factor that keeps the player coming back for just one more try at conquering the world. Anyone who can overlook the game's rather plain graphics is in for a fun time.

—R. Bradley Andrews

Software Toolworks
60 Leveroni Court
Novato, CA 94949
(415) 883-3000

Infestation

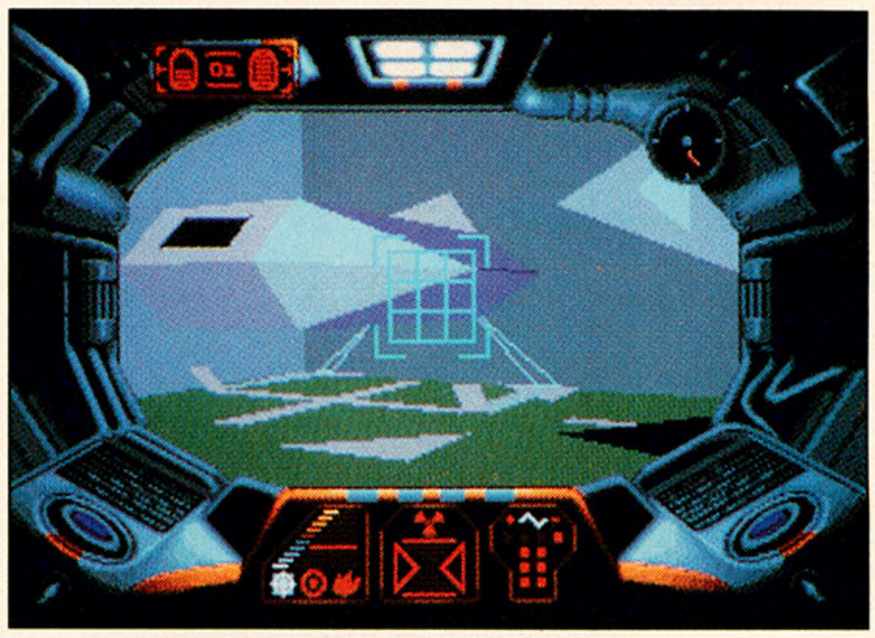
PSYGNOSIS
Versions: Amiga ($39.95), Atari ST ($39.95), IBM PC ($39.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10

The latest from the graphic wizards at Psygnosis is an action-adventure title, *Infestation.* Unlike some other Psygnosis titles, there's an intriguing, highly playable game beneath all the flashy graphics.

The Interplanetary Federation sent its top agent Kal Solar to investigate the fate of the crew of the Alpha II space colony. The crew is believed to have met an alien intelligence from the planet whose moon they orbit. A transcript of the final transmission from Alpha II is included in the documentation.

Kal Solar is dropped onto the surface of Xelos, the moon where Alpha II is located, with only his power suit and a pulse rifle to combat the assorted nasties in the game. As Kal Solar, the gamer must search the surface of the moon for an entrance to the Alpha II complex while avoiding the antlike creatures and now-hostile sentry robots that roam the moon's surface.

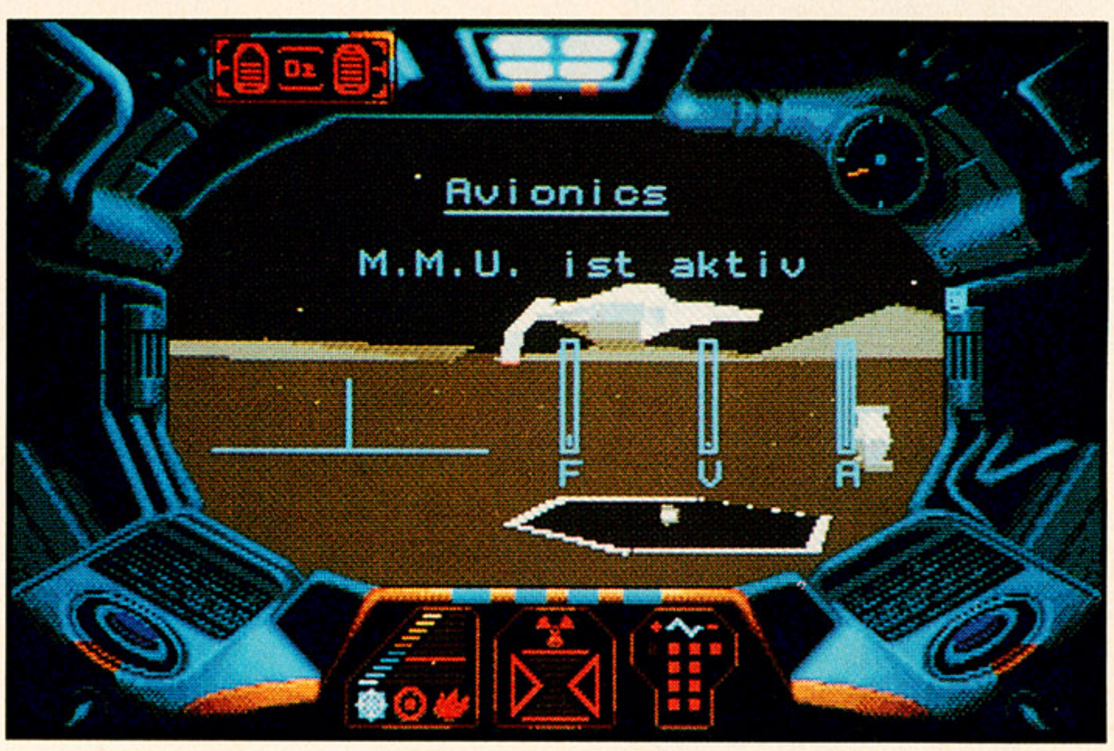


Once inside the multileveled complex, Kal must locate eggs laid by the alien. The only way to destroy the eggs is to expose them to cyanide gas, which causes them to decompose rapidly. Computer terminals on each level provide a map of that sector and mark each egg's location.

When all the eggs are exterminated, Kal must rig the station's reactor to overload and destroy the planet, then work his way back to the moon's surface to be picked up. If he fails in his mission, the eggs hatch to form a deadly army that will ultimately overrun the universe.

There are several ways to move throughout the complex. Lifts transport Kal between levels, while shuttles move rapidly on the same level. Inside the complex, Kal occasionally encounters the huge

Psygnosis has a reputation for lavish graphics, and its latest effort, *Infestation*, is no different, but the game is a solid product that's highly playable.



guardian robots: large faces with eyes that emit deadly photons. Kal's power suit provides partial protection from the deadly rays. Some eggs are hidden in the ventilation tunnels, and certain areas of the complex can only be reached through the tunnels. Repair robots that deliver fatal electric shocks when touched lurk within these tunnels.

Cartridges of cyanide gas are scattered throughout the complex along with other useful items, such as a compass that links into the station's computer for navigation information, refills for the suit's power, oxygen and food supplies. The suit's oxygen and power supplies go quickly, so Kal should only use them when necessary—for traveling through irradiated areas and after exposing the eggs to the cyanide gas. The pulse rifle only functions with the power on and the helmet's visor down.

Infestation uses the polygon-fill graphics technique that has become so popular recently. But like most Psygnosis titles, *Infestation* takes this technique and runs with it. Unlike most polygon-fill art that represents an open doorway with a black rectangle, *Infestation* shows the contents of the room. The display is surprisingly quick and smooth, possessing only minor glitches.

As far as the audio goes, *Infestation* uses sparse sound effects with no background music. This actually enhances the feeling of being alone in the complex; the only sound heard is Kal's breathing.

This adventure is a welcome addition to any collection of action-adventure games. Although it is fairly easy to get killed in the beginning, once computerists get the hang of the system, they should be able to play *Infestation* to its conclusion. Once again, Psygnosis provides a visually stunning game. This time the game play lives up to the graphics.

—Michael Holda

Psygnosis
29 St. Marys Court
Brookline, MA 02146
(617) 566-1569

Jack Nicklaus' Ultimate Golf & Course Design

ACCOLADE

Versions: Amiga ($59.95), IBM PC ($59.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10

Classic sports simulations differ from other genres in that designers cannot alter the basic game itself. Each new disk within a given sport must provide new chrome to entice players to upgrade from their prior favorite. On some occasions the extra features are worth it; other times they are not. Fortunately for lovers of golf both on and off the fairway, *Jack Nicklaus' Ultimate Golf & Course Design* delivers.

With the Golden Bear behind it, along with a high-quality design, Accolade's *Jack Nicklaus' Ultimate Golf & Course Design* is bound to be popular.

As the title implies, the program actually contains two separate and distinct functions. It is possible to play *Jack Nicklaus' Ultimate Golf* without ever accessing the *Course Design* feature, but to do so would be a terrible mistake. It contains a fully functioning graphics editor that allows re-creation of one's favorite holes in loving detail.

Players begin with a topographical plot of land in one of three basic settings: mountain, parkland or seascape. Using an overhead display and any form of point-and-click device, 18 holes can be roughed out in a matter of minutes. What players do is essentially plot the centerline of each hole, including doglegs and

continued on page 170

Nintendo®

Swap Your Old Games for Cash or New Titles

All games come with a 90-day warranty.

TITLE OF GAME	WE PAY YOU	WE SELL USED
10 Yard Fight	$ 8	$16
1942	10	19
1943	16	29
720	12	22
8 Eyes	14	26
Abadox	22	39
Adv. Bayou Billy	10	19
Adventure Island	20	36
Adv. Island II	Feb '91	
Adv. Mg. Kgdom	20	36
Adv. of Lolo	12	22
Adv. of Lolo II	22	39
Adv. Tom Sawyer	8	16
After Burner	16	29
Air Fortress	16	29
Airwolf	12	22
Al Unser	16	29
Alien Syndrome	12	22
All Pro Basketball	22	39
Alpha Mission	10	19
Amagon	10	19
Anticipation	12	22
Arch Rivals	22	39
Archon	14	26
Arkanoid	40	79
Arkistas Ring	24	42
Astyanax	18	34
Athena	8	16
Athletic World	16	29
Baby Boomer	24	42
Back to Future	14	26
Bk Future II & III	22	39
Bad Dudes	16	29
Bd News Bsball	24	42
Bad Str Brawl	14	26
Baloon Fight	14	26
Bandit Kugs Anc	22	39
Bards Tale	Mar '91	
*Bart Simpson	24	42
Baseball	8	16
Bseball Simulator	29	39
Baseball Stars	24	42
Bases Loaded	10	19
Bases Loaded II	20	36
Batman	14	26
Battle of Olympus	18	34
Battle Chess	22	39
*Battle Tank	22	39
*Beetle Juice	24	42
*Bg Bird Hd/Sk	22	39
Big Foot	24	42
*Bill/Ted's Adv.	22	39
Bionic Comm	14	26
Black Bass	30	54
Blades of Steel	12	22
Blaster Master	8	16
Block	Jan '91	
Bomber Man	16	29
Boulder Dash	22	39
A Boy/his Blob	14	26
Breakthru	10	19
Bubble Bobble	16	29
Bugs Bunny	22	39
Bgs Bunny Bthdy	24	42
Bump & Jump	14	26
Burai Fighter	20	36
Burger Time	12	22
*Cabal	22	39
California Games	22	39
California Raisins	22	39
Captain Comic	16	29
Captain Skyhawk	22	39
Casino Kid	22	39
Castle Dragon	18	34
Castlequest	10	19
Castlevania	12	22
Castlevania II	10	19
Castlevania III	24	42
Cave Man Ugly	22	39
Champ Bowling	22	39
Chessmaster	22	39
Chiller	14	26
Chubby Cherub	28	49
Circus Caper	22	39
City Connection	12	22
Clash Demonhead	14	26
*Classic Concert.	22	39
Clu Clu Land	22	39
Cobra Command	12	22
Cobra Triangle	12	22
Code Name Viper	14	26
Commando	10	19
Conan	22	39
*Conflict	22	39
Conquest/Crys Pal	22	39
Contra	10	19
Crystal Mines	22	39
Crystalis	28	49
Cybernoid	10	19
Dr. Chaos	14	26
Dr. Jekyll/Hyde	10	19
Dance Aerobics	12	22
*Darc Seed	22	39
Dash Galaxy	10	19
Days of Thunder	22	39
Deadly Towers	12	22
Death Race	22	39
Defender II	16	29
Demon Sword	8	16
Defender/Crown	10	19
*Deja-Vu	22	39
Desert Command	12	22
Dest. Earth Star	16	29
*Destiny Emperor	22	39
Dick Tracy	22	39
Dig Dug II	18	34
*Digger	22	39
Dino Riki	12	22
*Dirty Harry	22	39
Disney Adv.	22	39
Donkey Kong	14	26
Donkey Kong Jr	12	22
Dnky Kg Jr Math	28	48
Donkey Kong 3	14	26
Dnky Kong Clas.	16	29
Double Dare	22	39
Double Dragon	14	26
Double Dragon II	16	29
Double Dribble	8	16
*Drac's Night Out	22	39
Dragon Power	10	19
Dragon Spirit	22	39
Dragon Warrior	14	26
*DragWarrior II	22	39
*Dragon's Lair	22	39
Duck Hunt	3	9
Duck Tales	18	34
Dungeon Magic	22	39
*Dusty Diamond	24	42
Dyno Warz	20	36
Elev. Action	16	29
Evert/Lendl Tenn	20	36
Excitebike	8	16
Family Feud	22	39
Fantasy Zone	24	42
*Faria	22	39
Faxanadu	12	22
Fester's Quest	14	26
Fighting Golf LT	24	42
Final Fantasy	24	42
*Firehuse Rescue	22	39
Fist/North Star	12	22
*Flight Intruder	22	39
Flying Dragon I	14	26
*Flying Dragon II	22	39
*Flying Drag III	22	39
Formula I	22	39
Frankenstein	22	39
Freedom Force	14	26
Friday the 13th	10	19
Fun House	22	39
G. I. Joe	22	39
Galactic Crusader	22	39
Galaga	18	34
Gauntlet	12	22
Gauntlet II	22	39
Genghis Khan	34	59
Ghost & Goblins	10	19
Ghost Busters	12	22
Ghost Busters II	24	42
*Gilligans Island	22	39
Goal	16	29
Godzilla	16	29
Golf	10	19
Golf Peb Beach	18	34
Golgo 13	10	19
Goonies II	8	16
Gotcha	10	19
Gradius	8	16
*Gremlins II	22	39
Guardian Legend	12	22
Guerilla War	12	22
Gum Shoe	10	19
Gunsmoke	12	22
Gyruss	12	22
Hard Driven	CALL	
*Harlem Globe	22	39
*Hatris	22	39
Heavy Barrel	20	36
*Heavy Shredin	22	39
Heroes of Lance	Jan '91	
Hogans Alley	12	22
Hollywood Sqs.	22	39
Hoops	8	16
*Hunt for Rd Oct	22	39
Hydlide	8	16
Image Fight	22	39
I Can Remember	22	39
Ice Climber	10	19
Ice Hockey	10	19
Ikari Warriors	10	19
Ikari Warriors II	10	19
Image Fighter	22	39
*The Immortal	22	39
Imposs Mission II	20	36
Indiana Jones	10	19
Ind. Jns. Lst Crus	22	39
Infiltrator	16	29
Iron Sword	14	26
Iron Tank	14	26
Ishido/Syones	22	39
*Isolated Warrior	22	39
J.Nicklaus Golf	22	39
Jackal	10	19
J. Chan Kung Fu	22	39
Jaws	8	16
Jeopardy	20	36
Jeopardy Jr.	22	39
John E. Qtrback	10	19
Jordan Vs. Bird	14	26
Journey to Silius	24	42
Joust	14	26
Karate Champ	6	14
Karate Kid	12	22
Karnov	14	26
*Kickle Cubicle	22	39
Kid Icarus	18	34
Kid Kool	22	39
Kid Niki	14	26
King Knight	12	22
Kings Of Beach	14	26
Kiwi Kraye	Feb '91	
KLAX	24	42
Knight Rider	16	29
*Krion Conquest	22	39
Kung Fu	10	19
Kung Fu Heroes	16	29
Last Ninja	22	39
Last Starfighter	22	39
Legacy/Wizzard	8	16
Legend of Kage	10	19
Legendary Wings	10	19
Life Force	8	16
Little Lg. Baseball	22	39
Lt Nemo Dr Mstr	22	39
Lode Runner	14	26
Loopz	22	39
*Lord Lightning	22	39
*Low G Man	22	39
Lunar Pool	22	39
*M.U.L.E.	22	39
M. Andr. Wrld.	22	39
*M. Ditka Ftbl	22	39
Ms. Pacman	20	36
Mach Rider	10	19
Mad Max	22	39
Mafat Conspiracy	24	42
M. Jhnson Bskb.	12	22
Mg of Sherezade	24	42
*Mg Sherezade II	22	39
Magmax	10	19
Maj Lg Baseball	8	16
*Maniac Mansion	22	39
MappyLand	20	36
Marble Madness	12	22
Mario Brothers	14	26
Marvels X-Men	14	26
Master Chu	20	36
Match Box Racers	Feb '91	
Mech Attack	20	36
Mega Man	22	39
Mega Man II	18	34
Mega Man III	22	39
Mendel Palace	22	39
Metal Fighter	20	36
Metal Gear	6	14
Metal Mech	22	39
Metroid	10	19
M. Mousecapade	14	26
Mighty Bmb Jack	12	22
Millipede	20	36
Milon's Sec Cstle	10	19
Mission Cobra	22	39
Mission Impossible	CALL	
Monster Party	12	22
*Mnstr Trck Rally	22	39
*Mtor City Patrol	22	39
*Muppet Adv.	22	39
Muscle	12	22
Mystery Quest	14	26
NARC	24	42
*NES Ply Ftbll	22	39
*Nascar Chall	22	39
Natl. Football Lg	14	26
Nw Zealand Story	Feb '91	
Nghtmre Elm Str.	24	42
Ninja Crusaders	22	39
Ninja Gaiden	14	26
Ninja Gaiden II	20	36
Ninja Kid	8	16
Nobun. Ambition	26	44
*Noid Game	22	39
*North & South	22	39
*ORB 3D	22	39
Operation Wolf	8	16
Othello	10	19
P.O.W.	8	16
Pacman	12	22
Palamedes	22	39
Paper Boy	16	29
Password	24	42
Perfect Fit	20	36
Pesterminator	22	39
Phantom Fighter	20	36
Pictionary	24	42
Pinball	12	22
*Pinball Quest	22	39
Pinbot	16	29
Pipe Dream	22	39
Pirates	22	39
Platoon	6	14
Police Academy	22	39
Popeye	14	26
*Power Pad Ftbll	22	39
Predator	14	26
Price is Right	24	42
Princess Tomato	22	39
Pro Am Racing	10	19
Pro Wrestling	10	19
Punch Out	12	22
Punisher	22	39
Puss and Boots	22	39
*Puttmaster	22	39
*Puzzle	22	39
Puzznic	22	39
*Pyro	22	39
Quix	22	39
Q-Bert	14	26
Racket Attack	14	26
Rad Gravity	CALL	
Rad Racer	14	26
Rad Racer II	20	36
Raid Bungl. Bay	10	19
Raid 2020	18	34
*Ralley Bike	22	39
Rambo	8	16
Rampage	18	34
RBI Baseball	12	22
RBI Baseball II	22	39
Remote Control	22	39
Renegade	10	19
Rsce Emb. Miss.	12	22
Rescue Rangers	22	39
Ring King	16	29
Rvr City Ransom	14	26
Road Blasters	12	22
Road Runner	16	29

MOST GAMES DELIVERED WITHIN 2 BUSINESS DAYS

TO ORDER, CALL OR WRITE TO:

(612) 533-8118

FUNCO, INC.

THE FUN CLUB
4948 Highway 169 N.
New Hope, MN 55428

VISA MasterCard

To Purchase: Send check or money order, or credit card number to **FUNCO, INC.**, 4948 Highway 169 North, New Hope, MN 55428. Add $4.50 Shipping plus 50¢ per game. Add $1.00 per title if ordering by credit card. APO's, Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, please double shipping charges. MN residents please add 6% sales tax.

WE DO NOT CHARGE YOUR CREDIT CARD UNLESS YOUR GAME IS IN STOCK.

SEND US YOUR USED GAMES AND RECEIVE UP TO $40.00 PER GAME

FUNCO *"THE FUN COMPANY"*

When it comes to our customers,
Friendliness, Honesty & Quick Delivery
are what we do best.

Robo Demons	20	36
Robo Cop	14	26
Robo Warriors	10	19
Rock 'N Ball	18	34
Rocket Ranger	22	39
Roger Rabbit	16	29
Roller Ball	22	39
*Roller Games	24	42
Rolling Thunder	10	19
Romance/3 Kings	30	54
Rush 'N Attack	10	19
Rygar	10	19
*Samurai Conflict	22	39
Section Z	8	16
Seicross	12	22
Sesame Street 123	16	29
Ses Street ABC	16	29
Shadow of Ninja	22	39
Shadowgate	10	19
Shingeh Ruler	26	48
Shinobi	22	39
Shooting Range	18	34
Shrt Ordr/Eggsplode	20	36
Side Pocket	30	59
Silent Assault	20	36
Silent Service	12	22
Silk Worm	22	39
Silver Surfer	22	39
The Simpsons		Jan '91
Skate Or Die	8	16
Skate Or Die II	22	39
*Ski Or Die	22	39
*Skull/Crssbnes	22	39
Sky Kid	12	22
Sky Shark	10	19
Slalom	10	19
Snakes Revenge	18	34
Snpy Silly Sports	22	39
Soccer	10	19
*Solar Jetman	22	39
Soloman's Key	20	36
Soltice	22	39
Spelunker	12	22
Spot:The Game	18	34
Spy Hunter	6	14
Spy Vs. Spy	8	16
Squoon	30	54
Stadium Events	26	44
Star Force	10	19
Star Ship Hector	22	39
Star Soldier	12	22
Star Voyager	6	14
Stealth	16	29
Stinger	12	22
Street Cops	20	36
Street Fighter	24	42
Strider	10	19
*Super Cars	22	39
Super Contra	18	34
Super Dodge Ball	18	34
*Spr Glove Ball	22	39
Superman	18	34
Super Mario	6	14
Super Mario II	14	26
Super Mario III	30	49
Spr Mario/Dk Ht.	2	10
Super Off Road	20	36
Super Pitfall	12	22
Spr Spike Vllybll	20	36
Super Sprint	10	19

Spr Team Games	10	19
Super Xevious	22	39
Swords/Serpents	22	39
Taboo 6th Sense	12	22
Tg Tm Wrestling	8	16
Tagin Dragon	22	39
Tling Spr Psswrd		Jan '91
Target Rengade	14	26
Tecmo Baseball	16	29
Tecmo Bowl	22	39
Tec Wrld Wrsting	18	34
T.M.N.T.	18	34
*T.M.N.T. II	24	42
Tennis	12	22
Terra Cresta	18	34
Tetris (Nintendo)	24	42
3 Stooges	12	22
Thunderbirds	CALL	
Thundercade	10	19
Tiger Heli	8	16
*Time Lord	22	39
To the Earth	12	22
Tombs/Treasures	22	39
Toobin	20	36
Top Gun	10	19
Top Gun II	18	34
Top Secret Episode	CALL	
Total Recall	22	39
Town & Country	8	16
Track & Field	10	19
Track & Field II	8	16
Trojan	6	14
Twin Cobra	20	36
Twin Eagle	22	39
Ultima	18	34
Ultima II	CALL	
Ult. Basketball	22	39
Urban Champion	6	14
Vegas Dreams	28	49
Vindicators	10	19
Volleyball	12	22
*WWF Challenge	22	39
Wall Street Kid	24	42
*War vs Drugs	22	39
War on Wheels	22	39
Warewolf	22	39
Whee. of Fortune	16	29
Whl Frtn Fam Ed	22	39
Whl Fortune Jr.	22	39
Wild Gunman	10	19
Willow	10	19
Win Lose/Draw	22	39
Winter Games	14	26
Wizards/Warriors	8	16
Wizardry	22	39
Wrld Chmp. Wrst.	24	42
Wrld Cls Tr. Meet	12	22
World Games	8	16
World Runner	10	19
*Wrld Trphy Sccr	22	39
Wrath Blck Manta	16	29
Wrecking Crew	12	22
Wrestlemania	10	19
Wurm		Jan '91
Xenophobe	8	16
Xevious	10	19
Xexyz	22	39
*Xybots	22	39
Yol Noid	22	39
Zanac	12	22

Zelda	12	22
Zelda II	12	22
Zmbie Nations		Jan '91

***New Releases**
Please call—these may or may not be out by the manufacturer.

NINTENDO® ACCESSORIES

Control Deck	40	59
AC Power Supply	NEW	15
Advantage Joystick	14	26
Arkanoid Controller	10	19
Double Player System	12	22
Game Cleaner	NEW	15
Light Gun	4	10
Misc. Joypads	6	14
Misc. Joysticks	6	14
NES Max Joypad	8	16
Power Glove	24	42
Power Pad	16	29
RF Adapters	NEW	15
Satelite	20	36
Single Wireless Remote	8	16
U Force	34	59
Wiz Master Joystick	NEW	14.95

GAME BOY™

Game Boy (Batt./Game Not Incl.)	50	69
Alleyway	8	16
Amazing Penguin	12	22
Arazon's Lair	12	22
Baseball	8	16
Bases Loaded	16	29
Batman	18	34
Beetlejuice	CALL	
Boomer's Adv.	16	29
Boxxle	10	19
Bowling	10	19
Bubble Ghost	12	22
Bugs Bunny	16	29
Castlevania Adv.	8	16
Cat Trap	12	22
Chase HQ	12	22
*Chess Master	12	22
*Chins Gourmet Par.	12	22
*Cosmo Tank	12	22
Daedalain Opus	16	29
*Days of Thunder	12	22
Dead Heat Scramble	12	22
Dexterity	12	22
Double Dragon	22	39
Ducktales	12	22
Dweebers	12	22
Flipull	10	19
Final Fant. Leg.	12	22
Fist of N. Star	14	26
Formula 1	CALL	
*Fortress of Fear	12	22
Gargoyles Quest	18	34
Ghostbusters II	CALL	
Godzilla	12	22
Golf	10	19
Hatris	12	22
Heianko Alien	14	26
*Hvy Wt. Champ Box	12	22

GAME BOY™

Hyper Lode Runner	10	19
In Your Face	12	22
Ishido	12	22
Jeopardy	12	22
Jordan Vs. Bird		Feb '91
Kwirk	14	26
Loc 'n Chase	12	22
Loopz	12	22
Mechanoids		Mar '91
*Mercenary Force	12	22
Motor Cross Maniac	10	19
MouseTrap Hotel	CALL	
*NBA All Stars	12	22
NFL Football	12	22
Nemesis	12	22
*North & South	12	22
Paper Boy	18	34
Penguin Wars	12	22
*Pipe Dream	12	22
Power Racer	12	22
Q Billion	16	29
Quarth	12	22
Quix	12	22
R-Type		Jan '91
Revenge of Gator	12	22
Ronguer Wars	12	22
Selection	12	22
Shanghai	18	34
Skate or Die	12	22
*Snoopy's Mg Show	12	22
*Soccer Mania	12	22
Solar Striker	10	19
Soloman's Club		Jan '91
Space Invaders	CALL	
Spiderman	14	26
Street Fighters 2010	12	22
Super Mario Land	14	26
Super Scrabble	12	22
Tasmania Story	12	22
Tennis	8	16
Tetris		5
*TMNT Fall Ft. Clan	18	34
Ultima QuestArator	12	22
Volleyball	10	19
WWF Superstars		Feb '91
*Wheel of Fortune	12	22
World Bowling	14	26
World Boxing	14	26

SEGA GENESIS®

Control Deck-NEW		$179
Control Deck-USED	110	159
Controller	8	16
Powerbase Converter	14	26
Power Joystick	30	54
After Burner II	28	49
Air Diver	22	39
Alex Kidd	16	29
Bimini Run	CALL	
Budokahn	20	36
Burning Force	CALL	
Buster Douglas Boxing	28	49
Colums	20	36
*Crack Down	24	42
Cross Fire	CALL	

SEGA GENESIS®

Curse	22	39
Cyberball	28	49
D.J. Boy	CALL	
Dick Tracy	26	44
Dynamite Duke		Jan '91
E-Swat	28	49
Final Zone	CALL	
Fire Shark	22	39
Forgotten Worlds	16	29
Ghost Busters	26	44
Ghouls 'N Ghosts	18	34
Golden Axe	26	44
Golf	22	39
Hard Driven	28	49
Hell Fire	24	42
Herzog Zwie	16	29
Insector X	22	39
*Joe Montana Football	28	49
Kage Ki	22	39
*KLAX	24	42
Last Battle	18	34
Maze Hunter	24	42
M Jackson Moonwalker	30	54
Mickey Mouse II	28	49
Missle Defense	22	39
Mondus Fight Palace	24	42
Mystic Defender	18	34
Neutopia	CALL	
Outrun	24	42
Paperboy	24	42
Pat Riley Basketball	30	54
Pendulum Laird	22	39
Phantasy Star II	30	54
Phelios	Call	
Populous	22	39
Rambo III	16	29
Revenge of Shinobi	20	36
Road Blasters	22	39
Robo Kid	24	42
Shove It	22	39
Skull & Crossbones	24	42
Soccer	22	39
Space Harrier II	18	34
Spiderman	CALL	
Storm Lord		Jan '91
Strider	24	42
Super Hang On	18	34
Super Hydlide	20	36
Super Monoco GP	28	49
Super Thunder Blade	16	29
Super Volleyball	CALL	
*SWAT	22	39
*Sword of Vermillion	36	64
Target Earth	24	42
Techno Cop	24	42
Thunder Force II	20	36
*Thunder Force III	28	49
Tom Lasorda Baseball	24	42
Trampoline Terror	22	39
Truxton	14	26
Whip Rush	CALL	
Wrestle War	24	42
Zaxon	22	39
Zillion	22	39
Zoom	16	29

PRE-BOOK TODAY!

(612) 533-8118

To Sell Us Games: Call us first for current prices. Prices based on game, instruction manual and original box. Subtract $1.00 for missing manuals and $3.00 for missing boxes.

(Due to a 3 month lead time to place this ad, our sell or buy prices may be different)

(We reserve the right to refuse any purchase or sale.)

ALL CHECKS ARE PROCESSED PROMPTLY.

FREE MEMBERSHIP—Just fill out coupon and mail in. You will receive "The Fun Club" catalog.

THE FUN CLUB
4948 Highway 169 North, New Hope, MN 55428

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE #163 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

ADVERTISER INDEX

Advertiser	Page #	RSC #
Access	113,145	145,154
Acclaim	3,9,13,15,106-107	102
American Sammy	73	131
Asmik	140-141	152
Atari	176-177	182
Bandai	161	161
BRE Software	115	146
Bullet-Proof Software	18-19	108
Capcom USA	17	107
CSG Imagesoft	150-151	156
Data East	49,BC	121,181
Doc's Hi Tech	153	157
Electronic Arts	62-64,87-89	127-128,138
Enix America	189	143
FCI	163	162
Fun Co.	166-167	163
GameTek	33,35	115
Game Watch News	147	155
Greer and Assoc.	174	183
HAL America	41,43	117-118
Hot B	85	137
Hudson Soft	8	105
IGS	75	132
Interplay	45	119
Irem	7	104
Jaleco	10-11	106
Koei	77	133
Konami	IFC,4,97	101,103,167
Mastertronic	117,157	147,159
Meldac	171	165
Namco	IBC	180
Natsume	79	134
NEC Technologies	30-31,57-59, 81,83,91,93	114,126,135-136,139-140
New England Services	173	166
NTV International	55	124
Origin Systems	155,159	158,160
Play It Again	137	151
RazorSoft	28-29,37-40,	113,116,
Renovation Products	111	144
Roland Corp.	143	153
Sage's Creation	188	177
Sega	50-52,131-133	122-123,150
Sharedata	190	179
Sir-Tech	105	178
SNK	21	109
Spectrum Holobyte	47	120
Spinnaker	178	168
Strategic Simulations	175,179	—
Sunsoft	134,136	—
Supremacy	181	171
Taito	23,25,27	110-112
Taxan	101,103	141-142
Tecmo	185,187	175-176
Tip Master	181	172
Treco	119	148
Vic Tokai	121	149
Video Games Express	172	182
Video Game Imports	181	174
Visco	180	170
Z Best Products	181	173

TELL THEM YOU SAW THEIR ADS IN VG&CE!

READER SERVICE INFORMATION/AD INDEX

FREE INFORMATION

This is a free reader service card. Tear it out and keep it with you as you go through this issue. You'll see a reader service number accompanying most products reviewed or advertised. If you want free information on any of these, simply circle the corresponding numbers on the card and mail it in.

Astronomical Savings!

1 Year

Only $23.95

SAVE OVER $18!

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

VG&CE MAGAZINE, P.O. BOX 16927, N. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91615

YES! Sign me up for 12 issues of VG&CE at the special subscription rate of only $23.95! I'll save over $18 off the cover price and pay just $1.99 an issue!

☐PAYMENT ENCLOSED CHARGE MY ☐VISA ☐MC

CARD# EXP.

SIGNATURE

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

MONEY BACK ON ALL UNMAILED ISSUES IF NOT SATISFIED! Foreign add $10. Make checks payable to L.F.P. Inc. Your first issue will arrive in 6 to 8 weeks. WATCH FOR IT!

CLNAA

OFFER EXPIRES APRIL 25, 1991

continued from page 165

offset greens, as applicable. Along the way, a handy display provides length and current par for the hole being plotted, as well as a cumulative for the course up to that point.

The *Jack Nicklaus' Ultimate Golf & Course Design* manual is beautifully produced and organized and includes an entire section on how the Golden Bear approaches course design. Nicklaus pops up periodically with hints and tips as the design progresses.

Each hole is then individualized, as players edit greens, roughs and fairways, add bunkers, water, trees and rocks or even houses. The course may be sculpted through raising and lowering elevation to create the undulating effect desired. Players also place tees and can include up to five pin placements, which are randomly selected each time the hole is played.

Both broad- and fine-pixel brushes are included in the editor so players can achieve extraordinary detail if they desire. All of the objects in the graphic library can be modified, such as adding an autumn hue to trees or creating entirely new objects. Furthermore, while editing the hole, one can select any location and observe a three-dimensional 360-degree perspective from that point. These tools are so comprehensive that the player can use scorecards from local courses (from Sawgrass to a favorite par 3) to bring them home in under an hour. If a detail is missed or the course is subsequently altered, it can be reedited at any moment. Now that's an interactive environment!

In addition to user-generated courses and add-on disks, the game comes with Murfield Village and the Bear's Track, a course Nicklaus designed particularly for this release.

A combination of up to four human/computer players compete in regular or "skins" play. The skill levels of the computer opponents are varied, and both genders are represented. The mechanics of play are familiar—players time their stroke and wrist snap on a sliding power bar until one reaches the green. Here, an optional topographical grid makes reading the greens much easier. The grid is a welcome addition, and its presence does nothing to detract from the illusion.

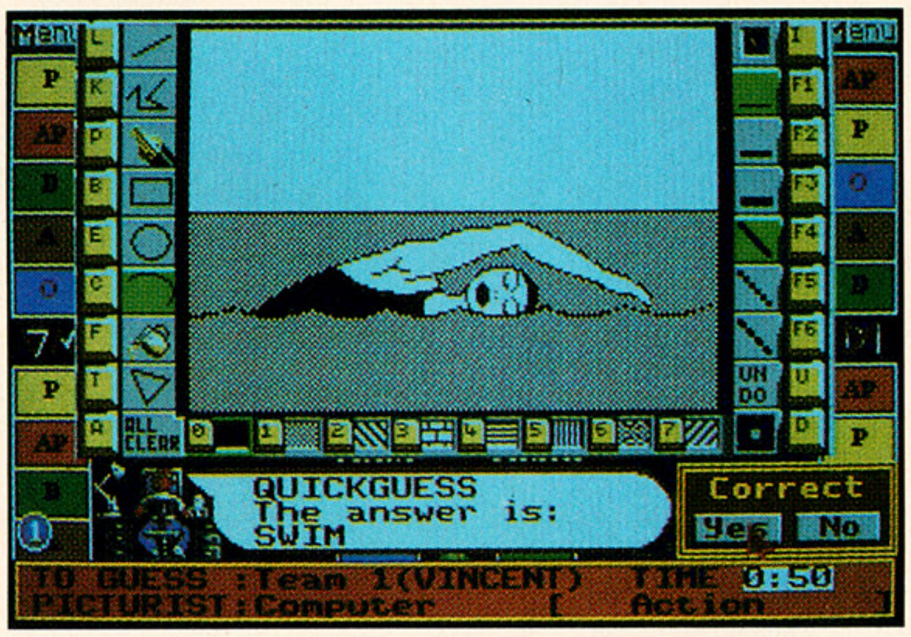
Jack Nicklaus' Ultimate Golf's greatest attribute is its humility. It's nice to see the Golden Bear duff one now and then. It makes him—and the simulation—much more human.

Is this game the ultimate golf experience, as the title proclaims? Well, it may not be a hole-in-one, but it's a solid eagle. To reach the pinnacle, true tournament play needs to be included. Also, instead of defaulting to the internal speaker after the opening theme, the product would benefit from background sound and speech synthesis/crowd noise.

The strengths of *Jack Nicklaus' Ultimate Game & Course Design* far outweigh any shortcomings. It's a must-buy for any avid computer golfer.

—E. D.

Accolade
550 S. Winchester Blvd., #200
San Jose, CA 95128
(408) 985-1700



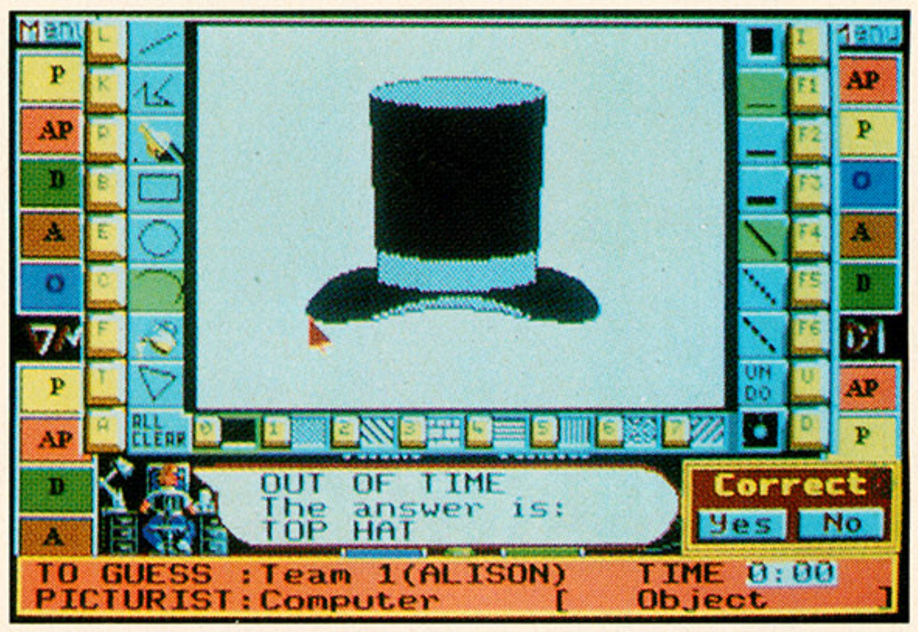
Brøderbund has released the popular drawing board game, *Pictionary*, to let computer gamers try their hand at giving picture clues on-screen.

Pictionary

BRØDERBUND
Versions: Amiga ($39.95), IBM PC ($39.95)

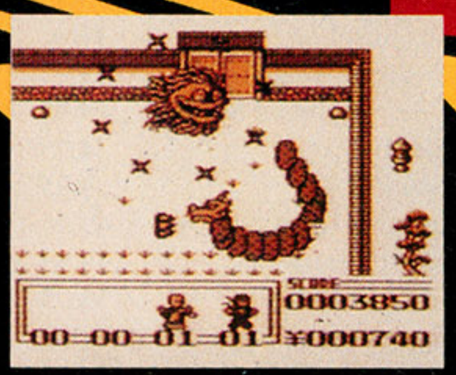
SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	**5**	6	7	8	9	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10

Brøderbund's computer version of the best-selling home game *Pictionary* is played much like charades. Instead of acting out words, however, players



Let's Get Mercenary!

mercenary FORCE™



OFFICIAL GAME BOY® GAME PAK

Licensed by Nintendo® for play on the Nintendo® Game Boy™

Official Nintendo® Seal of Quality™

Nintendo, Game Boy and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.
©1990 Nintendo of America, Inc.
©1990 Meldac/Live Planning

Over one hundred years ago during the mighty Shogun Era, the Lord of Darkness sent his fearsome army to terrorize the Japanese countryside. Using the Dark Lord's powerful magic, his evil minions spread famine, plague, and pestilence wherever they went, leaving the peaceful population hopelessly oppressed. It's up to you to recruit a lethal Mercenary Force from a band of deadly warriors and free the country from the Dark Lord's ruthless reign of terror.

Now Nintendo® Game Boy™ players can get mercenary with Meldac's completely new type of action/shooting game, MERCENARY FORCE. Voted one of the top 10 game introductions in 1990 by Japan's Game Boy Club Magazine, Mercenary Force brings superior graphics and incredible stereo sound to Game Boy™ software. So if you have a head for strategy and a body for action, what are you waiting for? **Let's Get Mercenary!**

meldac

Meldac of America, Inc.
1801 Century Park East
Suite 2210
Los Angeles, CA 90067

For more information
please contact:
National Sales Department
Telephone: 213/286-7040
Fax: 213/286-7039

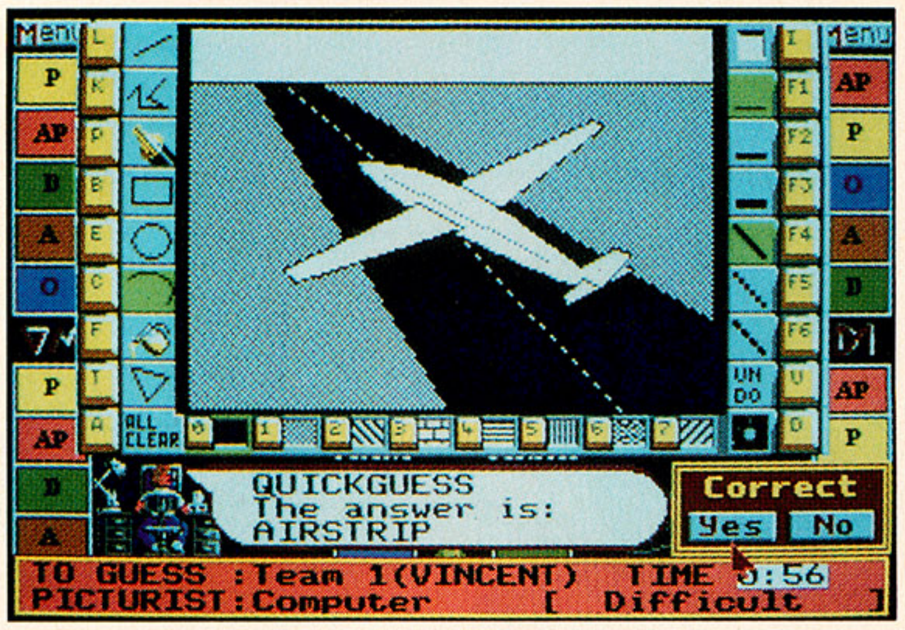
CIRCLE #165 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

sketch their clues for their teammates. Played by one to four players or teams, the computer version offers the added option of having the PC draw the clues if desired.

Players or teams have 60 seconds to guess the word, or the turn is forfeited. A successful guess allows players to roll the dice and move along the board in an effort to reach the final square.

Pictionary is fun to watch. The graphics are very colorful, and the animation of the rolling dice and the smoking artist are very effective. The computer's clue drawing is also a treat: The brush takes on an interesting, ghostlike motion as it paints the clues.

Pictionary is fun to watch, with colorful graphics and effective animation to support this computerized version of the board game.



The problem with *Pictionary* lies in its practicality over the board game. Although the computerized artist draws quite well, it is almost *too* detailed. It takes quite a while to draw something recognizable. The artificial intelligence lacks human resourcefulness and imagination, elongating the game artificially with the painstaking and time-consuming sketches completed by the computer.

The on-disk drawing interface used by the players is very complex, almost too much so. Gamers cannot be effective at clue-drawing until they spend a bit of time learning the system. They have to determine what each icon does before they can master technique. This PC translation of the paper-and-pencil game may be enjoyable for anyone who prefers playing board games on computer, or for someone who wants to play solo. But it brings very little extra to the party.

Except for watching the computerized artist, there is little reason for playing *Pictionary* on disk. Personally, I prefer the good, old-fashioned board game.

—Frank Tetro, Jr.

Brøderbund
17 Paul Drive
San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 492-3200

VIDEO GAMES EXPRESS

WE'VE DECLARED WAR ON HIGH VIDEO GAME PRICES

NINTENDO		NINTENDO		GAME BOY	
☐ Adv. Bayou Billy	$35.95	☐ Nightmare on Elm Street	$ 34.95	☐ Bases Loaded	$ 19.95
☐ Adv. Magic Kingdom	39.95	☐ Ninja Gaiden 2	39.95	☐ Batman	24.95
☐ All Pro Basketball	29.95	☐ Nobunaga's Ambition	49.95	☐ Boxxle	19.95
☐ Al Unser's Racing	34.95	☐ Orb 3-D	32.95	☐ Bubble Ghost	TBA
☐ Arch Rivals	39.95	☐ Pac Man	19.95	☐ Bug's Bunny Castle	22.95
☐ Arkista's Ring	29.95	☐ Pictionary	39.95	☐ Castlevania	24.95
☐ Back to the Future 2 & 3	34.95	☐ Pinball Quest	19.95	☐ Chessmaster	TBA
☐ Bandit Kings Anc. China	59.95	☐ Pipe Dream	34.95	☐ Cosmo Tank	24.95
☐ Bases Loaded 2	39.95	☐ RBI Baseball	19.95	☐ Daedalian Opus	19.95
☐ Batman	34.95	☐ RBI Baseball 2	36.95	☐ Dexterity	24.95
☐ Battle Chess	34.95	☐ Remote Control	29.95	☐ Double Dragon	24.95
☐ Battle Tank	32.95	☐ Rescue Rangers	39.95	☐ Dragons Lair	TBA
☐ Beetlejuice	39.95	☐ Robocop	34.95	☐ Fist of North Star	22.95
☐ BIGFOOT	34.95	☐ Romance of 3 Kingdoms	54.95	☐ Fortress of Fear	22.95
☐ Cabal	36.95	☐ Sesame Street ABC	29.95	☐ Gargoyle's Quest	24.95
☐ Captain Skyhawk	44.95	☐ Sesame Street 123	29.95	☐ Ghostbusters 2	22.95
☐ Castlevania 3	42.95	☐ Shadow of the Ninja	TBA	☐ Heavyweight Boxing	22.95
☐ Caveman Games	39.95	☐ Skate or Die 2	29.95	☐ Hyper Lode Runner	22.95
☐ Chessmaster	34.95	☐ Snake's Revenge	35.95	☐ In Your Face	TBA
☐ Days of Thunder	39.95	☐ Solar Jetman	39.95	☐ Kwirk	22.95
☐ Destiny of an Emperor	44.95	☐ Spot	39.95	☐ Light Boy Accessory	22.95
☐ Dirty Harry	42.95	☐ Street Fighter 2010	39.95	☐ Lock 'N Chase	19.95
☐ Double Dragon	29.95	☐ Super C	35.95	☐ Malibu Beach V-Ball	19.95
☐ Double Dragon 2	39.95	☐ Super Off-Road	34.95	☐ Mercenary Force	22.95
☐ Dragon Warrior 2	54.95	☐ Swords & Serpents	34.95	☐ Motocross Maniacs	22.95
☐ Dragons Lair	TBA	☐ Tecmo Bowl	29.95	☐ NBA All-Star Chall.	22.95
☐ Dungeon Magic	39.95	☐ Teen. Mutant Ninja Turtles	35.95	☐ NFL Football	22.95
☐ Dusty Diamond Softball	29.95	☐ TMNT: The Arcade Game	49.95	☐ Nemesis	24.95
☐ Fast Break	34.95	☐ The Punisher	39.95	☐ Paperboy	19.95
☐ Gauntlet 2	39.95	☐ The Simpsons	39.95	☐ Penquin Wars	24.95
☐ Genghis Khan	49.95	☐ Thunderbirds	32.95	☐ Pipe Dream	22.95
☐ Ghostbusters 2	19.95	☐ Tombs & Treasures	39.95	☐ Quarth	22.95
☐ Gilligan's Island	34.95	☐ Total Recall	34.95	☐ Serpent Star	22.95
☐ Heroes of the Lance	TBA	☐ Top Gun: Second Mission	37.95	☐ Shanghai	24.95
☐ Hollywood Squares	34.95	☐ Ultimate Basketball	39.95	☐ Skate or Die	24.95
☐ Hunt for Red October	39.95	☐ Wheel of Fortune-Family	39.95	☐ Spiderman	22.95
☐ Image Fight	29.95	☐ Win,Lose or Draw	29.95	☐ Spot	22.95
☐ Journey to Silius	34.95	☐ World GP (Andretti's)	39.95	☐ TMNT:Fall of the Foot Clan	26.95
☐ Kid Kool	29.95			☐ Wheel of Fortune	26.95
☐ Klax	34.95				
☐ Little League Baseball	35.95				
☐ Last Ninja	TBA				
☐ Loopz	34.95				
☐ Ms. Pac Man	34.95				
☐ Mad Max	29.95				
☐ Mafat Conspiracy	34.95				
☐ Maniac Mansion	44.95				
☐ Mega Man	29.95				
☐ Mega Man 2	39.95				
☐ Mega Man 3	44.95				
☐ Mission Impossible	35.95				
☐ Narc	34.95				

OUR POLICY: VISA & MASTERCARD accepted • No surcharge for credit card orders • Your card is not charged until we ship • No shipping charges on backorders for currently available product(s)•Separate orders for product(s) not yet available •Two weeks clearance on personal and company checks • No C.O.D.'s • We will gladly exchange defective cartridge(s) for the same title only within 30 days of purchase. No other exchanges or refunds will be given. All items subject to availability. Prices subject to change without notice • SALES TAX: FL residents add 6%.
SHIPPING POLICY: Continental US: All orders ship via UPS Ground for $3.50 or UPS Blue for $6.00. Alaska,Hawaii &Puerto Rico : Call/write for info. Canada: All orders shipped via UPS-call 1st for rates.

VGE • 1120 Holland Drive #16 • Dept. VG01 • Boca Raton, FL 33487

PHONE ORDERS: 407-241-8511 FAX ORDERS: 407- 241-8609

CIRCLE #182 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

The Plague

INNERPRISE

Version: Amiga ($39.95)

SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10

The Plague, the newest shoot-'em-up

THE ULTIMATE GAME CLUB TO ORDER CALL 1-203-388-6741

TURBO GRAFX

Beeshu Ultimate Superstick	44.99
Zoomer Steering Wheel	49.99
Turbo Grafx Systems	149.99
Turbo Tap	18.99
Turbo Cable	8.99
Turbo Pad	18.99
Turbo Stick	37.99
Turbo CD-System	379.99
Turbo Booster	34.99
Turbo Booster Plus	49.99
Happ Pro 5000 Joystick	Call
Alien Crush	29.99
Blazing Lazers	54.99
Bloody Wolf	54.99
Bonk's Adventure	49.99
China Warrior	39.99
Cratermaze	42.99
Cybercore	54.99
Deep Blue	42.99
Dragon Spirit	44.99
Dungeon Explorer	54.99
Galaga 90	29.99
Final Lap Twin	54.99
Fighting Street-CD	49.99
Fantasy Zone	39.99
J.J. & Jeff	42.99
Legendary Axe	42.99
Microbox (Boxyboy)	39.99
Military Madness	54.99
Monster Lair-CD	49.99
Moto Roader	44.99
Neutopia	54.99
Pacland	44.99
Power Golf	54.99
Ordyne	49.99
R-Type	62.99
Side Arms	42.99
Shanghai	39.99
Space Harrier	62.99
Takin' It To The Hoop	42.99
Victory Run	29.99
Vigilante	54.99
World Class Baseball	29.99
World Court Tennis	42.99

NEW TURBO TITLES

Aero Blaster (Jan)	54.99
Battle Royal (Dec)	49.99
Bravoman	49.99
Camp California	39.99
Chew-Man-Fu	45.99
Devil's Crush	49.99
Double Dungeon	49.99
Dragon's Curse	45.99
Drop Off	45.99
King Of Casino	45.99
Legendary Axe 2	44.99
Ninja Spirit	54.99
Psycosis	45.99
R.B.I. Baseball 3	TBA
Splatter House	54.99
Super Star Soldier (Jan)	54.99
Super Volleyball	45.99
Tiger Road	49.99
Timeball	45.99
TV Football	54.99
Sonic Spike	39.99

TURBO CD GAMES

Valis II	49.99
Last Alert	49.99
Mag Dinsaurs Tour	49.99
Final Zone II	49.99
Super Darius	49.99
Y's I & II	49.99

SEGA GENESIS

Genesis System	179.99
Power Base Converter	34.99
Control Pad	19.99
Power Stick	44.99
Beeshu Genesis Striker	29.99
Beeshu Genesis Gizmo	59.99
Genesis Stack Rack	11.99
Afterburner II	49.99
Alex Kidd	39.99
Air Diver	46.99
Columns	29.99
Crack Down	49.99
E-Swat	49.99
Forgotten World	52.99
Ghostbusters	49.99
Ghouls 'n Ghosts	52.99
Golden Axe	55.99
Golf	47.99
Herzog Zwei	44.99
Insector X	49.99
Ka-Ge-Ki	49.99
Last Battle	39.99
Moonwalker	49.99
Mystic Defender	52.99
Pat Riley's Basketball	49.99
Phantasy Star II	65.99
Rambo III	45.99
Revenge of Shinobi	55.99
Shove It!	39.99
Soccer	35.99
Space Harrier II	39.99
Super Hang-On	39.99
Super Hydlide	54.99
Super Monoco GP	49.99
Super Thunder Blade	39.99
Target Earth	52.99
Thunder Force II	52.99
Tommy Lasorda Baseball	55.99
Truxton	39.99
Zoom	34.99

NEW GENESIS TITLES

Andromeda Mission (TBA)	TBA
Atomic Robo Kid	49.99
Budokan	49.99
Burning Force	49.99
Colorado (TBA)	TBA
Curse	44.99
Cyberball	49.99
Fire Shark	46.99
Mondus Fght Palce	49.99
Phelios	49.99
Populus	49.99
Shadow Blaster	49.99
Starblade (TBA)	TBA
Targhan (TBA)	TBA
Trampoline Terror	42.99
Zany Golf	49.99
Bimini Run	49.99
D.J. Boy (TBA)	TBA
Aero Blaster (TBA)	TBA
Super Volleyball (TBA)	49.99
Final Zone (TBA)	49.99
Whip Rush (TBA)	49.99
Battle Mission (TBA)	49.99
Final Assault (Jan)	49.99
Techno Cop	54.99
Land Buster (Feb)	49.99
Thunder Force III (Oct)	59.99

SEGA 8-BIT

Master System II	59.99
Control Pad	14.99
Light Phaser	29.99
Aerial Assault	34.99
Assault City	39.99
Alex - Shinobi World	34.99
Basketball Nightmare	39.99
Battle Outrun	39.99
"Buster" D's Boxing	34.99
Columns	39.99
Cyber Shinobi (Dec)	34.99
Dynamite Duke	39.99
Dead Angle	34.99
Dick Tracy (Dec)	34.99
E-Swat	34.99
Forgotten Worlds	34.99
Gauntlet	34.99
Ghouls 'n Ghosts	34.99
Golden Axe	39.99
Golden Axe Warrior	39.99
Golf Mania	49.99
Impossible Mission	29.99
Joe Montna Ftball	34.99
Mickey Mouse (Dec)	34.99
Moonwalker (Dec)	34.99
Paper Boy	29.99
Pat Riley Bsktball	34.99
Psycho Fox	34.99
RC Grand Prix	29.99
Scramble Spirit	39.99
Slap Shot Hockey	34.99
Strider (Dec)	39.99
Sub Attack (Oct)	34.99
Summer Games	29.99
Super Monoco GP	34.99
Ultima IV	49.99

PC Engine All 79.99

Core Grafx 229.99
Tricky (Dec)
Son of Dracula (Dec)
World Beach Volleyball
Load Runner
Waracure Legend
Burning Angle (Dec)
Power League Baseball 3
Hell Explorer
Operation Wolf
Die Hard
Rabio Lepus Special
Formation Soccer
Golola Speed
W-Ring
Batman
F1 Circus
Okinawa
Naxat Stadium
Cyber Knight
Violent Soldier
Honey in the Sky 2
Final Blaster
Cyber Combat Force (Dec)
JB Harold Murder
Champion Wrestler
Aero Blaster
Hurricane (Dec)
Thunderblade (Dec)
Kadasshu (Jan)
Parasol Star (Feb)
SCI (Feb)
City Hunter
Marchen Maze
Toyshop Boys
Son of Dracula
Kadasshu
Avenue Pad III 39.99
Remote Control Joystick 49.99
Super Stick 39.99
CD ROM 489.99
Super Grafx CD Adapter 79.99
Super Grafx
Power Console 495.00
Core Grafx 229.99
XE-1 Joystick 59.99
XE-1 Pro Joystick 79.99
XE-1 Pro HE Joystick 99.99
Extension Cable 17.99
High Score Memory 49.99
5 Player Tap 39.99
Turbo Pad 39.99
Super Joypad 49.99

Mega Drive All are 79.99

Mega Drive 189.99
Darwin 4081
D.J. Boy
Twin Hawk
Osumatsu
Phelios
Batman 89.99
New Zealand Story
Rastan Saga II

New Mega Drive

Burning Force
XDR
Ringside Angel
Space Invader 90
Fire Shark
Rainbow Island
Battle of Axis
Junction
Atomic Robo Kid
Strider
Darius 2 (Dec) 89.99
Granada
Star Cruiser
Elemental Master
Arrow Flash
Mega Panel
Galaries
Volvelf (Jan)

CALL THE ULTIMATE GAME CLUB'S TIP LINE

1-900-TIP-LINE **1-900-TIP-LINE**

-A COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL JAPANESE GAMES & SYSTEMS AVAILABLE WITH DESCRIPTIONS!
-NEW RELEASE DATES FOR ALL NEW AMERICAN & JAPANESE GAMES & SYSTEMS!
-THE CURRENT BUYING AND SELLING PRICES FOR ALL NEW & USED VIDEO GAMES!
-NEW HINTS, TIPS, & PASSCODES FOR ALL THE NEWEST GAMES OUT!
-THE SOUNDS AND VOICES OF THE NEO-GEO!
-A COMPLETE LIST OF EVERY GAME COUNSELOR LINE. To order call 1-203-388-6741 or
-A FREE MEMBERSHIP WHEN YOU CALL!! 1-800-TOY-CLUB

The Newest Genesis Games

Bean Ball Benny (Feb)	49.99
Hard Drivin (Dec)	49.99
Paperboy	TBA
Road Blasters	TBA
RBI Baseball 3	TBA
Buster Douglas Boxing	49.99
Dick Tracy	49.99
Mickey Mouse	49.99
Dynamite Duke (Dec)	49.99
Joe Montana Football (Dec)	49.99
Wrestle War (Dec)	49.99
Strider (Dec)	64.99
Shadow Dancer (Dec)	64.99
Storm Lord	54.99
Phantasy Star 3 (Jan)	TBA
Vermillion	69.99
Hell Fire	49.99
Sword of Sodan (Dec)	49.99
Battle Squadron (Dec)	49.99
Soccer Mania	
Lock 'n Chase	
Dexterity	
Dead Heat Scramble	
Tasmania Story	
Robo Cop	
Gremlins 2	
Final Fantasy	
Chessmaster	
Palamedes	
Battleball	
Amazing Penguin	
Mercenary Force	
Power Mission	
Power Racer	
Paperboy	
The Devil & The Boy	
Bubble Ghost	
G.I. Joe (Jan)	
Burai Fighter Deluxe (Mar)	
Amazing Spider Man	
Beetlejuice (TBA)	
A Boy & His Blob (Dec)	
Heavy Weight Boxing	
Ghostbusters II	
Mouse Trap Hotel	
Jordan vs. Bird	
Super Scrabble	
Spot -The Video Game	
Dragon's Lair (Dec)	
Godzilla (Dec)	
Chase H.Q.	
Monster Masher	
Side Pocket	
Wrestling	
Volley Fire	
Scotland Yard	

LYNX

Blue Lighting	34.99
Chips Challenge	34.99
Electrocop	34.99
Gauntlet	39.99
Gates of Zendocon	34.99
Rampage	34.99

NEW LYNX GAMES

Vindicators	39.99
Zarlor Mercenary	34.99
Xenophobe	34.99
Klax	39.99
3-D Barrage	34.99
Road Blasters	39.99
Slime World	34.99
Paperboy	39.99
War Birds	34.99
Rygar	39.99
Ms Pacman	TBA
Robo Squash	TBA
Sun Screen	3.99
Cigarrette Adapt	18.99
Small Carry Case	14.99
Large Carry Case	18.99
AC Adapter	8.99

GAMEBOY Games $24.99

Gameboy System	89.99
Heart Attack	
Ishido	
Solar Striker	
Space Invaders	
WWF Superstars (Oct)	
Serpent	
NBA All Star Challenge	
Duck Tales	
Roger Rabbit	
Mickey Mouse	

Neo Geo-American

System	389.99
System w/ 2 Contr, Nam '75 or Baseball	579.99
Extra Controller	49.99
All Games Are	189.99
Ninja Combat	
Baseball Stars	
Magician Lord	
Nam '75	
Top Player Golf	199.99
Riding Hero	
Cyber Lip	
Baseball Stars 2	
King Of Monsters	
Joy Joy Kid	
Ghost Fighter	
Boxing	
The Superspy	199.99
League Bowling	
Memory Card	27.99
Carry Bag	37.99
Headphones	14.99
RF Adapter, A/V Adapter, AC Adapater:	Call!

Super Grafx

System	359.99
Battle Ace	79.99
Grand Zot	89.99
Ghouls 'n Ghosts	109.99
Strider	99.99
Out Run	99.99
Darius Plus	99.99
1942	99.99
Famicom	159.99
Disk Drive	159.99

Call for Famicom & Disk Drive games.

Mega Drive Accessories

XE-1 Joystick	59.99
XE-1 Batwing	129.99
SJ 3500 Contrl Pad	34.99
Converter to Gen.	29.99

Turbo Grafx Accessories

Freedom Remote Joystick	39.99
Superstick	29.99
Bonk's Joystick	34.99
Happ Pro Joystick	24.99

Genesis Accessories

Remote Joystick	39.99
Superstick	29.99
HAPP Pro Pad	24.99
HAPP Pro STAR joystick	19.99

New Genesis Games

Death by Steel (Mar)	59.99
Crime Traveler (4/91)	49.99
Musha (Dec)	TBA
Bowling Demolition Derby (Feb)	

Order The Ultimate Hint Book Now with over 1000 hints, tips, codes & strategies for almost every video game ever made! $9.95 for Members! ($14.95 for non-members)

The Game Genie is NOW in STOCK! Call for Details!!!

Ask about Japanese Magazines.
Mega Drive, PC Engine & Super Famicom $15.00 Each
SUPER FAMICOM Call For Info!

Sega Game Gear 249.99 -Call for other games!
Columns, Super Monaco GP, Pengo 49.99 Each.

Turbo Express Handheld 249.99
Turbo Express TV Tuner 99.99

UGC Catalog Video Tapes Featuring EVERY video game and system known! From 19.99-39.99
Super Grafx, Neo Geo, Mega Drive, PC Engine, Genesis, Turbo Grafx, Nintendo, Super Famicom.

Now you can play Mega Drive games on your Genesis System with Genesis Converters. Only $29.99. No alterations to your system or cartridge are necessary. Converters are guaranteed to work!

Now you can play PC Engine games on your Turbo Grafx with Turbo Grafx Converters. Only $79.99. Converts games without needing a PC Engine! Guaranteed to work!

Japanese/American CD Games All 79.99

Super Darius
Crazy Car Racing
Last Armagedon
Phantasy Soldier 2
Legion
Professional Baseball
Battle of Bastille
Valice III
Avenger
Golden Axe
Rom Rom Stadium
Side Arms Special
Where is Carmen Sandiego
Legend of 3 Heros
Ranma 1/2

Japanese/American CD Games are made in Japan but play in English. All games are guaranteed to work in your Turbo Grafx CD Player!

NINTENDO

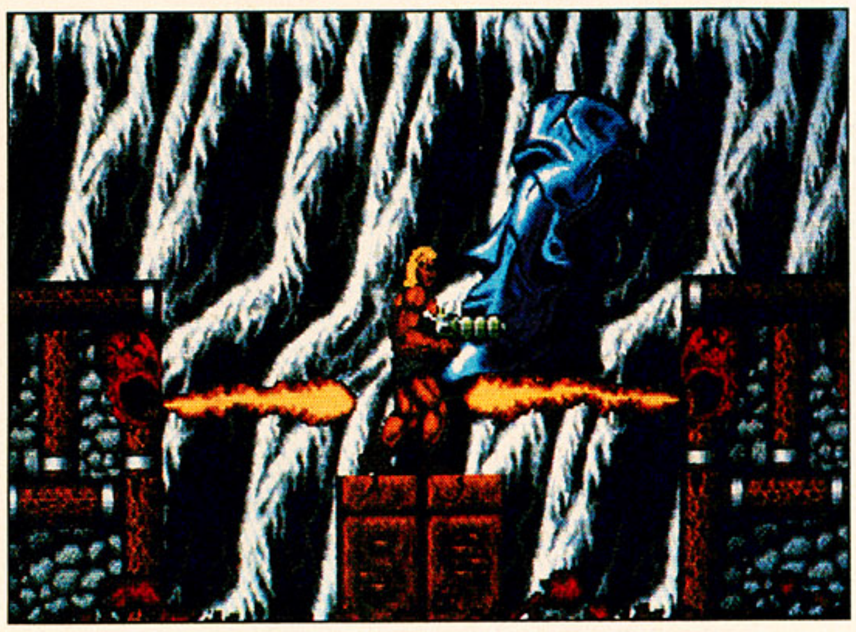
Atlantis	39.99
King Neptunes Adventure	39.99
P'Radikus Conflict	39.99
Challenge of the Dragon	39.99
Tecmo World Cup Soccer	TBA
Shadow of the Ninja (Jan)	39.99
Power Play Football	TBA
Daydreaming Davy	TBA
Supercars	39.99
Hatris	39.99
Battle Tank	34.99
Thunderbirds	39.99
Wurm	42.99
Jack the Giant Slayer	42.99
Bug Buster	44.99
Hunt For Red October	44.99
The Punisher	39.99
Quest of the Avatar (Dec)	39.99
The Bard's Tale	TBA
G.I. Joe (Jan)	TBA
Arch Rivals (Dec)	39.99
The Simpsons (TBA)	42.99
Bill & Ted's Ex. Video Game	39.99
Bandit Kings Ancient China	55.99
War on Wheels	39.99
The Last Ninja	39.99
Frankenstein	39.99
Legend of Hero Tohma	42.99
Magician (Dec)	TBA
Mega Man 3 (Dec)	49.99
Adv. Rad Gravity	39.99
Galaxy 5000	39.99
Digger (Jan)	39.99
Corvette Z-R1 Challenge	44.99
Silver Surfer (Dec)	44.99
Dragon's Lair	39.99
Klash Ball	TBA
Caveman Games	44.99
T.M.N.T. The Arcade Game	49.99
Ski or Die	39.99
Pirates	39.99
Isolated Warrior	39.99
Adv Island II (Jan)	TBA
Faria	44.99
Pyross (Dec)	38.99
Ninja Crusaders (Dec)	42.99
Drac's Night Out (TBA)	44.99
New Kids On The Block	TBA
The Untouchables	39.99
Muppet Adventure	35.99
Fun House (Dec)	37.99
Yo! Noid!	42.99
Jackie Chan (Dec)	TBA
Ikari Warriors 3 (Jan)	TBA
Touchdown Fever (Jan)	TBA

For over 1,000 new & used Nintendo, Turbo Grafx, Sega & Genesis Games and accessories at the guaranteed lowest prices call!
Call or write for a free catalog.
1-203-388-6741
The Ultimate Game Club
1491 Boston Post Rd
Dept VG-03
Old Saybrook, Ct. 06475

To get a membership send $10 U.S. $15 Canada or $20 anywhere else with your name, address, and phone number.
We accept MC/VISA, AMEX, Discover, Money Orders, and personal checks

We do not accept COD orders. Call for postage rates on orders for accessories & large orders. This ad supercedes all previous ads and catalogs. We do not accept Atari games. We deduct $2 for missing instructions, $1 for missing box or slip cover, $2.50 for missing controller or 3-D glasses and $3.50 if we return a game back to you. All CT orders must pay 8% sales tax. Any refunds exchanges are subject to a 5% handling charge or $3.50 whichever is greater. We reserve the right to change policies, prices or specials at any time without prior notice. No refunds, merchandise credits or exchanges without prior authorization. All new defective merchandise is warranted by manufacturer only. All used games guaranteed for 30 days from ship date. All used & games can only be exchanged for the same game. We make no guarantees for product performance. Once your order is placed it cannot be changed without authorization. All games you wish to preorder must be paid in advance. You must be a member to buy and sell games at club prices, or else pay list price for all accessories and $5 more for any games. We also will pay you $2 less you sell us unless you are a member. Please allow 4 weeks upon receipt of used games you send us so we can process and test your games. Then we will send you a credit slip or games you've ordered from us within 30 days. c 1989 Ultimate Game Club, Atari, Sega, Genesis, Turbo Grafx and Nintendo are registered trademarks and are not related nor endorsed by them. Prices subject to without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Some orders will take longer than 24 hours to process due to verification of orders,unavailability of product or other things beyond our control. All prices listed are member prices only. NOTE: Some of the items in this ad may not be in stock when you read this ad. All games that are preordered cannot be cancelled or refunded- only credit will be issued towards a future purchase. All credits take 30 days to process. Memberships are non-refundable. Ad Expires 11/30/90. UGC 1491 Boston Post Rd.

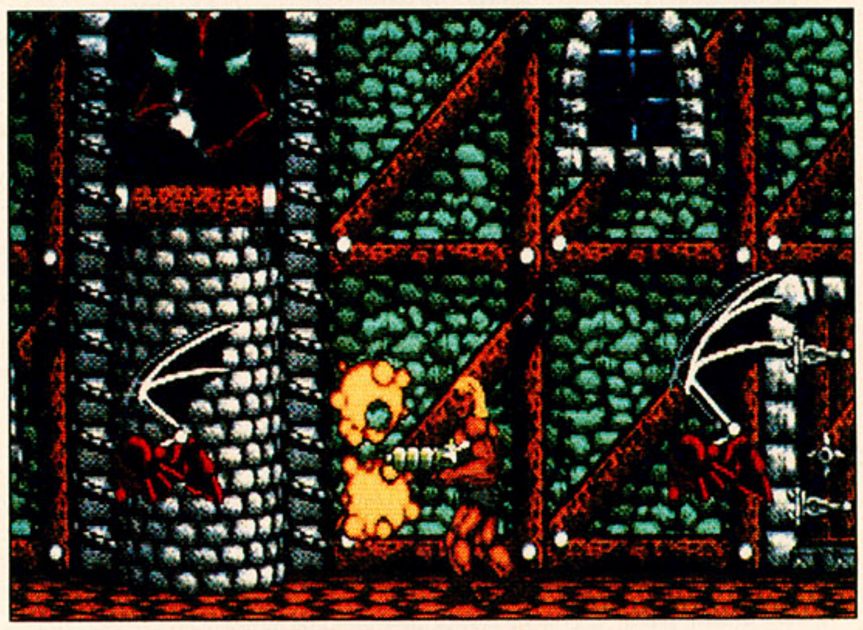
CIRCLE #166 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

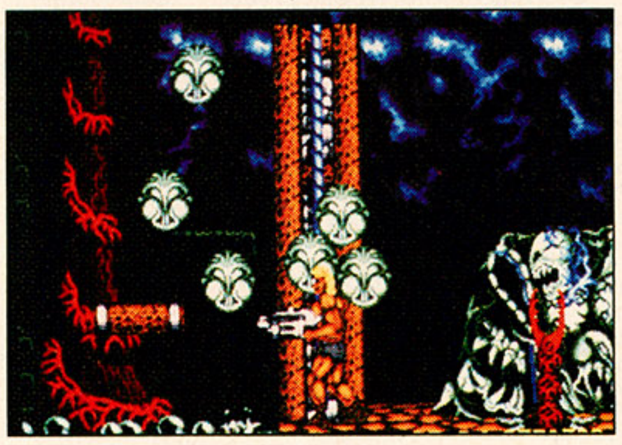


hit from Maryland's Innerprise Software, has a simple premise: Shoot everything that moves or attacks, and blast everything that looks like it came from a low-budget sci-fi movie. The story behind the game is that the player must wipe out all traces of a disease that ravaged the land and mutated animals and people.

The character pictured on the box and starring in the game is a rugged, muscle-bound guy drawn by renowned artist Dorian Vallejo. Control of this hero is easy. The screens show the character from the side as he jumps, ducks and plunders his way through the four levels of game play. There are six weapons for the champion

Innerprise's *The Plague* has a simple premise: Shoot everything that moves or attacks, and blast everything that looks like it came from a low-budget science-fiction film.





to use, and they appear in the areas where they are most needed.

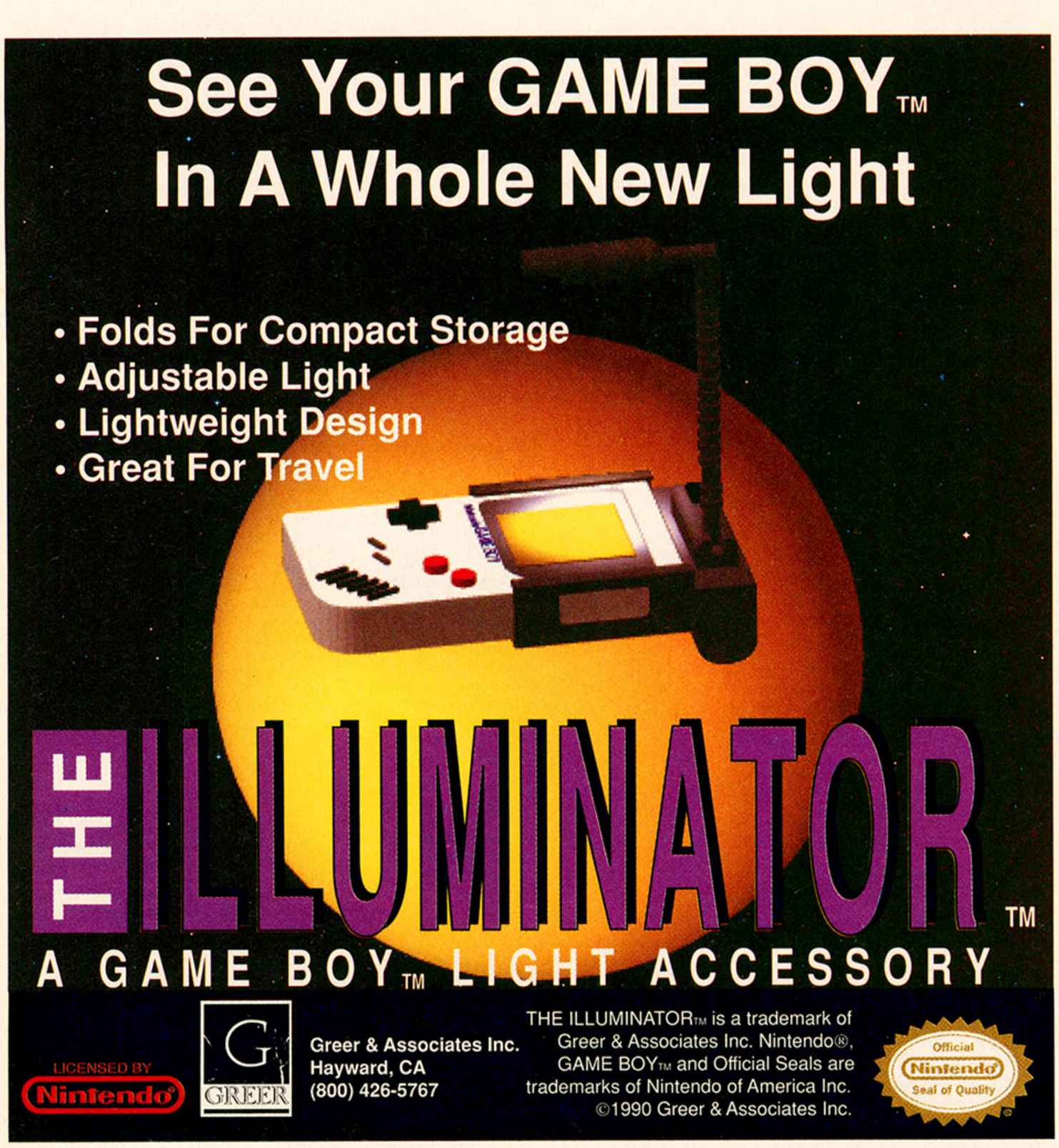
Graphics are excellent in *The Plague.* Many monsters can appear on-screen at once without slowing the game—movements are fluid, and the colors are brilliant.

Either sound effects or music (but not both) play throughout the game. You'll find it's necessary to hear the sound effects until you get used to the levels. After that the player will probably prefer to listen to the music instead. Both make full use of the Amiga's capabilities.

Higher levels are very difficult, but not impossible, and the boss creatures at the end of each level are particularly nasty. It takes a while to finish the game, but it maintains a high level of fun along the way. Lastly, the player with the highest score gets to sign in with a built-in paint utility for the vanity screen, which is saved to disk.

The Plague is easily the finest and fastest large-sprite arcade game available

continued on page 182



CIRCLE #183 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

EYE OF THE BEHOLDER

Explore AD&D® Computer Fantasy Role-Playing Like Never Before!

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®
COMPUTER PRODUCT

IBM 3-D VIEW

IBM VGA DISPLAY

❖ IBM & AMIGA!
❖ CLUE BOOK!

FORGOTTEN REALMS

YOU ARE THERE...

Introducing *EYE OF THE BEHOLDER*, volume 1 of the first *graphically based* AD&D® computer fantasy role-playing saga – The LEGEND SERIES!

Stunning 3-D graphics and explosive sound deliver mesmerizing face-to-face combat and encounters!

Easy "point-and-click" commands and 3-D point of view create a "you are there" feeling *throughout your entire adventure*. Everything you experience, including movement, spell-casting and combat, is from your point of view!

AD&D® computer fantasy role-playing has *never* been like this!

"Legend has it there's a criminal conspiracy hiding in the Waterdeep sewers. Is this true? Well, if someone is hiding down here, we're going to find them... and destroy them!"

To order: visit your retailer or call: 1-800-245-4525, in the U.S.A. & Canada, to charge on VISA or MasterCard.

To receive SSI's complete product catalog, send $1.00 to: SSI, 675 Almanor Avenue, Suite 201, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

AD&D® 2nd Edition game rules

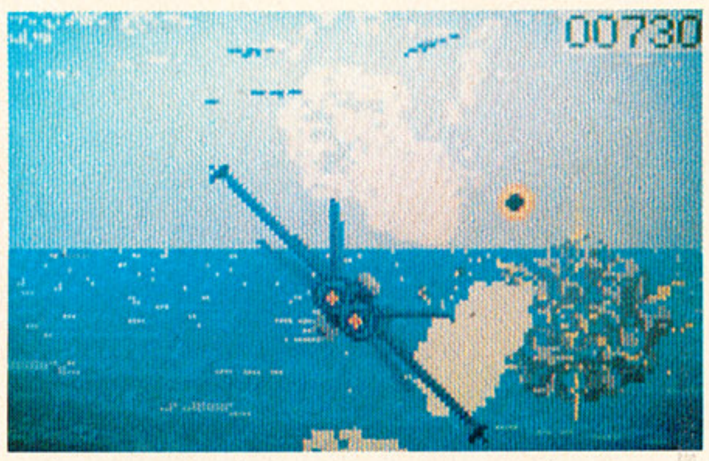
TSR, Inc.

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS, and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc.
©1990 TSR, Inc. ©1990 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

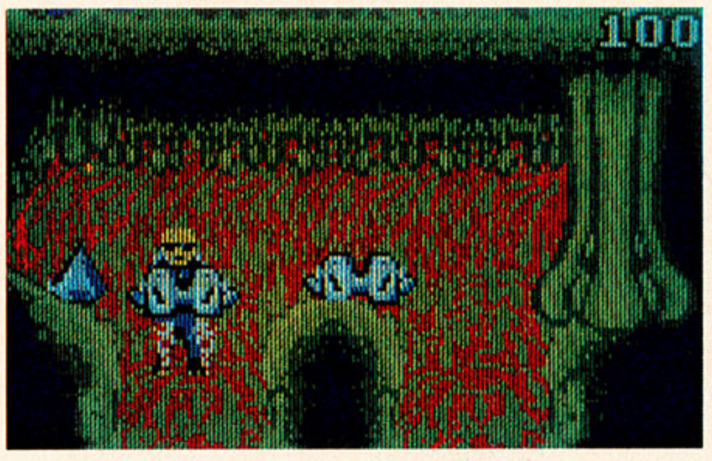
SSI™

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.®

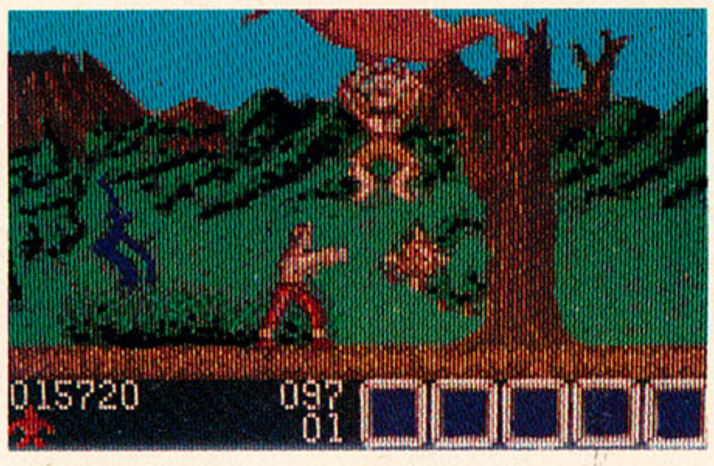
The Following Too Graphic For



Why mow the lawn when you can bomb oncoming planes and destroy secret military bases in nine action missions with **BLUE LIGHTNING.**

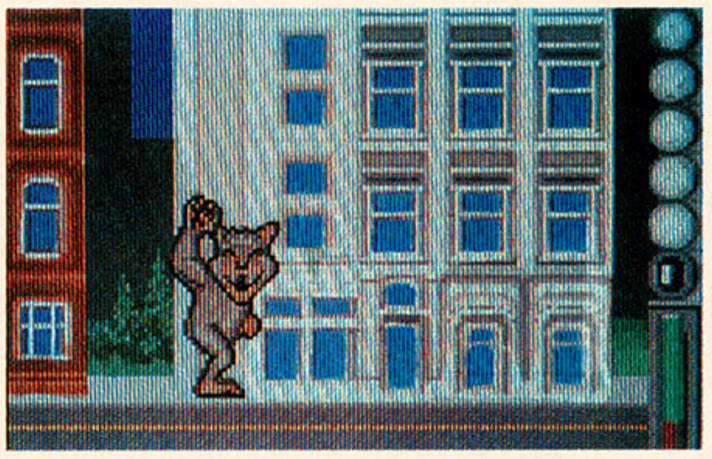


After dinner, you can always battle maggots, blood-flies and drools in the dangerous 8 player game – **SLIME WORLD.**

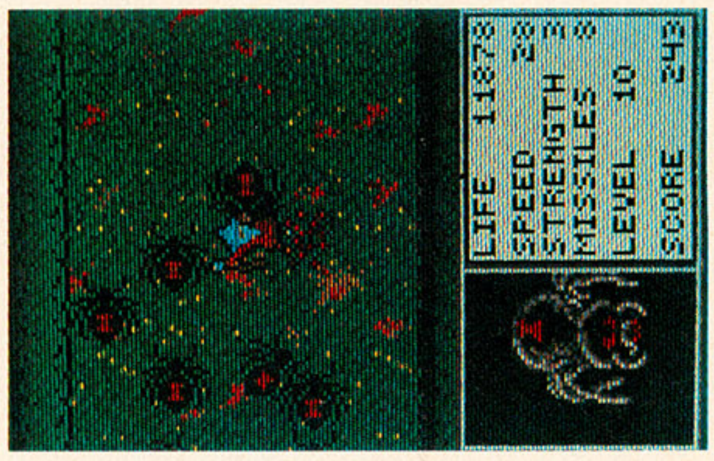


RYGAR, *the 2 player arcade hit that pits you against ferocious beasts, hideous demons or worse, your best friend.*

PAPERBOY. *Fling papers at non-subscribers, race your bicycle on people's lawns — in other words, the ultimate afterschool job.*



RAMPAGE. *Become a 60 ft. beast, demolish buildings and eat tanks as an army attempts to destroy you. Up to 4 players can take part in the destruction.*



Encounter loathsome beings. Escape from horrible creatures. It's you against the evil empire in the game of **GAUNTLET.**

Warm up the brain cells. Condition those fingers. Break out the antacid.

The new Lynx cartridges are here.

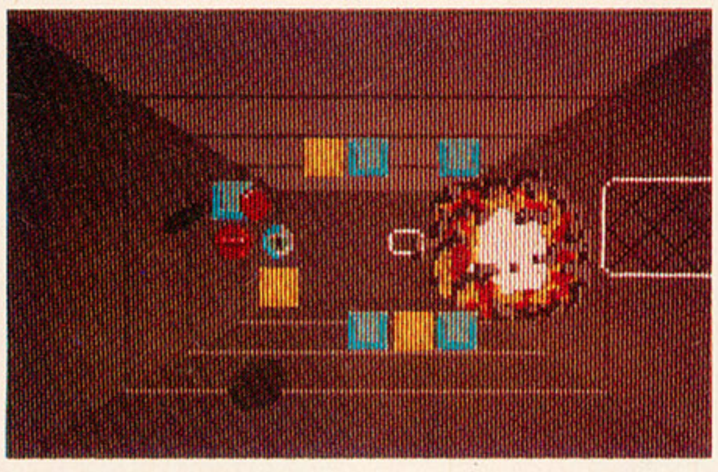
Twelve of the roughest, toughest, most challenging game cartridges in the Cosmos.

And now you can play them on earth. In fact, anywhere on earth. Because the Lynx is the world's first portable, color video game system.

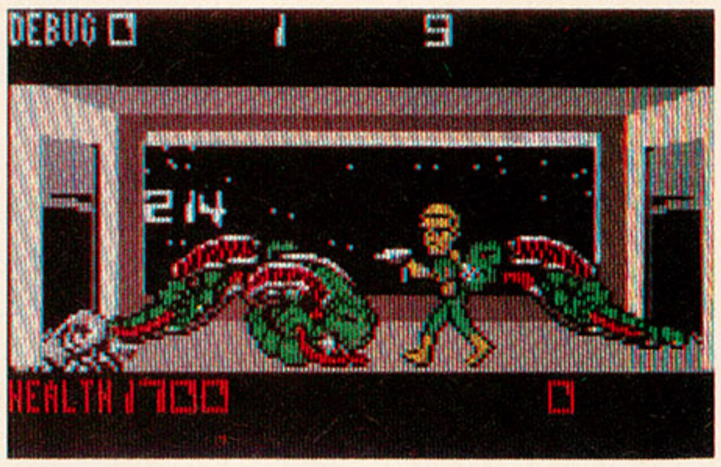
With its totally unique 16 bit graphics engine,

Blue Lightning, Slime World, Zarlor Mercenary™ Epyx, Inc. Xenophobe, Rampage™ Bally Manufacturing Co. Klax, Paperboy, Gauntlet, Road Blaster™

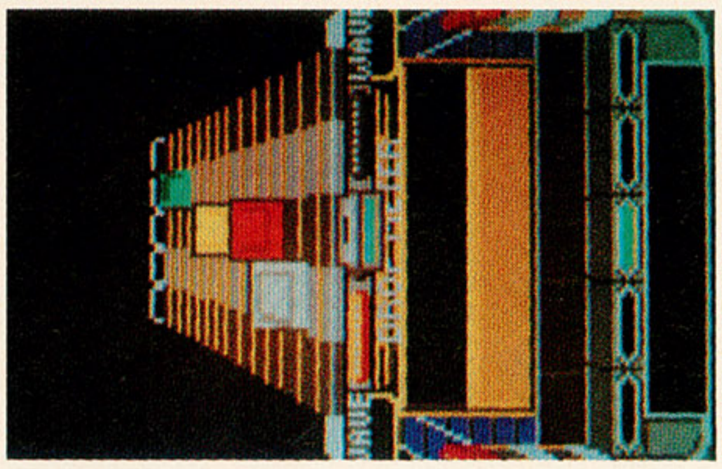
Scenes May Be Adults.



ROBO SQUASH. *The ultimate paddle game. The goal is to squash the enemy and line up four globes in a row to win. But be careful, three splats and you're out.*

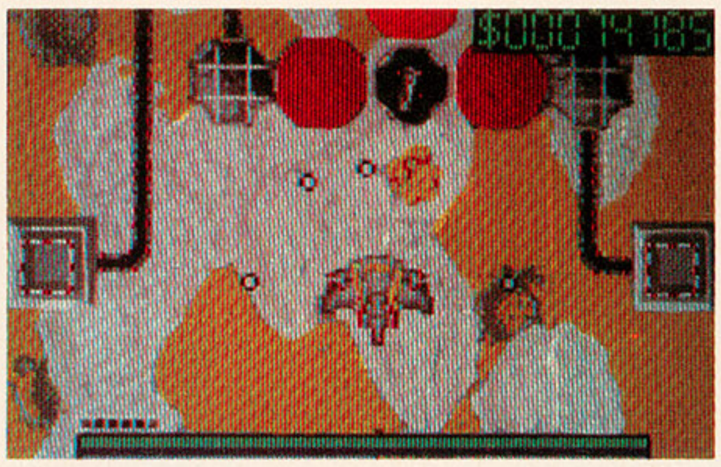


XENOPHOBE. *Trapped in a space station, you must destroy the aliens. Side-scrolling adventure for up to 4 players.*

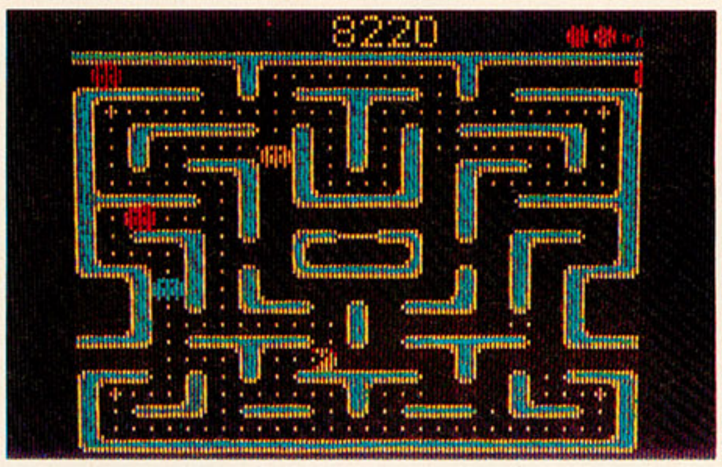


KLAX. *Maneuver your platform. Catch the falling bricks. Stack 'em for points. And try to do it all before your dad asks to borrow it.*

ROAD BLASTER. *Drive and avoid mines, exploding towers and enemy vehicles for points and make it through 50 levels. Great to play in the back of the car.*



It's a galactic shoot out between you and aliens in the 4 player game **ZARLOR MERCENARY.** *Your only hope is to kill them all or break for lunch.*



Help **MS. PACMAN** *escape the marauding ghosts by guiding her through multiple mazes gobbling up dots, energizers, fruits and pretzels.*

the Lynx lets you play arcade quality games that really look like arcade games. In 4 channel sound. Play by yourself. With one opponent. Two opponents. Three opponents. Or you can even link up with seven other players on certain games.

So if you don't already own a Lynx, you better hurry. Because they're going fast. And so are all these game cartridges.

Visit the videogame section in your favorite store now.

Before they're wiped out.

A. ATARI LYNX™

Atari Games Corporation. Ms. Pac-Man™ Namco, Ltd. Rygar™ Tecmo, Ltd. Atari, the Atari logo, Robo Squash, Lynx™ or ®™ Atari Corporation, Copyright 1990.

CIRCLE #182 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

INTRODUCING

J.R.R. tolkien's Riders of Rohan™

Are you hero enough...

...to ride with Gandalf, Aragorn, and the other Fellowship characters against the forces of the traitorous wizard Saruman?

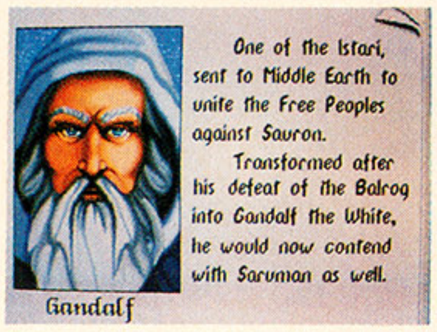
Then explore the all-new fantasy adventure game based on J.R.R. Tolkien's *The Lord of the Rings*.

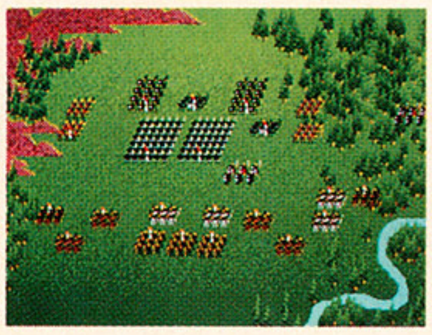
- Experience the faithful, detailed re-creation of Tolkien's classic work.
- Duel one-on-one with the evil Orcs and Dunlendings.
- Interact with individual characters and lead the elite cavalry of Rohan as they battle across realistic 3-D terrain, or let the computer handle the details of combat.

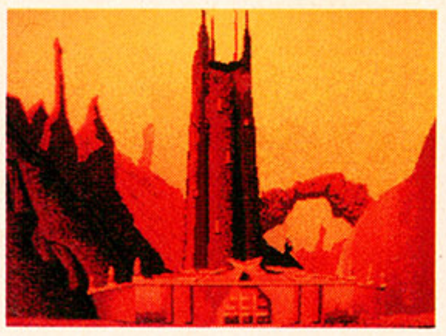
SPINNAKER®

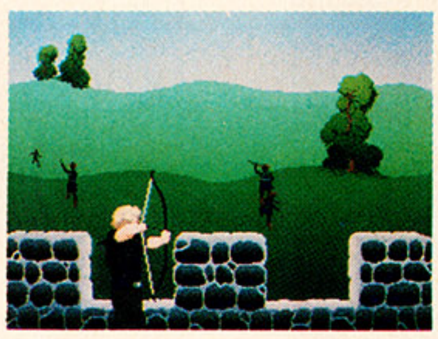
See your local retailer, or call 1-800-826-0706 to order.

Actual IBM screens









System Requirements: IBM PC, true IBM compatibles. DOS 2.1 or higher. 512K RAM, MCGA, VGA, EGA or Tandy graphics card. 5.25" and 3.5" disks available. Amiga and Atari STE. Mouse optional. Ad Lib card support.

The program is published with the cooperation of the Tolkien Estate and their publishers, George Allen & Unwin (Publishers) Ltd. The plot of Riders of Rohan, the characters of the Hobbits, and the other characters from the Lord of the Rings are copyright George Allen & Unwin (Publishers) Ltd 1966, 1974, 1979, 1981. All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Spinnaker is a registered trademark of the Spinnaker Software Corporation. ©1990 Spinnaker Software Corp.

CIRCLE #168 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

continued from page 135

best letters that hit my desk, whether they agree with me or disagree.

Actually, the number of folks with complaints, corrections or disagreements represent a small percentage of my overall mail, but those letters are appreciated just as much, and sometimes more, than fan letters. Fan letters are nice, too, however.

As for the Genesis modem, its use in Japan has been limited to banking functions. Sega of America is determined not to release it in the States until there is a solid base of software to make use of it.

And thanks for the *Space Invaders* info, to you and *all* the readers who were good enough to explain the process to me. Now if only I can find a working *SI* machine to test the theory.

question

Is it true that both Nintendo and NEC have 32-bit machines in the making?

—Jae Keh
Rivervale, New Jersey

answer

While it is possible that either or both of those companies have some sort of 32-bit system prototype in development, the reality of the marketplace dictates that we aren't likely to see them in the immediate future. Nintendo is finally getting ready to unveil its SFX machine (a/k/a the Super Famicom) in the United States, and it would be suicidal for them to then announce yet *another* technological upgrade. NEC could perhaps make the jump more easily, but we haven't heard so much as a peep indicating that it will do so in the forseeable future. And, although you didn't mention them, Sega also steadfastly denies that they are making a 32-bit system.

Besides, most of the games we've seen so far for the 16-bit systems are just better-looking and -sounding versions of the same games that we've been playing for years on the 8-bit machines. Then there's the fact that home video-game systems are already beginning to run up against the brick wall of existing TV technology.

Until HDTV (High Definition television) comes along, video-game graphics will only go so far before they exceed the ability of the TV set to generate the detailed images the system can create.

question

I'm the type of person who enjoys playing two-player games such as *Double Dragon.* I was wondering why there are no simultaneous two-player games for the Apple IIc?

—Phil Meier
Watertown, Wisconsin

answer

Two-player games have become something of a rarity on *all* computer systems. This probably stems from the fact that computer gamers overwhelmingly play solitaire. Most computers are set up at work stations designed for use by one person, as opposed to video games, which connect to the family television and therefore invite multiplayer participation. Also, the lack of sprites on the Apple II series computers may make it difficult to produce more than one player-maneuverable character on-screen at any time.

question

I would like to know why when people speak of the Genesis and TurboGrafx-16 systems they refer to them as "16 bitters" even though the TG-16 is not a 16-bit system. I would also like to know why there is a "16" at the end of TurboGrafx-16. Is it to trick people into thinking it's a 16-bit system? [Finally], how can I find out the sales of both systems so I may see which is doing better in sales?

—Steven Everett
Lenoir City, Tennessee

answer

While it's true that the TurboGrafx-16 doesn't use a 16-bit CPU, it *does* employ a 16-bit *graphics* processor, hence the title. The sales figures on these systems are closely guarded information but as of press time, the Genesis seems to be enjoying a significant sales lead over the TG-16.

Q & A QUICKIES

• To the various readers who wondered if Genesis cartridges contain both English and Japanese text, the answer is yes, most, if not all of them, do. Which explains why Joe Sou of Bellflower, California, gets his text for *Forgotten Worlds* in Japanese on his Mega Drive system. With this system, the same ROM boards can be used on the American and Japanese systems. We've even heard that some of our more adventurous readers have managed to evoke the Japanese text on their American game systems.

• Patrick C. Williams of Woodbridge, Virginia, has read that VG&CE readers with computers and modems can reach us online. This is true; VG&CE can be found on DELPHI, and any messages for yours truly can be sent through Delphi electronic mail to user ID SUBWAY.

As usual, we have many more Qs than space to answer them. Please remember that the Doc isn't staffed to provide personal answers to your questions, even if you enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. So just send along your questions, comments and corrections, and we'll all hope for the best, okay? Send your letters to *Game Doctor*, 330 S. Decatur, Suite 152, Las Vegas, NV 89107. Until next month, stay healthy and may all your gaming troubles be little ones!

OFFICIAL
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®
COMPUTER PRODUCT

CLUE BOOKS

GET A CLUE! Stuck in any of SSI's AD&D® fantasy role-playing games? Get a clue - get a clue book! Treasure troves of information, clue books contain (among other things):

- Detailed maps for the entire game - including locations of all major events in the adventure
- Combat tips that allow you to defeat even the toughest opponents.

Get the most out of your adventures - don't let the secrets elude you!

Clue books are available for Pool of Radiance, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Secret of the Silver Blades and Champions of Krynn, as well as for the new BUCK ROGERS™ science fiction role-playing game, Countdown to Doomsday.

TO ORDER: Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-245-4525 (USA and Canada) to charge on Visa/MC.

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS and AD&D are registered trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc., Lake Geneva, WI. BUCK ROGERS is a trademark used under license from The Dille Family Trust.

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.®

CIRCLE #169 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

WE PAY THE HIGHEST PRICES!!

TRADE-IN YOUR OLD TITLES FOR NEW GAMES NOW !!

WE SELL AT THE LOWEST PRICES!!

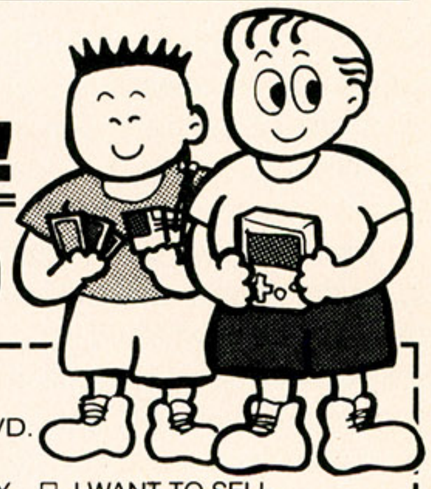
GAMES	We Buy	We Sell	GAMES	We Buy	We Sell	GAMES	We Buy	We Sell	GAMES	We Buy	We Sell	GAMES	We Buy	We Sell	GAMES	We Buy	We Sell
1942	5.00	16.95	CIRCUS CAPER	12.00	36.95	GOLGO-13 II	16.00	32.95	MASTER CHU & THE DRUNKHARD HU	9.00	29.95	SHADOW GATE	7.00	29.95	TOTAL RECALL	11.00	34.95
1943	8.00	20.95	CITY CONNECTION	6.00	22.95	GOONIES II	4.00	15.95	MATCH PLAY	9.00	27.95	SHINGEN	10.00	39.95	TRACK AND FIELD	6.00	18.95
720 DEGREES	10.00	32.95	CLASH AT DEMONHEADS	7.00	27.95	GOTCHA	4.00	16.95	MECHANIZED ATTACK	9.00	29.95	SHINOBI	9.00	27.95	TRACK AND FIELD II	7.00	21.95
8 EYE'S	8.00	26.95	CHUBBY CHERUB	8.00	24.95	GRADIUS	4.00	17.95	MEGA MAN II	10.00	29.95	SHOOTING RANGE	3.00	17.95	TROJAN	4.00	17.95
A BOYS AND HIS BLOB	10.00	27.95	CASTLEVANIA II: SIMON'S QUEST	10.00	29.95	GRAND PRIX	8.00	24.95	MEGA MAN	9.00	27.95	SHORT ORDER/EGGSPLODE!	7.00	22.95	TURBO RACING	10.00	33.95
ABADOX	8.00	26.95	CLASSIC CONCENTRATION	9.00	26.95	GRID GRABBER	4.00	17.95	METAL FIGHTER	6.00	19.95	SIDE POCKET	17.00	47.95	TWIN COBRA	9.00	27.95
ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS	10.00	29.95	CLU CLU LAND	3.00	17.95	GUARDIAN LEGEND	6.00	19.95	METAL GEAR	3.00	14.95	SILENT ASSAULT	9.00	26.95	TWIN EAGLE	9.00	27.95
ADV. IN THE MAGIC KINGDOM	12.00	36.95	COBRA COMMAND	6.00	20.95	GUERILLA WAR	6.00	18.95	METROID	3.00	13.95	SILENT SERVICE	8.00	25.95	U.S.M.C. HARRIER	8.00	24.95
ADVENTURES OF LOLO	8.00	24.95	COBRA TRIANGLE	7.00	23.95	GUM SHOE	7.00	18.95	MICKEY MOUSECAPADES	8.00	24.95	SILKWORM	10.00	32.95	ULTIMA	10.00	29.95
ADVENTURES OF LOLO II	9.00	27.95	CODE NAME: VIPER	12.00	28.95	GUN SMOKE	5.00	17.95	MIGHTY BOMB JACK	9.00	27.95	SKATE OR DIE	5.00	17.95	URBAN CHAMPION	3.00	16.95
ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER	12.00	24.95	COMIC PAPER	5.00	24.95	GYROMITE	3.00	6.95	MYKE TYSON'S PUNCH-OUT	10.00	29.95	SKULL AND CROSSBONES	8.00	24.95	VEGA'S DREAM	9.00	26.95
ADVENTURES OF BAYOU BILLY	7.00	21.95	COMMANDO	3.00	14.95	GYRUSS	7.00	22.95	MILLIPEDE	3.00	19.95	SKY SHARK	3.00	17.95	VINDICATOR	8.00	25.95
ADVENTURE ISLAND	6.00	22.95	CONFLICT	10.00	31.95	HARD DRIVIN'	9.00	27.95	MILON'S SECRET CASTLE	7.00	22.95	SKYKID	4.00	19.95	VIPER	7.00	19.95
ADVENTURES OF LINK	4.00	21.95	CONTRA	5.00	18.95	HEAVY BARREL	10.00	29.95	MISSION COBRA	9.00	27.95	SKYSCRAPER	8.00	24.95	VOLLEYBALL	3.00	17.95
AFTER BURNER	8.00	23.95	COSMIC EXPLOSION	8.00	27.95	HELL RAISER	9.00	27.95	MISSION IMPOSSIBLE	10.00	32.95	SLALOM	7.00	22.95	WAR IN THE MIDDLE EARTH	8.00	24.95
AIR WOLF	7.00	23.95	CRYSTAL MINES	3.00	17.95	HOGAN'S ALLEY	3.00	16.95	MONSTER PARTY	9.00	27.95	SNAKE'S REVENGE	9.00	27.95	WEBWORLD	8.00	26.95
AIR FORCE	7.00	19.95	CRYSTALIS	15.00	42.95	HOLLYWOOD SQUARES	10.00	31.95	MOTO CROSS MANIACS	8.00	24.95	SNOOPY	10.00	31.95	WHEEL OF FORTUNE	10.00	31.95
AIR FORTRESS	4.00	25.95	CYBERNOID	4.00	19.95	HOME SWEET HOME	7.00	26.95	MS. PACMAN	8.00	26.95	SOCCER	9.00	27.95	WHEEL OF FORTUNE JR.	10.00	29.95
AL UNSER JR.'S TURBO RACING	13.00	30.95	CYCLE SHOOTING	10.00	29.95	HOOPS	9.00	29.95	MTV REMOTE CONTROL	9.00	27.95	SOCCER MANIA	12.00	26.95	WHEEL OF FORTUNE FAMILY EDITION	10.00	31.95
ALIEN SYNDROME	8.00	23.95	DANCE AEROBICS	3.00	17.95	HOSTAGE	8.00	24.95	MUPPET ADVENTURE	8.00	24.95	SOLOMON'S KEY	8.00	24.95	WILD BOYS	10.00	29.95
ALL PRO BASKETBALL	15.00	32.95	DASH GALAXY IN THE ALIEN ASYLUM	4.00	19.95	HOT ROCKS	8.00	26.95	MUSCLE	9.00	27.95	SOLSTICE	9.00	29.95	WILD GUNMAN	3.00	17.95
ALPHA MISSION	3.00	16.95	DEADLY TOWERS	3.00	15.95	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	7.00	22.95	MYSTERY QUEST	8.00	24.95	SPELUNKER	3.00	16.95	WILLOW	8.00	26.95
AMAGON	7.00	21.95	DEFENDER II	4.00	22.95	HYDLIDE	3.00	10.95	NARC	10.00	32.95	SPY HUNTER	3.00	17.95	WIN, LOOSE OR DRAW	7.00	25.95
ANTICIPATION	7.00	21.95	DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	10.00	28.95	ICE CLIMBER	4.00	17.95	NES PLAY ACTION FOOTBALL	12.00	32.95	SPY VS. SPY	3.00	19.95	WINTER GAMES	3.00	15.95
ARCHON	10.00	31.95	DEMON SWORD	11.00	27.95	ICE HOCKEY	3.00	14.95	NINJA GAIDEN	8.00	24.95	SQOON	9.00	26.95	WIZARDRYWIZARDS AND	10.00	32.95
ARKANOID WITH CENTERS.	20.00	47.95	DESERT COMMANDER	12.00	25.95	IKARI WARRIORS I	5.00	19.95	NINJA GAIDEN II	12.00	34.95	STAR FORCE	3.00	17.95	WARRIORS	4.00	18.95
ARKISTA'S RING	12.00	28.95	DESTINATION EARTH STAR	9.00	26.95	IKARI WARRIORS II	8.00	21.95	NINJA KID	8.00	24.95	STAR SOLDIER	8.00	24.95	WOOD AND WATER RAGE	9.00	27.95
ASTYANAX	12.00	29.95	DICK TRACY	12.00	36.95	IMAGE FIGHT	10.00	29.95	NOBUNAGA'S AMBITION	15.00	33.95	STAR TROPICS	9.00	27.95	WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP WRESTLING	12.00	36.95
ATHENA	9.00	21.95	DIG DUG II	9.00	26.95	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II	4.00	13.95	OPERATION WOLF	4.00	17.95	STAR VOYAGER	3.00	16.95	WORLD GAMES	7.00	22.95
ATHLETIC WORLD	3.00	17.95	ADVENTURES OF DINO RIKI	6.00	22.95	INDIANA JONES	5.00	17.95	OTHELLO	3.00	16.95	STARSHIP HECTOR	10.00	34.95	WORLD GP	6.00	18.95
BABY BOOMER	9.00	23.95	DODGE BALL	14.00	29.95	INFILTRATOR	3.00	11.95	PACMAN	7.00	22.95	STEALTH ATF	9.00	27.95	WORLD RUNNER (3-D)	3.00	17.95
BABY GANGSTER	10.00	24.95	DONKEY KONG	3.00	19.95	IRON SWORD	6.00	24.95	PAPERBOY	9.00	26.95	STINGER	7.00	20.95	WRATH OF THE BLACK MANTA	8.00	24.95
BACK TO THE FUTURE	11.00	29.95	DONKEY KONG JR. MATH	4.00	22.95	IRON TANK	5.00	18.95	PHANTOM FIGHTER	10.00	32.95	STREET COP	9.00	26.95	WRECKING CREW	10.00	29.95
BAD DUDES	10.00	28.95	DONKEY KONG 3	4.00	17.95	ISOLATED WARRIOR	6.00	24.95	PICTIONARY	9.00	29.95	STRIDER	8.00	24.95	WRESTLEMANIA	7.00	22.95
BAD NEWS BASEBALL	12.00	33.95	DONKEY KONG CLASSIC	7.00	22.95	JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	4.00	19.95	PINBALL	7.00	22.95	SUPER CONTRA	10.00	31.95	XENOPHOBE	6.00	17.95
BAD STREET BRAWLER	12.00	32.95	DONKEY KONG JUNIOR	4.00	19.95	JACKAL	4.00	17.95	PINBALL QUEST	7.00	23.95	SUPER DODGEBALL	9.00	27.95	XEVIOUS	7.00	22.95
BALLOON FIGHT	4.00	19.95	DOUBLE DARE	8.00	27.95	JAWS	3.00	15.95	PINBOT	10.00	29.95	SUPER MARIO 1	3.00	14.95	XEXYZ	10.00	29.95
BARKER B'S TRICK SHOOTING	10.00	27.95	DOUBLE DRAGON	8.00	25.95	JEOPARDY	6.00	22.95	PIPE DREAMS	10.00	29.95	SUPER MARIO 2	6.00	31.95	XYBOTS	9.00	27.95
BASEBALL	3.00	17.95	DOUBLE DRAGON II	14.00	37.95	JEOPARDY JR.	12.00	27.95	PLATOON	4.00	17.95	SUPER MARIO 3	20.00	42.95	ZANAC	7.00	24.95
BASEBALL SIMULATOR 1,000	12.00	31.95	DOUBLE DRIBBLE	4.00	14.95	JEOPARDY! 25th ANNIV. EDITION	13.00	29.95	POLICE ACADEMY	8.00	24.95	SUPER OFF ROAD	10.00	34.95	ZELDA	6.00	22.95
BASEBALL STARS	10.00	27.95	DR. CHAOS	10.00	27.95	JOHN ELWAYS QUARTERBACK	4.00	17.95	POPEYE	6.00	22.95	SUPER PASSWORD	9.00	29.95			
BASES LOADED	4.00	19.95	DR. JECKYLL AND MR. HYDE	8.00	27.95	JORDAN VS. BIRD	8.00	26.95	PRADIKUS	10.00	31.95	SUPER PITFALL	9.00	26.95			
BASES LOADED II	10.00	29.95	DRAGON POWER	5.00	17.95	JOURNEY TO SILIUS	8.00	24.95	PREDATOR	8.00	24.95	SUPER RALLEY	8.00	24.95			
BASHI BAZOOK	10.00	29.95	DRAGON WARRIOR	10.00	24.95	JOUST	4.00	17.95	PRINCESS TOMATO IN THE SALAD	9.00	27.95	SUPER RESCUE	10.00	29.95			
BATMAN	15.00	35.95	DRIVING GAME	10.00	27.95	KARATE CHAMP	3.00	15.95	PRISONER OF WAR	8.00	26.95	SUPER SPIKE VOLLEYBALL	9.00	26.95			
BATTLE OF OLYMPUS	10.00	28.95	DUCK HUNT	3.00	13.95	KARATE KID	3.00	15.95	PRO A.M. RACING	4.00	14.95	SUPER SPRINT	9.00	27.95			
BIG FOOT	10.00	28.95	DUCK TALES	9.00	29.95	KARNOV	4.00	17.95	PRO WRESTLING	7.00	22.95	SUPER SUSHI PINBALL	10.00	29.95			
BIONIC COMMANDO	4.00	22.95	DUNGEON MAGIC	12.00	38.95	KICLE CUBICLE	6.00	24.95	PUSS N BOOTS	10.00	29.95	SUPER TEAM GAMES	9.00	26.95			
BLACK BASS	10.00	28.95	DUSTY DIAMOND'S ALL STAR SOFTBALL	10.00	33.95	KID ICARUS	8.00	28.95	Q-BERT	4.00	17.95	SUPER TRUCKS	8.00	24.95			
BLADES OF STEEL	7.00	23.95	DYNOWARZ	9.00	24.95	KID KOOL	8.00	24.95	RACKET ATTACK	6.00	22.95	SUPERMAN	9.00	26.95			
BLASTER MASTER	6.00	22.95	ELEVATOR ACTION	6.00	22.95	KID NIKI	10.00	27.95	RAD RACER	5.00	21.95	T & C SURF DESIGN	3.00	17.95			
BOMBERMAN	10.00	26.95	EMPIRE CITY	13.00	27.95	KING'S KNIGHT	3.00	19.95	RAD RACER II	14.00	32.95	TABOO 6TH SENSE	3.00	16.95			
BOOMER'S ADV. IN ASMIK WORLD	10.00	30.95	EVERT AND LEANDL TENNIS	9.00	28.95	KINGS OF THE BEACH	9.00	24.00	RAID 2020	7.00	22.95	TAG TEAM WRESTLING	6.00	22.95			
BATTLE CHESS	10.00	32.95	EXCITE BIKE	3.00	14.95	KLAX	8.00	29.95	RAID ON BUNGLING BAY	3.00	17.95	TAGIN' DRAGON	10.00	29.95			
BOULDER DASH	9.00	29.95	FANTASY ZONE	5.00	17.95	KNIGHT RIDER	4.00	19.95	RALLEY BIKE	11.00	34.95	TARGET RENEGADE	8.00	30.95			
BOWLING	12.00	26.95	FARIA	10.00	25.95	KUNG FU	4.00	17.95	RAMBO	3.00	14.95	TARO'S QUEST	9.00	27.95			
BOXING	12.00	26.95	FAXANADU	6.00	24.95	KUNG FU HEROES	7.00	22.95	RAMPAGE	3.00	12.95	TECMO BASEBALL	9.00	27.95			
BREAK THRU	5.00	22.95	FESTER'S QUEST	8.00	25.95	KWIRK	8.00	24.95	RESCUE EMBASSY MISSION	9.00	26.95	TECMO BOWL	11.00	33.95			
BUBBLE BOBBLE	10.00	28.95	FIGHTING GOLF	8.00	24.95	LEGACY OF THE WIZARD	7.00	22.95	RING KING	7.00	22.95	TECMO WORLD WRESTLING	6.00	32.95			
BUG BUSTER	13.00	29.95	FISHER PRICE: I CAN REMEMBER	10.00	24.95	LEGEND OF KAGE	3.00	18.95	RIVER CITY RANSOM	9.00	26.95	TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES	12.00	37.95			
BUGS BUNNY'S CRAZY CASTLE	9.00	27.95	FISHER PRICE: PERFECT FIT	10.00	24.95	LEGENDARY WINGS	7.00	21.95	ROAD RUNNER	8.00	28.95	TEN YARD FIGHT	3.00	14.95			
BUGS BUNNY BIRTHDAY			FIST OF THE NORTH STAR	9.00	27.95	LICENSE TO KILL	8.00	24.95	ROAD BLASTER	7.00	24.95	TENNIS	8.00	16.95			
BUMP 'N JUMP	3.00	22.95	FLYING DRAGON	8.00	21.95	LIFE FORCE	5.00	16.95	ROBO COP	10.00	27.95	TERRA CRESTA	10.00	28.95			
BURAI FIGHTER	10.00	29.95	FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	4.00	19.95	LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL	10.00	29.95	ROBO DEMON	9.00	26.95	TETRIS (NINTENDO)	10.00	25.95			
BURGERTIME	4.00	22.95	FREEDOM FORCE	5.00	17.95	LODE RUNNER	4.00	22.95	ROBO WARRIOR	6.00	19.95	THE LAST STARFIGHTER	10.00	29.95			
CABAL	12.00	32.95	FRIDAY THE 13TH	4.00	15.95	LUNAR POOL	10.00	27.95	ROCK AND BALL	7.00	24.95	THE PUNISHER	9.00	27.95			
CALIFORNIA GAMES	12.00	27.95	GALACTIC CRUSADER	8.00	24.95	MACH RIDER	3.00	17.95	ROCKET RANGER	12.00	35.95	THEY'RE ALIVE	9.00	27.95			
CALIFORNIA RAISINS	14.00	29.95	GALAGA	7.00	22.95	MAD MAX	10.00	32.95	ROGER RABBIT	10.00	29.95	THREE STOOGES	9.00	29.95			
CAPTAIN COMIC	4.00	19.95	GAUNTLET	4.00	17.95	MAFAT CONSPIRACY	11.00	33.95	ROLLER BALL	9.00	26.95	THUNDERCADE	9.00	26.95			
CAPTAIN SKYHAWK	12.00	34.95	GENGHIS KHAN	14.00	39.95	MAGIC JOHNSON'S FASTBREAK	10.00	29.95	ROLLING THUNDER	9.00	27.95	TIGER-HELI	3.00	17.95			
CARD SHARKS	14.00	29.95	GHOSTBUSTERS	8.00	22.95	MAGIC OF SCHEHERAZADE	9.00	27.95	ROMANCE OF 3 KINGDOMS	9.00	26.95	TIME LORD	9.00	27.95			
CASINO KID	5.00	22.95	GHOSTBUSTERS II	11.00	32.95	MAGMAX	3.00	19.95	RUSH'N ATTACK	3.00	14.95	TO THE EARTH	7.00	22.95			
CASTLE QUEST	4.00	19.95	GHOSTS AND GOBLINS	4.00	16.95	MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL	3.00	18.95	RYGAR	3.00	16.95	TOMBS AND TRESURE	10.00	32.95			
CASTLEVANIA	6.00	22.95	GOAL	4.00	29.95	MANIAC MANSION	8.00	24.95	SECRET WARRIORS	8.00	24.95	TOOBIN'	10.00	32.95			
CHAMPIONSHIP BOWLING	12.00	31.95	GODZILLA	10.00	29.95	MAPPY LAND	6.00	19.95	SECTION Z	3.00	13.95	TOP GUN I	9.00	28.95			
CHAMPION SERIES	10.00	29.95	GOLF-PEBBLE BEACH	5.00	17.95	MARBLE MADNESS	10.00	26.95	SEICROSS	8.00	23.95	TOP GUN II	10.00	32.95			
THE CHESSMASTER	12.00	32.95	GOLF-NINTENDO	3.00	17.95	MARIO BROTHERS	9.00	28.95	SESAME STREET 123	7.00	19.95	TOP PLAYERS TENNIS	9.00	29.95			
CHESTERFIELD	13.00	27.95	GOLGO-13	3.00	14.95	MARVEL'S X-MEN	13.00	32.95	SESAME STREET ABC	6.00	20.95	TOP SECRET EPISODE	9.00	27.95			

GAME BOY

GAMES	We Buy	We Sell
ALLEYWAY	7.00	15.95
BASEBALL	6.00	15.95
BASES LOADED	7.00	16.95
BOOMER S ADV. IN ASMIK WORLD	7.00	15.95
BOXXLE	8.00	17.95
CASTLEVANIA	7.00	17.95
DAEDALIAN OPUS	6.00	16.95
DEXTERITY	6.00	17.95
DWEEBERS	6.00	17.95
FIST OF THE NORTH STAR	6.00	17.95
FLIPULL	6.00	16.95
GOLF	7.00	16.95
HEART ATTACK	7.00	17.95
HEIANKY ALIEN	6.00	16.95
HYPER LODE RUNNER	5.00	15.95
KWIRK: THE CHILLED TOMATO	6.00	16.95
LOCK N CHASE	6.00	16.95
MALIBU BEACH VOLLEYBALL	7.00	17.95
MOTO CROSS MANIACS	6.00	16.95
NEMESIS	8.00	18.95
NFL FOOTBALL	7.00	16.95
PAPERBOY	8.00	17.95
Q BILLION	7.00	17.95
QIX	5.00	15.95
SHANGHAI	10.00	18.95
SKATE OR DIE: BAD N RAD	8.00	19.95
SPACE INVADERS	6.00	16.95
SPIDER-MAN	7.00	17.95
SUPER MARIO LAND	6.00	15.95
TENNIS	6.00	15.95

• Price may vary without notice. • Video Gameland reserves the right to turn down any order.

and Much Much More!!
also IMPORTED GAME CASSETTES from **JAPAN!!**



TO ORDER **CALL** VIDEO GAME LAND **NOW!** (213) 792-1190

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All orders should be paid in full and must include sales tax and shipping. Money orders and personal checks will be accepted but no credit cards will be honored. C.O.D. orders will not be honored. All orders available in stock will be shipped within 7 days. All orders what are not available may be cancelled or turned down by Video Gameland. Please allow 21 days for personal checks. Residents from Canada, Hawaii, Alaska may call for shipping charges by phone. Shipping charges for the continental U.S. must be included with your check or money order. For order of 3 or less games, add $3.50 for shipping and handling. For each additional game over 3, add $1 for each game. For systems, add $8.50 for shipping and handling, and add $1 for each game. Prices listed are cassette prices only. For Nintendo and Sega Games, we deduct $1.00 for missing instructions, $1.00 for missing box or slip case, $2.50 for missing controller or 3D glasses and $3.50 per game if a game needs to be returned to you. All California orders must pay a 6.75% sales tax. Refunds or exchanges must pay a 5% handling charge or $3.50 amount whichever is greater. No refunds, credits or exchanges given without prior notice. All new defective merchandise is warranted by the manufacturer only. All used games are given a 7 day guarantee from their date or arrival. Both used and defective games can be traded in, only for the same game. Those ordering in large amounts will be granted a discount. Used atari games are no longer accepted.

JAN.

ORDER FORM

VIDEO GAME LAND
PLAZA 1000 #D, 1000 TORRANCE BLVD.
REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277

PLEASE CHECK ONE: ☐ I WANT TO BUY ☐ I WANT TO SELL

NAME *Please Print* _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE ( ) _____ SIGNATURE _____

CIRCLE #170 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

SUPREMACY

★★★★★

Crisis in the Far East

In the dimly lit Situation Room, Charles stands alone. Intelligence reports confirm the worst. The Chinese army has captured the Soviet port of Vladivostok. Moscow wants help now!

Charles glances at the map, his heart pounding. If he sends troops, will the Chinese pull back...or escalate to a nuclear strike?

Live on the edge like Charles. Play Supremacy® – the world conquest board game fought in the nuclear age.

FREE COLOR CATALOG OF GAMES
Call Toll Free 1-800-333-0589
24 hours / 7 days
At better game stores worldwide.

CIRCLE #171 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

- **Nintendo**
- **Genesis**
- Tips
- Passwords
- Hints
- Techniques
- **Turbografx - 16**

TIP MASTER (B) (A)

Master the Power

over all your favorite video games with the MASTER'S BOOKLET including Super Mario Bros. 3 for only $9.95! Booklet also includes detailed maps and much more!

Tip Master
24307 Magic Mountain Parkway,
Suite 322
Valencia, California 91355

(CA res. add 60¢ sales tax)

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for Delivery

CIRCLE #172 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

INTRODUCING: The Secrets of the Games Series . . .

- **Nintendo Secrets** (350 pgs.)
- **Gameboy Secrets** (250 pgs.)
- **Sega Genesis Secrets** (250 pgs.)
- **Turbo-Grafx Secrets** (250 pgs.)

Each of these exciting new books is loaded with complete and up-to-date descriptions of games available, in-depth tips and strategies, plus eye-catching graphics and layouts. Your complete guide to winning games!

Send **$9.95** + **$2.05** P & H (**$12.00**) to:

Z-Best Products Co.
P.O. Box 6833
Auburn, CA 95604
(916) 268-0144

(CA residents add 60¢ sales tax per book)
(Allow about 2 - 3 weeks)

*** Be sure to indicate titles you want**

CIRCLE #173 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

We're Turning Japanese

Your ultimate Japanese video game connection !

MEGA DRIVE — SEGA GENESIS 16-BIT CARTRIDGE

SEGA™

Nintendo®

NEO GEO — SNK

Heavy Unit	69.95
Dynamik Duke	69.95
Granada	69.95
Star Cruiser	69.95
Galaries	69.95
Atomic Robo Kid	69.95
Battle of Axis	69.95
Stryder	69.95
Space Invader '90	64.95
Arrow Flash	69.95
King of the Sword II	69.95
New Zealand Story	64.95
Rainbow Island	69.95
Fire Shark	69.95
Ringside Angel	69.95
Elemental Master	69.95
Darius II	69.95
Kabeki	69.95
Hard Drivin	69.95
Batman	69.95

And Many Others ...

We have them all !

Japanese GAME BOY

Popeye	Cosmo Tank
Snoopy	Batman
Pitman	Mickey Mouse
Burai Fighter	Ranma 1/2
Lupin the Third	Tuf Tuf
Puzzle Boy	And Many Others ...

Neo-Geo Gold System (Includes 2 Joysticks & 1 Game)	575.00
Neo-Geo Green System (Includes Unit & 1 Controller)	375.00
Magician Lord	175.00
Riding Hero	175.00
Nam-1975	175.00
Baseball Stars Professional	175.00
Top Players Golf	175.00
Ninja Combat	175.00
Cyber-Lip	175.00
The Super Spy	175.00
King of the Monsters	Coming Soon
League Bowling	Coming Soon
Puzzled	Coming Soon
Blue's Journey	Coming Soon

Order today !
call

Video Game Imports

1-800-999-GAME
OR 1-908-409-0064

New games every day !
U.S. Games also in stock !

Dealer inquiries welcome.
All logos are trademarks of thier respective owners and are not in anyway connected to VGI.
All prices subject to change.

MasterCard VISA

CIRCLE #174 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

continued from page 174

and should keep the gamer busy blasting baddies for many frantic hours.

—Russ Ceccola

Innerprise Software
128 Cockeysville Road
Hunt Valley, MD 21030
(301) 785-2266

Hoyle's Book of Games, Volume 2: Solitaire

SIERRA ON-LINE
Versions: Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC, Macintosh ($34.95)

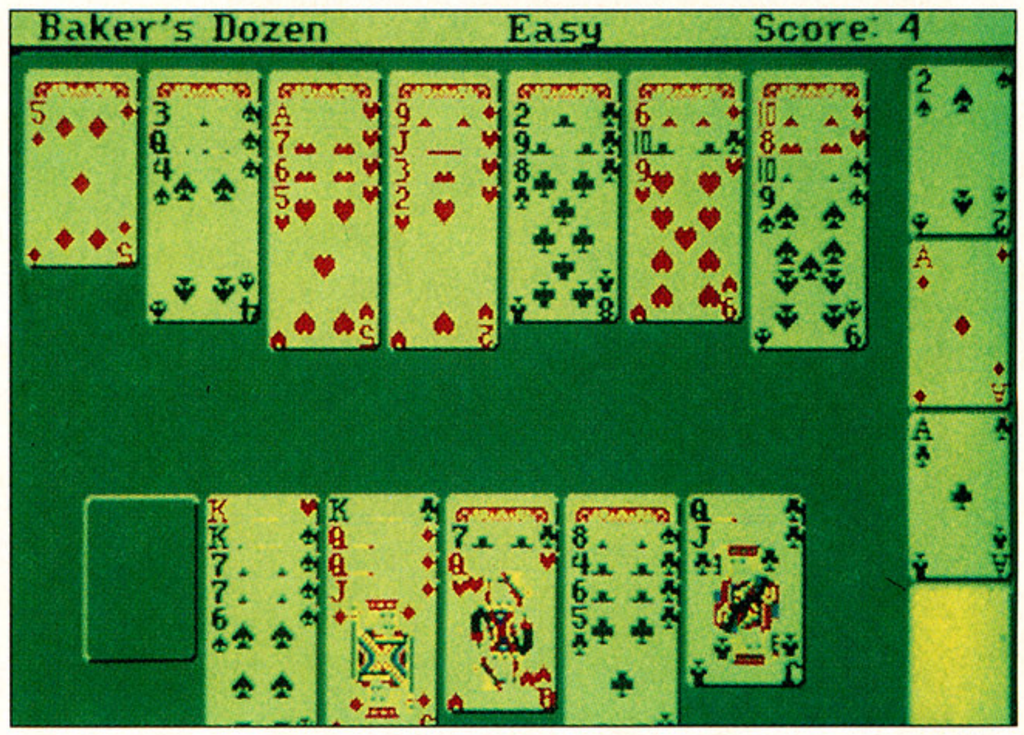
SOUND/MUSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	**7**	8	9	10
GRAPHICS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	**8**	9	10
PLAYABILITY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10
OVERALL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**	10

The copy on the box cover calls designer/programmer Warren Schwader "the ace of electronic card games." Whether you think this is corporate hype or truth in advertising, it is on the record that Schwader is the author of such outstanding compu-card titles as *Hi-Res Cribbage* and *Hoyle's Book of Games, Volume 1*.

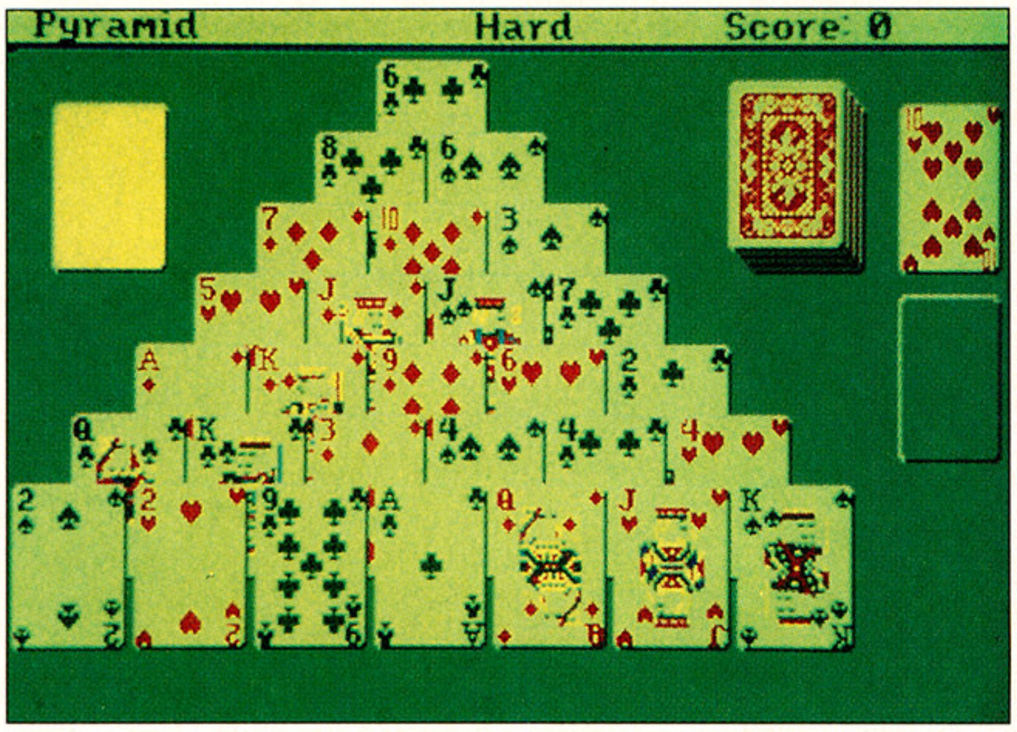
Doctor Deck is back with a new collection. This time it's a selection of 28 versions of solitaire. There are the familiar Klondike and Pyramid, plus some more esoteric solo challenges like Nestor and Spiderette.

The rules for each variation, well-written by Bridget McKenna, are offered in the printed documentation and through a pull-down menu on-screen. The electronic presentation is especially good. It divides the rules for each game into nuggets of information that can be quickly assimilated. The user clicks on a section once he or she grasps its meaning; doing so either summons the next section or aborts the teaching process.

The user selects the version and difficulty level with the mouse or arrow keys, depending on system configuration. The user controls the actual play through the keyboard, joystick or mouse. The latter's point-and-click methodology is probably the most natural in a game of this type. When he completes a round of solitaire, the gamer can choose to quit the program,



***Hoyle's Book of Games, Volume 2: Solitaire,* released by Sierra On-Line, doesn't try to dazzle with special features and eye-popping effects but is simply an excellent card anthology.**



play another round by the same rules or pick a new version.

The art team, which included James Larsen and Jerry Moor, as well as the designer himself, deserves credit for the easy-to-read card images and brisk animation. The overall graphic approach diverges significantly from the one taken by many rival programs in the last two years.

Hoyle's Book of Games, Volume 2: Solitaire doesn't try to dazzle with tons of special features and eye-popping special effects. It avoids the "splashy stuff" that some card sharks find annoying over the course of a long play session in favor of extreme user-friendliness and hassle-free operation. While there's enough animation of the cards during the deal and in the execution of the computerist's commands to maintain interest, you never get a feeling that some glitzy routine is holding up the pace of play.

Rob Atesalp's music is good, especially during the betting sequence. A pull-down menu lets the user mute the sound and music if desired.

Hoyle's Book of Games, Volume 2: Solitaire is an excellent card anthology for one-player fun. Its quality is worthy of its famous name. What more could a card fancier want?

—A. K.

Sierra On-Line, Inc.
P. O. Box 485
Coarsegold, CA 93614
(209) 683-8989

Need some hot game tips?

Tired of waiting for video-game news?

Want to find other hot players to talk to?

Have a message that you want to pass on to the VG&CE editors?

You can do all this and more in the **World of Video Games**, the new connection on the DELPHI online network.

If you have a computer equipped with a modem, you can join in on the fun and excitement that the **World of Video Games** offers. This SIG (special interest group) is devoted to you, the hard-core gamer, and will allow you to leave messages and have conversations with other players like you.

Also, this instantaneous link will let VG&CE post news flashes that can be read right away. We'll cover all the hot game machines!

- Nintendo
- Sega
- NEC
- Atari

and any others, as they're introduced. And you'll know about them right away through the **World of Video Games**!

Join DELPHI now for only $9.95, and we'll include your first hour online. Additional time will be billed at only $6 per hour during home time (evenings and weekends). Or get 20 hours for $20 with DELPHI's new 20/20 Advantage Plan. Details available online.

To sign up, follow these simple instructions:

1. With your computer and modem, dial (800) 365-4636.
2. At the "Username" prompt, type "JOINDELPHI" and hit RETURN.
3. At the "Password" prompt, type "VIDEOGAMES" and hit RETURN.

(If you have any questions, call DELPHI at (800) 544-4005.)

Once you are on DELPHI, type ENT WORLD from the main menu to get to the **World of Video Games!** You can leave electronic-mail messages for us at our own ID, VIDGAMES.

DELPHI

See you online!

Winning a Bride for the Prince of Persia

BRØDERBUND
Versions: Amiga, IBM PC

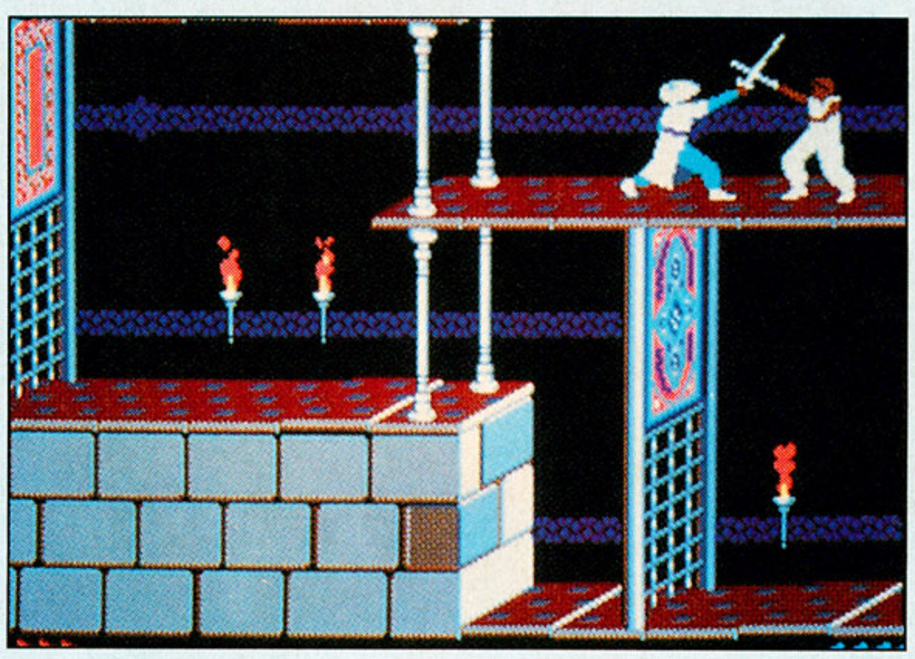
Jordan Mechner, author of the award-winning computer game, *Karateka*, brings another challenging action-adventure, *Prince of Persia,* to questing gamers everywhere. This time, the evil Grand Vizier Jaffar has imprisoned the Sultan's daughter high atop the palace and threatens to kill her in one hour if she does not consent to marry him. Trapped in the lowest dungeons of the palace, players must battle their way through the puzzle-ridden maze of rooms in an effort to rescue the lovely princess before the sands of time expire.

Once *Prince of Persia* begins, the player should concentrate on practicing the moves until they become second nature. When jumping up to or down from a ledge, remember to *hold* the button down until the adventurer reaches safe ground above or has ground below his feet to fall on. When trying to jump a chasm, always use the careful walk mode to step right to the edge before instituting the jump move.

After you have made it into the air, always press the button, just in case you don't make it to the other side. This will cause the adventurer to grab the edge on the other side. Next, press up on the stick to climb to safety. Remember not to release the button until our hero climbs to safe ground.

At the onset, your character has no weapons, and it's necessary to find the sword quickly in order to proceed against the Sultan's guards. On this first level, immediately head left until the sword is obtained. Once you have it, return to the right to face your first adversary.

Brøderbund's *Prince of Persia* takes the player on a mission to save the Sultan's daughter, who has only an hour to survive the imprisonment of her captors.



Sword fighting is challenging and takes a bit of practice. The guards on the first two levels are not that smart, which allows the player a chance to get used to the maneuvers. Start by pressing up to draw the sword and stand still. The enemy will advance on his own. Swing the sword to get an idea of exactly how far the thrust reaches. The *second* the enemy steps within this range, hit the button. Once hit, the enemy will retreat outside this range temporarily. Continue in this manner until the guard is killed.

In the upper levels, the guards move in and swing at the same time, rendering this strategy obsolete. To counter this, once the guard swings, press up on the stick to block his thrust and immediately hit the button to retaliate with a jab of your own. This tricky maneuver is the best way to destroy the enemy.

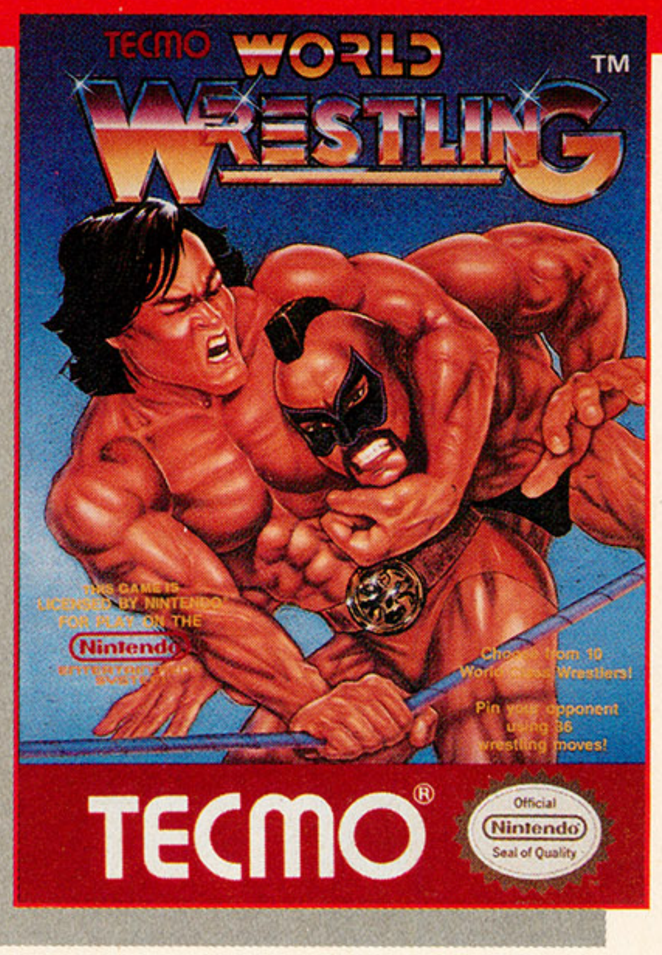
While exploring the dungeon, there are a couple of things to keep in mind. One is to always walk with a light foot. If a floor board looks slightly different from the rest, it's probably a trap. To check this, jump up and down and watch the board. If it moves, it is a collapsing floorboard and you should leap over it.

Other boards open gates that allow players to move on. The trick to remember here is that a gate-opening floorboard is not always located near the associated gate. If you come upon a gate that is closed, try backtracking to earlier rooms, keeping a close eye on the floor for a board that may have been missed.

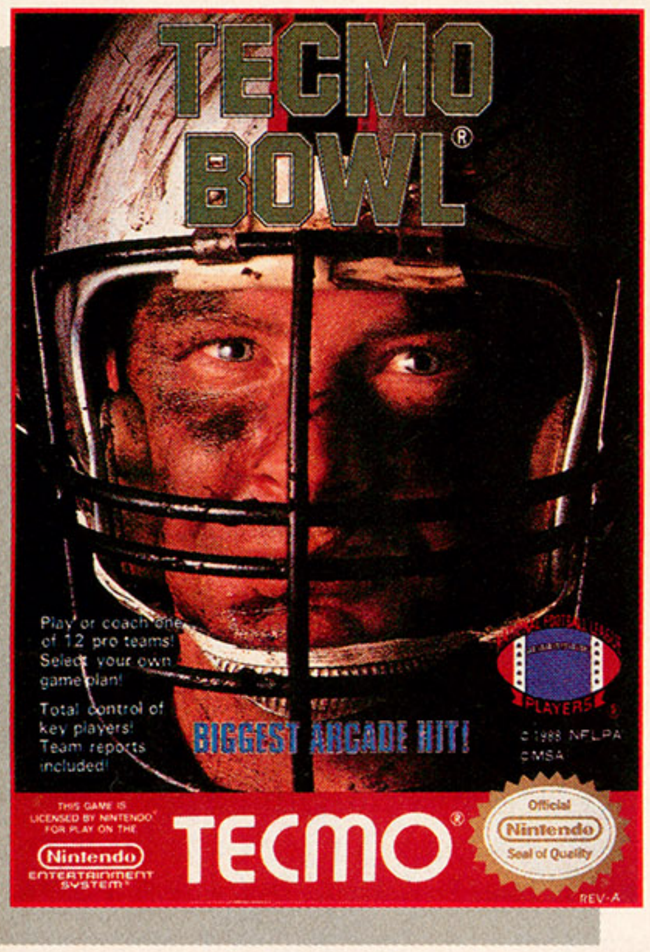
Another good strategy is to drink all potions in the first few games and take notes on their effects. For example, all blue potions take away one energy block, while

YOU'VE TRIED THE REST
NOW PLAY THE BEST!

- Single player action
- Fantastic graphics & music
- 6 special weapons
- 5 "Power up" items
- 10 Cinema displays
- 20 Different stages
- Continue option



- 1 or 2 players
- Superior graphics
- Animated announcer
- Outside-the-ring action
- 34 different killer moves
- Power meters
- Training mode for 1 player



- 1 or 2 players
- Superior graphics
- Coaching mode
- Password for continued action
- 12 teams
- Super action cinema screens

- 1 or 2 players
- Superior graphics
- Password for continued action
- Instant close-ups
- Over 20 different cinema displays
- 24 Different teams
- Choose from 18 different pitches

THIS GAME IS LICENCED BY NINTENDO® FOR PLAY ON THE Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

TECMO®

Official Nintendo® Seal of Quality®

18005 S. Adria Maru Lane, Carson, CA 90746 • Tel: (213) 329-5880 • Fax: (213) 329-6134

Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment System® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.

CIRCLE #175 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

all red ones add one. The rest of them are for you to figure out.

Finally, if you should come across a locked door or a section that seems to have no solution, try backtracking, carefully checking each room along the way. Oftentimes, there will be a ledge overhead that was missed the first time, or even a collapsing floorboard that was jumped over when it should have been knocked out and climbed down instead. The general rule here is leave no stone unturned.

After all, a Sultan's daughter is a terrible thing to waste!

—Frank Tetro, Jr.

Whipping Through the Housecleaning in Castlevania

KONAMI
Versions: Amiga, Commodore 64, IBM PC

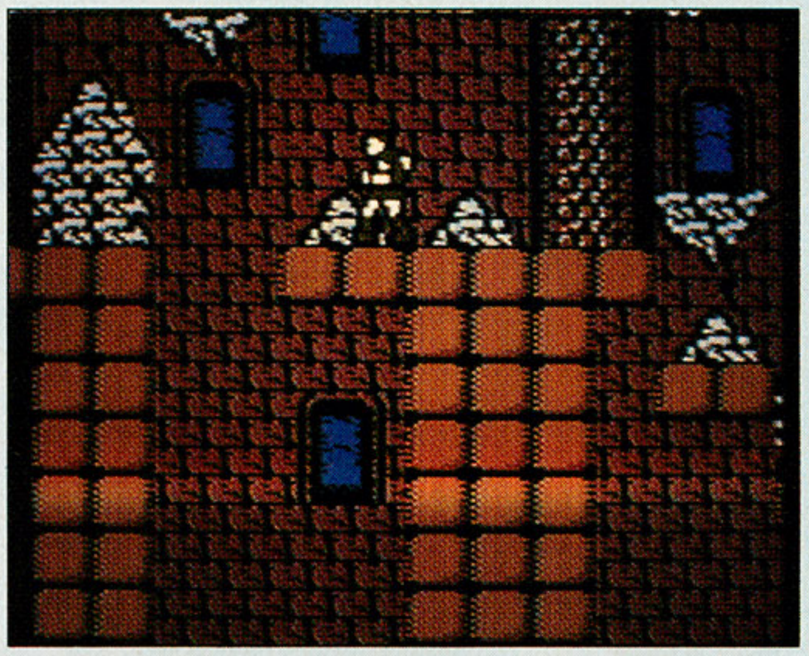
The player assumes the role of the infamous vampire killer in Konami's computer version of the popular NES hit *Castlevania*. The mission: Infiltrate the lair of the deadly nightstalker, defeat his legion of ghouls and make way to the castle's tower to face the Count himself!

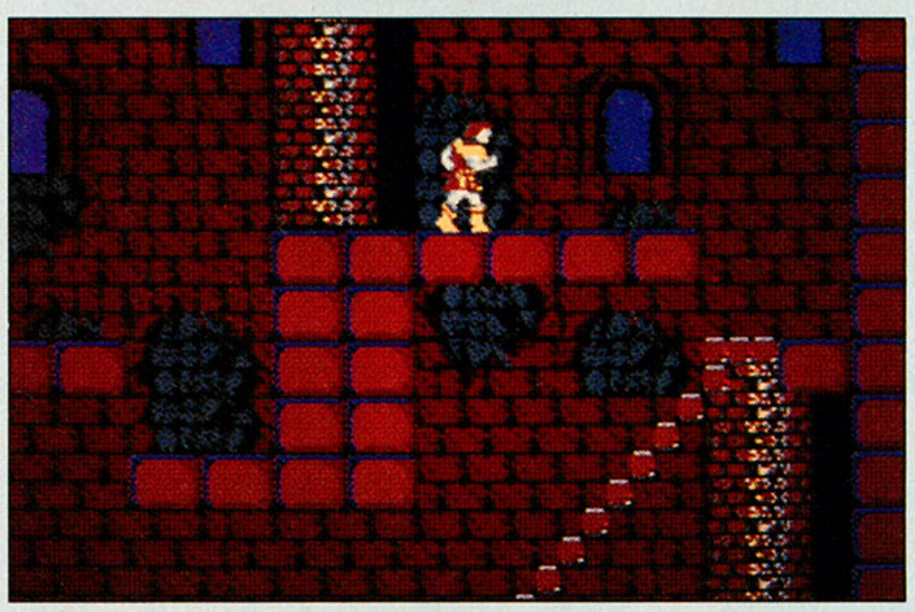
The secret to success in Castlevania is to leave no stone unturned. Valuable treasure and important weapons are often found in the most unlikely places. As you walk along, whip anything that's on the wall or along the floor. This includes plant pots, candles, stones and even brick walls. There's frequently a candle hanging high on a wall or above a staircase. This almost always hides something valuable. Get to these by jumping up and whipping as you pass by.

Keep on the move. If our hero hangs around in any one place too long, demons close in faster and faster from both directions. To keep from stopping, learn to jump and whip those high objects or enemies as you run along. This takes some practice to get the timing right, but it really pays off.

It's very important to learn to use the weapons available. The whip is extremely effective if used correctly. Remember to strike out at anything in an attempt to find the morning stars. This item will increase the effectiveness of the whip a great deal. It is also a good idea to build up hearts early so that once a special weapon is obtained, it can be used at will.

The dagger fires straight across and, aside from being faster than the whip, offers no other advantages. The axe is a good weapon to have when fighting objects that attack from the air. Keep in mind that the axe flies upward quite a bit before heading forward and is therefore not a good choice against ground enemies. The boomerang is the best weapon for the ground ghoulies, since it can take out any number of them at once and returns to nail anything it may have missed on the first pass.





Most enemies encountered in Castlevania are destroyed with a single crack of the whip. Others take two or even three shots to go down. These tougher ghouls include the knights, the Medusa heads, axeman and any other ghoul worth over 1,000 points.

When dealing with these beasties, it's best to attack from a distance. Try to position our hero on a platform below the enemy. This way, you can jump up, throw the specialty item and land out of the way of the enemy attack.

Continue in this fashion until the creature is destroyed Should a room not contain any platforms, remember to attack with a specialty weapon and get as much distance as possible. Use the whip only as a last resort (if the special item runs out). It's not powerful enough to kill these creatures quickly.

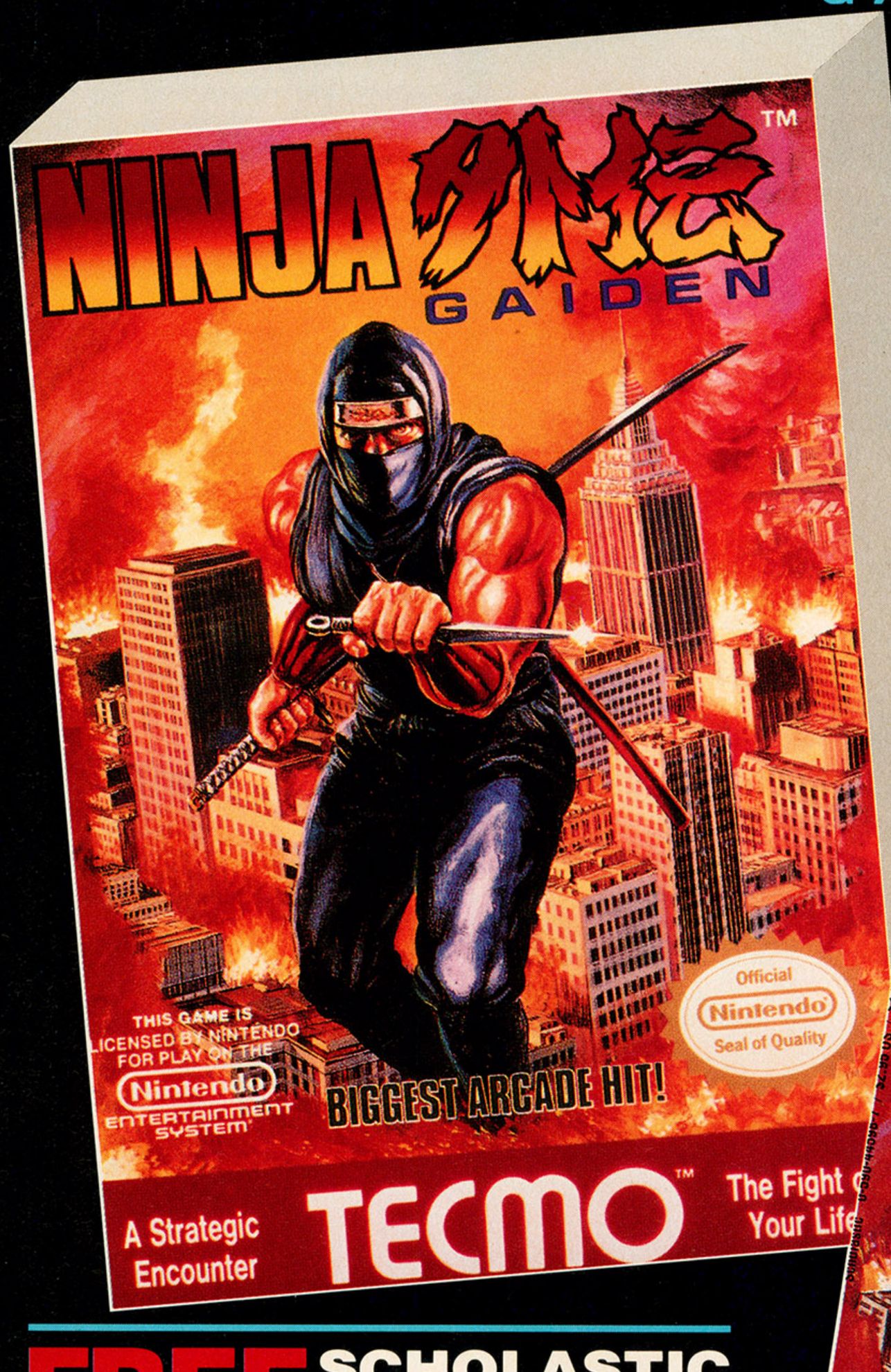
At the end of the major stages, our hero is confronted with a boss ghoul who must be vanquished before the player may proceed. When battling these creatures, there are two things to keep in mind. First, use any special weapon you have acquired. Each does considerably more damage than the whip. The gamer can tell when he or she has hurt the enemy by a beep that sounds every time one is hit in the right spot. Second, observe the enemies' flying pattern and look for where they dive up or down. In other words, look for safe zones where you may move and attack from without being rammed. This is important, since direct contact with a high-ranking ghoul can be very hazardous to one's health!

—F. T., Jr.

Konami has brought the strategy of its successful NES game to computers with *Castlevania*, which will land you in a battle against the evil Count Dracula.

LEARN THE REAL STORY!

NINJA 外伝™ GAIDEN



FREE!
NINJA GAIDEN™ NOVEL

For nearest participating dealer, call 1-800-338-0336

While Supplies Last

FREE SCHOLASTIC NOVEL

With the Purchase of NINJA GAIDEN™ Cartridge

$2.95 VALUE

At Participating Dealers

LICENCED BY NINTENDO® FOR PLAY ON THE Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

TECMO®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

18005 S. Adria Maru Lane, Carson, CA 90746 • Tel: (213) 329-5880 • Fax: (213) 329-6134

Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment System® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

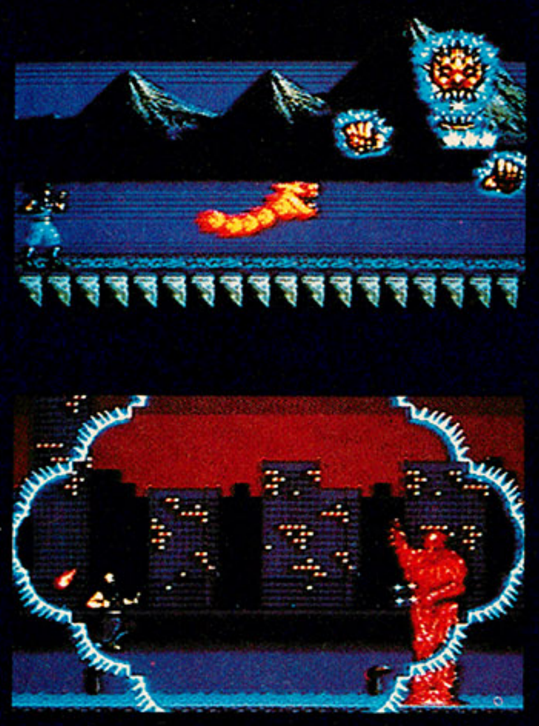
CIRCLE #176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FRESH FROM THE SAGE

SHADOW BLASTERS

SUMMON THE POWER OF HYPRION TO STAND DEFIANT IN THE SHADOW OF EVIL

Experience the supernatural Powers of Warriors from distant times as they roam the planet battling the forces of darkness, the phantoms of Ashura. Hurling the Flames of Justice they seek and destroy the scourge that has befallen the Earth.



WIN A FREE CD
*DETAILS BELOW

Insector X

THEY'RE GONNA BUG YA!... TO DEATH!

Compared to these guys, killer bees are about as scary as a butterfly. In this awesome insect Empire you've got to be a fast gun! No can of bug spray will help you here. These giant mechanized insects mean business. Become too enthralled with the beautiful landscape and your daydream could become a nightmare.

Become ... Insector X!
A moment's delay could be your last!!!

*You can be one of 50 lucky winners of an Insector-X stereo CD just by clipping and sending in the bar code from your Insector X or Shadow Blasters package before the drawing on January 31st!!! Send to - Sage's Creation.

SAGE'S CREATION

©1990 SIGMA ENTERPRISES - SHADOW BLASTERS
© TAITO CORP. 1989 - INSECTOR-X
© & TM SAGE'S CREATION, Inc.
(714) 893-0309
12062 Valley View, Suite 250, Garden Grove, CA 92645
Licensed by Sega Enterprises Ltd. for play on the Sega Genesis System. Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd.

SEGA GENESIS 16-BIT CARTRIDGE

CIRCLE #177 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

DRAGON WARRIOR II™

THE #1 RPG IN JAPAN

Seek Allies for Your Quest. The Vast Journey Lies Ahead.

DRAGON WARRIOR III PRE-RELEASE CONTEST

Defeat the diabolical Hargon, send victory comments, a hero's biography and a photo of yourself next to the final screen, to Enix America Corporation. Twenty select players a month will receive Dragon Warrior paraphernalia with the chance to win a pre-release Dragon Warrior III pak.

ENIX

ENIX AMERICA CORPORATION
4030 148th Avenue N.E. Bldg. N
Redmond, WA 98052-5516

Licensed by Nintendo® for play on the

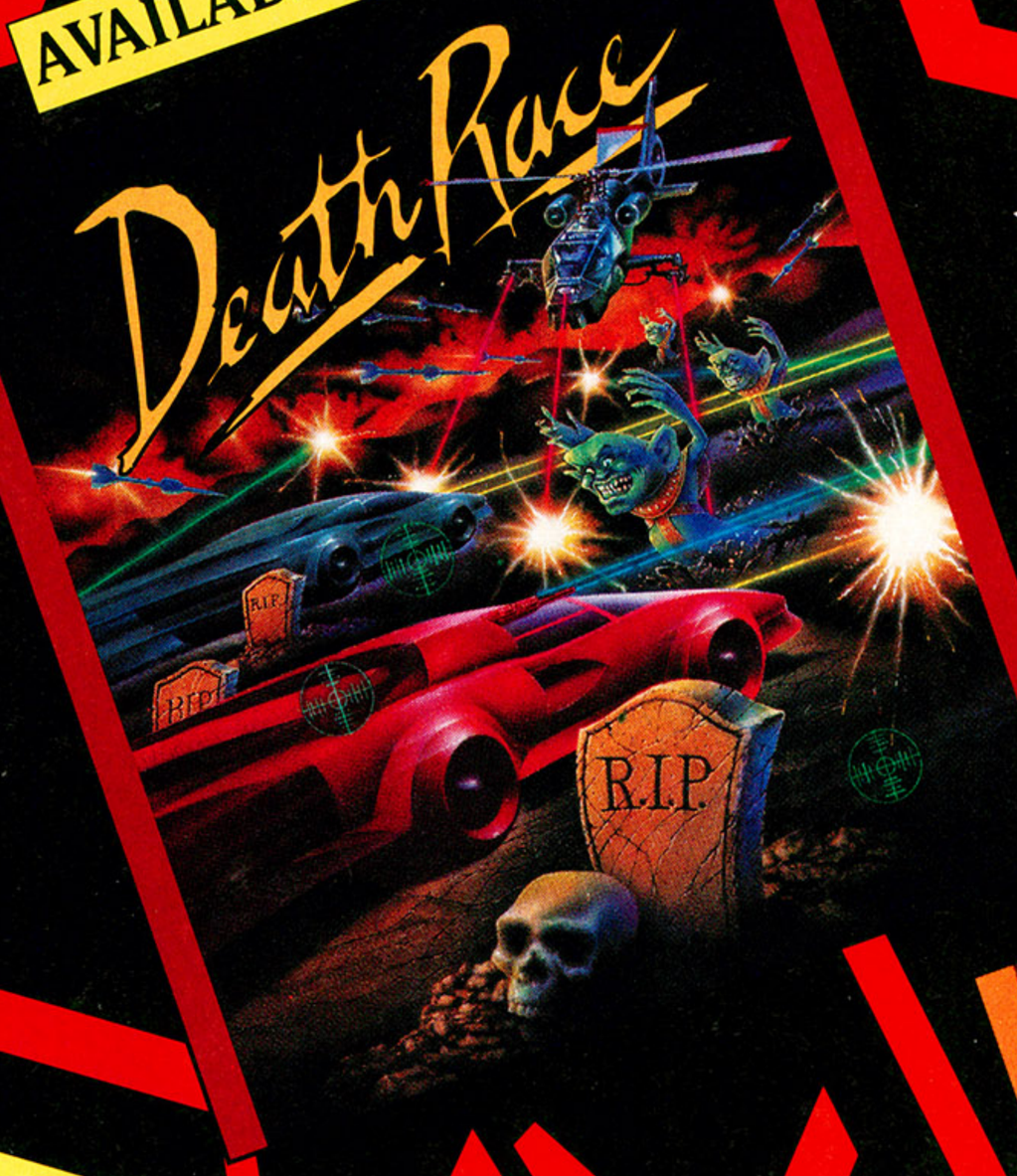
Nintendo ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM®

Nintendo® and Nintendo Entertainment System® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

CIRCLE #143 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

AVAILABLE NOW!



Twice the Fun at Half-the-Price!

AVAILABLE NOW!

NOW SHIPPING!

Crossbow ...Coming Soon

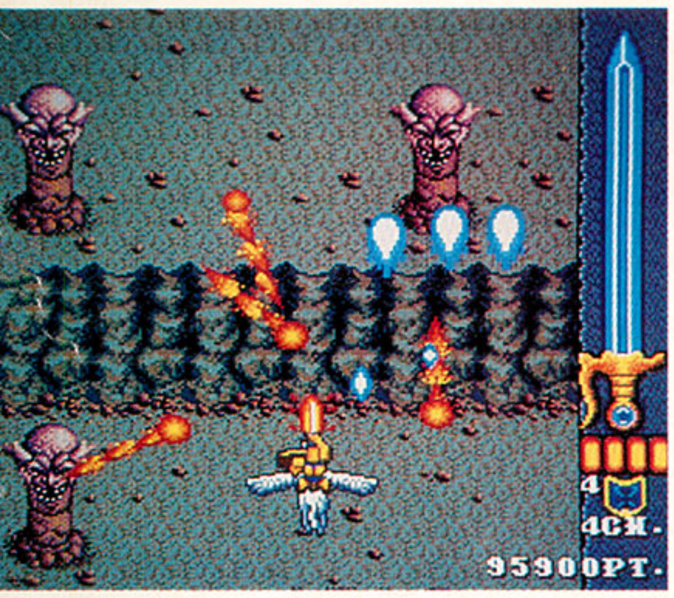
FOR PLAY ON THE NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

THIS PRODUCT IS DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY AMERICAN GAME CARTRIDGES, INC. IT IS NOT DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED, SPONSORED OR ENDORSED BY NINTENDO.
Nintendo and Nintendo Entertainment System are trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.

Simultaneous Two-Player Games

CIRCLE #179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

American Game Cartridges, Inc.
(602) 961-9589



Master The Skies

Imagine yourself astride a winged horse, thrusting and slashing with a magical sword... Or skimming the earth on a futuristic airbike, blasting through waves of attack robots... Just imagine... Now get ready for the kind of innovative games we're known for.

New from NAMCO, the Game Creator.

Ancient gods of Greece at war! Evil Typhon, lord of the underworld, has kidnapped lovely Artemis, the moon goddess. Apollo, the sun god, attempts a rescue astride the winged horse Pegasus. With your expert guidance, they soar through the sky and battle the likes of the snake-headed Medusa; and Charybdis, the sea monster. Extra fire power, lives, and speed will help in the final assault...but don't forget to grab Phelios, the Sword of Light, when it is offered.

"Great colorful graphics that will knock you out of your chair! Dazzling multi-moving graphic imagery and theme music... Exceptional !"
-1991 Video Game Buyers Guide.

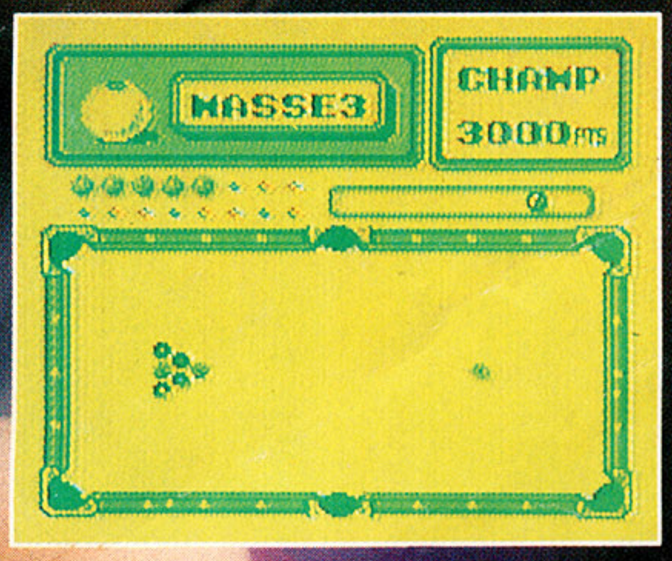
Space combat at the Earth University. That's what you signed up to learn. Armored attack robots are blown away as you deftly pilot your deadly airbike through fantastic 16-bit 3-D-like graphics of Earth terrain and alien ruins. Next class, you hop in your fighter plane to battle boss enemies and mop up in the bonus rounds. When you've finally mastered armament upgrades and piloting skills, you'll pass level six and graduate, earning the title "Space Fighter."

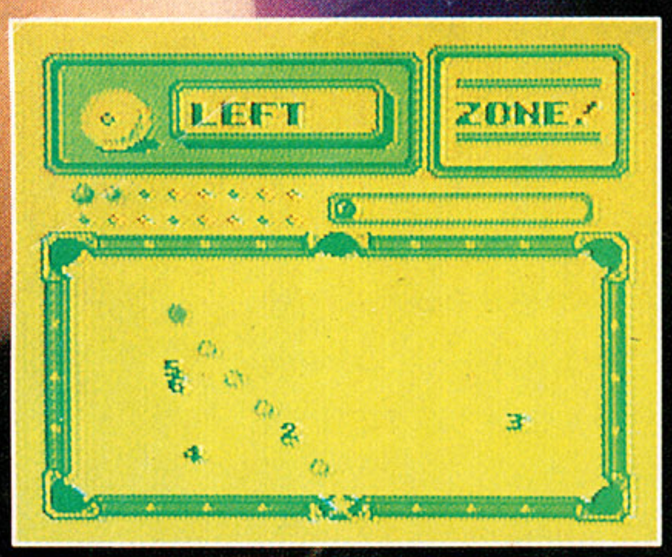
namco®
The Game Creator

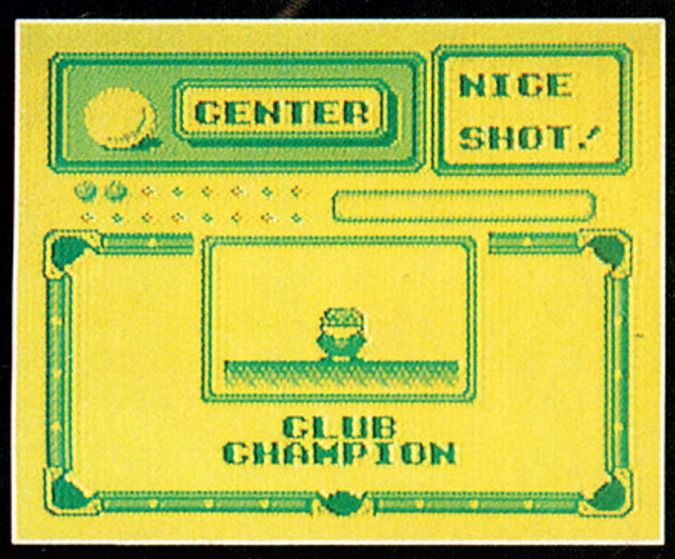
PHELIOS TM & © 1988. BURNING FORCE TM & © 1989. PAC-MAN © 1980. Namco Ltd. All rights reserved.
Licensed by Sega Enterprises Ltd. for play on the SEGA™ GENESIS™ SYSTEM. SEGA and GENESIS are registered trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd.

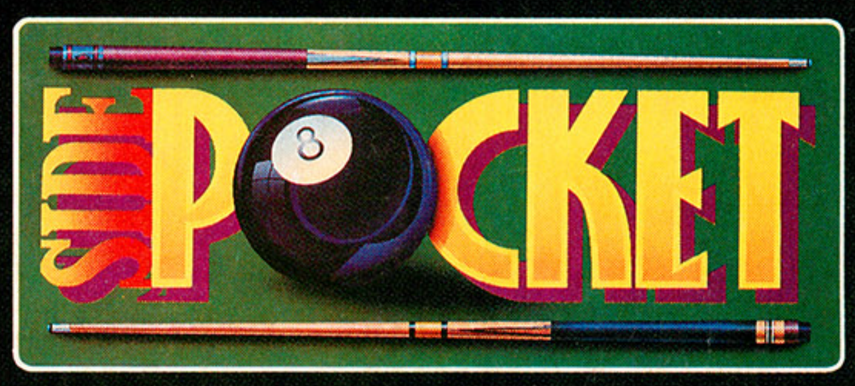
CIRCLE #180 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

RACK N' ROLL









Finally, cool pool action for your Game Boy.

In either 9-Ball or Pocket competition, you'll need to stroke a mean cue just to keep from getting laughed out of the pool hall. There are lots of balls to sink and trick shots to make before you can make it to World Class status in one-player mode. Or grab a buddy and hook up your Game Link™ for some intense head-to-head action. Side Pocket. From Data East.

LICENSED BY Nintendo

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

OFFICIAL GAME LINK GAME PAK

Nintendo, Game Boy and the Official Seals are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.
© 1989 Nintendo of America Inc.
Side Pocket © and ™ 1990 Data East USA, Inc.

DATA EAST

1850 Little Orchard Street
San Jose, CA 95125
(408) 286-7074

CIRCLE #181 ON READER SERVICE CARD.